



Product catalog

More choice.
More efficiency.
More performance.



Additives

Oil additives	5
Fuel additives for gasoline	8
Fuel additives for diesel	11
Radiator additives	13
Truck series	14

Lubricants

Engine oils 4-stroke car	16
Engine oils/single-grade oils	30
Engine oils classic vehicles	30
Engine oils 2-stroke universal	31
Automatic transmission/central hydraulic/ multi-disc clutch/steering gear oils	31
Manual transmission/hypoid transmission/ transfer case fluids	35
Gear oils classic vehicles	39
Hydraulic oils	39
Compressor oils	41
Greases	42
Pastes	44
Bonded coatings/dry lubricants	47
Contact lubricants	47

Vehicle care

Paint	49
Glass	52
Rims/tires	53
Top	54
Interior	55
Plastic	56
Chrome	57
Rubber	57

Care	57
Engine	57
Winter products	58

Repair aids/service products

Brake fluids	60
Coolants	61
Rust solvent/multipurpose	63
Exhaust assembly and repair	67
Air-conditioning	68
Cleaner/oil binder	69
Hand care	71

Workshop Pro-Line

Additives	74
Service products	77
Cleaner	79
JetClean	79

Adhesives & sealants

Windshield repair	82
Laminated glass repair	83
Sealants	84
Industrial adhesives	86
Plastics repair	88
Corrosion protection	89
Underseal	89
Cavity protection	91

Commercial Vehicles/ Construction and Mining Equipment

Additives	94
Engine oils	96



Profi CV engine oils	100
Engine oils 4-stroke tractor	101
Engine oils 2-stroke tractor	101
Profi CV gear oils	102
Automatic transmission fluids	102
Gear oils	102
Gear oils tractor	105
Hypoid gear oils	105
Hydraulic oils	107
Special oils	108
Greases/pastes	109
Laminated glass repair	110
Vehicle care	110
Cleaner	111

2-wheel/Quad/Kart/Snowmobil

Additives	113
Engine oils 4-stroke Street	115
Engine oils 4-stroke Offroad	118
Engine oils 4-stroke ATV/SxS	119
Engine oils 4-stroke Snowmobil	119
Engine oils 2-stroke Street	119
Engine oils 2-stroke Offroad	120
Engine oils 2-stroke Kart	120
Engine oils 2-stroke Snowmobil	120
Gear oils	121
Fork oils/Shock absorber oils	122
Maintenance products for filters	122
Maintenance products	123
Accessories	124

Bicycle Products 126

Marine

Additives	128
Engine oils 4-stroke	128
Engine oils 2-stroke	129
Gear oils	130
Greases	130
Maintenance products	130
Coolants	131
Accessories	131

Garden equipment 133

Workshop equipment/accessories/tools

JetClean	137
Gear oil flushing unit	138
Accessories for containers/drums	141
Additive pumps	147
Accessories/tool – Greases	147
Accessories/tool – Adhesives & sealants - Underseal	149
Accessories/tool – Workshop chemical products	155
Accessories/tool – A/C system cleaning	156
Accessories/tool – Hand care	156
Accessories/tool – Diesel particulate filter purge	157

First and second placements 159

Advertising material 161

Table of contents, numeric 165



Additives

Oil additives	5
Fuel additives for gasoline	8
Fuel additives for diesel	11
Radiator additives	13
Truck series	14



Cera Tec

High-tech ceramic wear protection. Reduces friction and wear through ceramic compounds offering high chemical and thermal resistance. Prevents direct metal-to-metal contact, thus increasing the assembly service life. Reduces fuel consumption in gasoline and diesel engines thanks to the low-friction effect. Miscible with all commercially available motor oils and motor vehicle gear oils.

Area of use

For engines, manual transmissions, pumps and compressors. Is added to the respective oil. Self-mixing. Sufficient for 5 liters of oil. With a long-term effect lasting around 50,000 km. Suitable for toothed belts running in oil. Not suitable for use with wet clutches!

Cont.

Packaging Unit

Part no.

300 ml	6	3721 ¹⁶
300 ml	6	7181 ¹⁸⁰
300 ml	6	20870 ²²⁴
300 ml	6	20988 ³⁷¹

Product video >



Molygen Motor Protect

Synthetic and oil-soluble engine-oil additive which has been developed according to the latest technology for use in modern gasoline and diesel engines. The surface active components of this high-pressure/anti-wear additive in combination with new friction modifiers reduce mechanical wear and friction by modifying the surfaces.

For gasoline and diesel engines. Not suitable for use on motorbikes with wet clutches.

500 ml	6	1015 ¹⁸
--------	---	---------------------------



Motor Protect

Full synthetic motor oil additive. It significantly reduces wear. High-pressure wear protection additives create a very thin layer on the engine friction points that is moldable and low-friction under wear conditions. Its effectiveness lasts for at least 50,000 km. That produces these benefits: • Significant wear reduction • Extended engine service life • Fuel and emissions reduction through smooth-run effect • Optimal engine power, quiet running.

The additive is added to the new oil AFTER an oil change. 500 ml sufficient for up to 5 l motor oil. Adding to low-friction full-synthetic low-viscosity oils reduces wear further by approx. 35%. With long-term effectiveness for 50,000 km (comply with oil change intervals from vehicle manufacturer).

500 ml	6	1018 ¹⁸
500 ml	6	1867 ²³
500 ml	6	2866 ²¹⁴
500 ml	6	20872 ²²⁴

Product video >



Oil Additive

The low-friction lubricant MoS₂ creates a heavy-duty lubricant film on all frictioning and sliding metal surfaces. It reduces friction, guaranteeing the aggregates run more smoothly. That produces these benefits: Significant fuel and oil saving, scientifically proven wear reduction, high reliability, anti-friction properties.

Suitable for all commercial motor oils in gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Our dosage recommendation: add from 3 – 5% to motor oil. For motorcycles with wet clutches, add maximum 2% of the oil filling volume.

125 ml	6	1011 ¹²
125 ml	20	1800 ³³
125 ml	12	8352 ²⁸
125 ml	12	8378 ³⁰
125 ml	12	8341 ³²
125 ml	6	21500 ⁴⁷⁴
150 ml	12	20628 ²⁸
200 ml	6	1012 ¹²
200 ml	12	7178 ³³
200 ml	12	20685 ³⁷¹
300 ml	12	2500 ²⁸
300 ml	20	2805 ⁴⁵⁵
300 ml	20	2591 ³³
300 ml	12	2182 ³⁰
300 ml	12	8350 ¹²
300 ml	20	8364 ²⁹
300 ml	12	8342 ³²
500 ml	4	1013 ¹²
5 l	1	3710 ⁸
60 l	1	20606 ⁸

Product video >



Oil Sludge Flush

The perfect solution for cleaning the engine from the inside. Removes black sludge and other contaminants and deposits. Increases the operational reliability of the engine and prevents lubrication deficiency. Gently cleans oil holes, oil screens, piston ring grooves and ducts and prevents engine damage.

Suitable for all commercially available motor oils in gasoline and diesel engines with and without a diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters. Add approx. 200 km before the oil change. Contents sufficient to treat up to 5 liters of motor oil. Can be safely used in vehicles with timing belt running in oil. Not suitable for motorbikes with a wet clutch.

300 ml	6	5200 ¹²
300 ml	12	21103 ³⁷¹



Hydraulic Lifter Additive

Prevents hydro tappet noise. Lubrication holes and ducts in the oil circuit are cleaned. Secures optimal hydro tappet performance. Increases the reliability and travel comfort of the vehicle.

Suitable for all commercial motor oils in gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Can contents sufficient for up to 6 liters motor oil. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.

300 ml	6	1009 ¹²
300 ml	20	2770 ³³
300 ml	12	8345 ²⁸
300 ml	12	8354 ³²
300 ml	20	8367 ²⁹
300 ml	12	8382 ³⁰
300 ml	20	8338 ⁴⁵⁵
300 ml	12	20801 ⁴⁰⁹
205 l	1	2581 ⁸



Motor Oil Saver

Regenerates rubber and plastic engine seals such as shaft seals and valve stem seals and prevents oil stains under the vehicle. Counteracts oil dilution. Reduces engine noise and oil consumption through piston rings and valve guides.

Area of use

Suitable for all commercial motor oils in gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Can contents are sufficient for up to 5 l motor oil. Sealing action after 600 – 800 km mileage. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
300 ml	6	1005 ¹²
300 ml	12	2501 ²⁸
300 ml	20	2806 ⁴⁵⁵
300 ml	20	1802 ³³
300 ml	12	2671 ³²
300 ml	20	8359 ²⁹
300 ml	20	8375 ³⁰
300 ml	12	20802 ⁴⁰⁹
300 ml	12	20875 ²²⁴
300 ml	12	21347 ³⁷¹



Viscoplus for Oil

Reduces oil consumption and improves compression through optimally flexible sealing. Stabilizes the motor oil and provides ideal oil pressure. Reduces engine noise build-up and ensures outstanding lubricating film stability. Reduces wear.

Suitable for all commercial motor oils in gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Can contents are sufficient for up to 5 l motor oil. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.

300 ml	6	1017 ¹²
300 ml	12	2502 ²⁸
300 ml	20	2807 ⁷⁵
300 ml	12	2672 ³²
300 ml	20	8362 ²⁹
300 ml	20	8377 ³⁰
300 ml	20	8958 ³³
300 ml	12	20916 ²²⁴



Viscoplus Heavy Duty Formula

High-performance additive for stabilizing the viscosity of motor oils. Keeps motor oil viscosity stable and ensures constant oil pressure. It provides superb protection against mechanical shear loss of the motor oil under even the harshest conditions. Prevents thinning of motor oil caused by frequent cold starts. Oil consumption is reduced by means of improved sealing of movable engine parts.

Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Can be mixed with all commercially available motor oils. 1 l sufficient for up to 20 l of motor oil.

1 l	6	2105 ¹
1 l	6	2697 ⁴



Motor Clean

Flushes out and cleans the inside of the engine. Highly effective cleaning additives dissolve sludge and lacquer formers, envelop solid dirt particles and liquid contaminants and ensure that these are drained along with the waste oil during an oil change. In a clean engine, the fresh oil can then realize its full potential. Optimal engine performance and emission characteristics, reduces wear and prevents lubrication deficiency.

Suitable for all commercially available motor oils in gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters. Can be safely used in vehicles with toothed belt running in oil. Not suitable for motorbikes with a wet clutch.

500 ml	6	1019 ¹⁸
500 ml	6	1883 ²³
500 ml	6	2865 ²
500 ml	6	20873 ²²⁴
500 ml	6	21348 ³⁷¹



Gear Protect

High-pressure wear protection additive from the latest technology. Reduces friction and wear. The transmission runs quieter, smoother and can be shifted more softly. With long-term effect of up to 100,000 km. Smooths tooth flanks and increases the stability of the components.

For manual transmissions, power take-off and differential gears. Contents sufficient for 2 l transmission oil. Not suitable for automatic transmissions and motorcycles with wet clutches. Add any time and when changing the transmission oil.

80 ml	6	1007 ¹⁸
80 ml	6	2863 ²



Product video >



ATF Additive

Optimally cares for rubber and plastic seals in steering gears and automatic transmissions. Leaks on transmissions and gears, caused by hardened and brittle seals, are prevented and eliminated. Cleans holes and channels in the transmission and refreshes the oil's performance. Reduces noise formation and improves the shifting in automatic transmissions. Extends the life of steering gears and automatic transmissions.

Add ATF Additive to the power steering reservoir or add to the transmission oil through the dipstick. The contents of 250 ml are sufficient for up to 8 l oil volume. Suitable for steering gears and automatic transmissions that are filled with ATF II and ATF III oils.

250 ml	6	5135 ¹
250 ml	12	8336 ²⁹



Hydraulic System Additive

For protecting and maintaining hydraulic systems and their sealing materials such as O-rings. Reduces friction, lowers the oil temperature, slows down oil aging and provides optimal protection of components of the hydraulic system, e.g. pumps, against wear. Prevents corrosion, foam and sludge formation and deposits. Reduces the risk of repairs and the downtimes and lowers the operating costs.

For hydraulic systems in industry, in construction and commercial vehicles as well as for assemblies used for agriculture and forestry.

1 l	6	5116 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



Transmission Cleaner

The special cleaner additive package allows all dirt to be dissolved and drained off with the next oil change. Cleaning ensures a long transmission life and soft, easy gear shifting. The cleaner is neutral to metals, plastics and rubber seals.

Area of use

Special cleaner for manual transmissions, power take-off and differential transmissions. Contents of the can sufficient for up to 4 liters of oil.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
150 ml	6	3321 ¹



Automatic Transmission Cleaner

Cleans and frees the ATF circuit of deposits and residues. Provides for optimal shifting performance and prolongs transmission service life.

Suitable for all automatic transmissions. Contents of can are sufficient to treat 6-9 liters of oil. Can be added to the gear oil through the dipstick opening using a funnel or used in all commercial automatic transmission cleaning devices.

300 ml	6	2512 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Gear-Oil Additive

Contains highly concentrated MoS₂ to reduce wear in manual and differential transmissions, axle drives without integrated wet differential locks and mechanical steering systems. MoS₂ reduces temperature peaks and ensures quieter running and smoother shifting. The transmission heats up less and benefits from smoother tooth faces in terms of quieter running and improved performance.

For manual and differential transmissions, axle drives without integrated wet differential lock and mechanical steering systems, especially under high thermal loads.

20 g	12	1040
20 g	12	2652 ⁴⁹
20 g	12	8387 ²⁷⁹
50 g	12	2510 ³⁰⁵



Gear-Oil Leak Stop

Regenerates rubber and plastic transmission seals such as shaft seals and prevents oil stains under the vehicle. Protects clutches from oil fouling and prevents incomplete lubrication and transmission damages that are caused by too low an oil level. Prevents polluting oil stains.

For manual transmissions, power take-off and differential gears. Contents are sufficient for up to 1 l transmission oil. **Not suitable for DSG or automatic transmissions or differentials and motorbikes with wet clutches.**

50 ml	12	1042
-------	----	------



Power Steering Oil Leak Stop

The additives contained provide optimum care for rubber and plastic seals in the steering gear. Prevents oil loss, stops oil loss in steering gears that drip and regenerates hardened seals. Holes and ducts of the steering gear are cleaned and the performance of the oil is thus revitalized. The noise levels are reduced, the service life is extended and the repair costs are lowered.

Suitable for steering gears that are filled with ATF II, ATF III, ATF VI or central hydraulic system oils. Add to the compensating reservoir of the steering system. 35 ml is sufficient for 1 liter of oil.

35 ml	12	1099 ⁸
-------	----	-------------------



Oil Smoke Stop

Oil Smoke Stop reduces the oil consumption of gasoline and diesel engines via the piston rings and valve guides. It prevents blue smoke and oil mist and acts against the loss in viscosity in motor oils. Oil Smoke Stop increases the compression ratio and reduces engine noise. Provides extra protection in engines with high levels of wear. Extends the service life of catalytic converters.

For all gasoline and diesel engines. Compatible with all commercially available motor oils. Not suitable for use in motorcycles with wet clutches.

300 ml	12	2122 ²⁸
300 ml	20	2808 ⁴⁵⁵
300 ml	20	8360 ²⁹
300 ml	20	8901 ³³
300 ml	12	20800 ⁴⁰⁹
300 ml	12	20874 ²²⁴
300 ml	12	21351 ³⁷¹



Engine Flush Plus

Highly effective cleaning fluid for clearing the engine interior of troublesome deposits. Dissolves sludge and lacquer formers quickly and reliably. All types of oil-soluble and oil-insoluble residues are brought into suspension and removed during the next oil change. An engine which has been cleaned of deposits and contamination and which is then filled with fresh oil not contaminated with old impurities can develop its full performance characteristics. Wear in the engine is thus reduced and the service life is extended.

For cleaning and flushing out the oil circuits of gasoline and diesel engines. 300 ml sufficient for up to 6 l of motor oil. Can be safely used in vehicles with timing belt running in oil. Not suitable for use on motorbikes with wet clutches!

300 ml	12	2657 ²⁸
300 ml	20	8374 ²⁹
300 ml	12	20871 ²²⁴
300 ml	6	21501 ⁴⁷⁴



Speed Tec Gasoline

This highly modern fuel additive was specially developed to noticeably improve acceleration and throttle response under partial load. Provides more driving pleasure through optimized performance yield. The engine starts better and even runs more smoothly.

Area of use

Suitable for all 2- and 4-cycle gasoline engines. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Can contents are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel. Perfect for constant use for any kind of refueling.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	6	3720 ¹⁹
250 ml	6	2848 ²¹⁴
250 ml	12	20878 ²²⁴

Product video >



Speed Tec Gasoline Concentrate

Specially developed state-of-the-art fuel additive giving a tangible improvement in acceleration in the partial load range. Enhances the pleasure of driving due to optimized performance, a better engine start and smoother running.

Suitable for all 2-stroke and 4-stroke gasoline engines. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

20 l	1	8827 ⁸
------	---	--------------------------



Octane Booster

Power pack tried and tested in motor sports that boosts the octane number of the gasoline and ensures that the engine can tap its full performance potential. Optimizes combustion immediately after addition and increases fuel efficiency. Significantly improves torque and acceleration, guaranteeing more driving pleasure. Ensures cleanliness in the fuel system and injection nozzles, thus preventing expensive repairs.

For all cars with 2 and 4-stroke gasoline engines. Specially developed for racing use and therefore not recommended for public road traffic.

200 ml	6	21280 ¹²
--------	---	----------------------------



Injection Cleaner

Removes deposits on injection valves, intake valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents new deposits from forming. Eliminates starting problems and rough engine running. Maintains all components of the gasoline injection system. Protects the entire fuel system against corrosion. Improves throttle response and compression. Optimizes the emission test values and the performance of the engine. Clean engines use less fuel and reduce the pollutant emissions.

Suitable for all gasoline engines. Preventive or remedial. To be added directly into the fuel tank. 300 ml sufficient for up to 70 l of fuel. Effect remains for up to 2,000 km. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

300 ml	6	5110 ¹²
300 ml	12	2522 ²⁸
300 ml	20	2822 ⁴⁵⁵
300 ml	20	1803 ³³
300 ml	20	1971 ³²
300 ml	20	1918 ²²
300 ml	20	8361 ²⁹
300 ml	12	8376 ³⁰
300 ml	12	2124 ⁹
300 ml	12	20686 ³⁷¹
300 ml	12	20804 ⁴⁰⁹
300 ml	12	20867 ²²⁴
300 ml	6	21502 ⁴⁷⁴
50 l	1	5113 ⁸
195 l	1	4036 ⁸



Fuel System Treatment

Maintains and protects the entire fuel system from wear, deposits and corrosion. Improves engine running and prevents performance decrease. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Suitable for all gasoline engines – especially for new vehicles for preventative use. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Can contents are sufficient for up to 75 l fuel. Effect lasts up to 2,000 km.

300 ml	6	5108 ¹²
300 ml	6	8365 ²⁹



Carburetor and Valve Cleaner

Increases engine performance. Removes deposits in carburetor, in valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents renewed formation. Saves fuel. Improves compression. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Prevents carburetor icing. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Suitable for all gasoline engines – as a preventative measure or to solve problems. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. 300 ml are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel. Effect lasts up to 2,000 km. Can also be put directly into the carburetor with the engine running.

300 ml	6	5100 ¹²
300 ml	12	2123 ²⁸
300 ml	20	2507 ²⁹
300 ml	20	2810 ⁴⁵⁵
300 ml	20	1818 ³³
300 ml	20	1902 ²²
300 ml	12	8339 ³²
300 ml	12	20688 ³⁷¹
300 ml	6	21503 ⁴⁷⁴
50 l	1	5102 ⁸



Valve Clean

Provides ideal engine power. Removes deposits on valves, in the combustion chamber and prevents renewed formation. Saves fuel. Optimizes the emission test values and performance of the engine. Improves compression. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Area of use

Suitable for all gasoline engines – as a preventative measure or to solve problems. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Can contents are sufficient for up to 75 l fuel.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
150 ml	6	1014 ¹²
150 ml	12	2503 ²⁸
150 ml	20	2809 ⁴⁵⁵
150 ml	20	2952 ³³
150 ml	20	8373 ²⁹
150 ml	6	20456 ³²
150 ml	12	20690 ³⁷¹
150 ml	6	21504 ⁴⁷⁴

Product video >



Speed Petrol Additive

Increases engine performance. Removes deposits in carburetor, in valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents renewed formation. Saves fuel. Improves compression. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Prevents carburetor icing. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Suitable for all gasoline engines – as a preventative measure or to solve problems. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. One filling with the 25 ml dispenser (integrated in the cap) is sufficient for 10 l fuel. For permanent use every time you fill up.

1 l	6	5105
-----	---	-------------



Petrol Stabiliser

Preserves and protects the fuel from ageing and oxidation. Prevents corrosion throughout the entire fuel system. Guarantees problem-free decommissioning of old-timers, convertibles, motorcycles, motor scooters, quads, lawnmowers chain saws and other gasoline-powered 2-cycle and 4-cycle engines. Increases reliability. With long-term effect.

Suitable for all gasoline engines – especially for preventative use. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Add to fuel and re-add every time you fill up. One filling with the 25 ml dispenser is sufficient for 5 l fuel. Also suitable for permanent use in engines that are rarely put to use.

250 ml	6	5107 ¹²
--------	---	---------------------------



Petrol Stabiliser CNG/LPG

Ashless additive combination with preserving and material protection properties. Protects the fuel system against operational malfunctions which arise from age-related fuel deposits. With long-term effect.

Suitable for all gasoline engines – Add to fuel for gas-driven vehicles that require gasoline to start. Tested safe with catalytic converters. Add to fuel and re-add every time you fill up. One filling with the 25 ml dispenser is sufficient for 20 l fuel. Also suitable for preservation before decommissioning gasoline engines.

250 ml	6	2817 ⁴⁵⁵
--------	---	----------------------------



Lead Substitute

Lubricates and protects valve seat ring on vehicles that originally required leaded fuel. Reduces wear on the cylinder head, maintaining optimal compression. Prevents engine breakdown and increases reliability.

For older gasoline engines for which the manufacturer originally specified leaded gasoline. For preventative use. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. One filling with the 25 ml dispenser is sufficient for 25 l fuel. For permanent use every time you fill up.

250 ml	6	1010 ¹²
250 ml	12	2819 ⁷⁵
250 ml	12	1838 ³³
50 l	1	2142 ⁸

Product video >



DFI Cleaner

Modern fuel additive with polyetheramine technology. Thanks to the use of active PEA, achieves the greatest cleaning effect in the fuel system as well as excellent piston and combustion chamber cleanliness. Considerably reduces the risk for damage to the engine due to low-speed pre-ignition (LSPI).

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Opel 95527846/95527847/95599923

Suitable for all passenger cars with 4-stroke gasoline engines.

120 ml	6	21377 ⁸
120 ml	6	21375 ³¹⁸
120 ml	6	21362 ²⁹⁶
120 ml	6	21376 ²⁷
120 ml	6	21468 ³⁷¹

FUEL ADDITIVES FOR GASOLINE



Valve Protection for Gas Vehicles

Protects the engine valves and prevents overheating in the area of the cylinder head. The selected additive combination ensures optimum lubrication and clean combustion. Expensive repairs and engine damage are hereby prevented. Maintains the vehicle's performance and prevents loss of compression. Valve Protection for Gas Vehicles contains no heavy metal compounds and has no harmful effects on catalytic converters.

Area of use

Specially developed for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG) – even with retrofit (bivalent) gas systems. Permanent use. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly in the dispenser of a required dosing device. Suitable for all standard dosing units. LIQUI MOLY recommends a dosage of 6 to 8 drops per minute for vacuum controlled dosing devices.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	4012 ¹
1 l	6	20803 ⁴⁰⁹
1 l	6	20451 ³²



Hybrid Additive

Additive specially developed for the latest hybrid engines. With outstanding cleaning effect adapted to the engine technology. Removes deposits and protects against corrosion. Stabilizes the fuel and protects against aging and oxidation.

Suitable for all hybrid vehicles with gasoline engine. To be added directly into the fuel tank. 250 ml is sufficient for up to 75 liters of fuel (dosage 1:300).

250 ml	6	1001 ¹
250 ml	6	20978 ²¹⁴



E10 Additive

State-of-the-art, ash-free fuel additive for improving combustion and faster acceleration in partial load range. Specially developed to compensate loss of performance from E10 fuel. Improves the vehicle acceleration and smoothness. Protects against high water content in the fuel. Compatible with all gasoline and additive qualities.

Used as an additive in the fuel of all 2-stroke and 4-stroke gasoline engines, especially for motor vehicle engines. Also suitable for two-wheeled vehicles.

150 ml	6	21321 ³⁷¹
150 ml	6	21421 ²⁶



Octane Plus

Octane Plus is a self-mixing combination of agents formulated according to state-of-the-art additive and fuel technology. Octane Plus is for universal use and increases the research octane number (RON) of the fuel by 2-4 points, depending on the RON. Thanks to the increased performance of the fuel, engine damage caused by knocking combustion is prevented. The increase of the octane number ensures low fuel consumption.

For increasing the octane number of gasoline.

150 ml	20	8351 ²⁹
150 ml	20	2812 ⁷⁵
150 ml	20	2956 ³³
150 ml	20	8346 ³²
150 ml	20	8355 ²⁸
150 ml	20	20879 ²²⁴
150 ml	6	21505 ⁴⁷⁴
150 ml	20	21349 ³⁷¹
200 l	1	8858 ⁸



Fuel Protect

Ash-free, self-mixing combination of active agents formulated according to the latest additive, fuel and engine technologies and specially developed to fulfill the demands of today's engines, fuels and running conditions.

For all gasoline engines (carburetor and fuel-injection engines). For rectifying difficulties with starting, irregular idling, poor throttle response, performance losses. Prevents the problem of corrosion in the gasoline system and thus prevents operational malfunctions.

300 ml	20	2530 ²⁹
300 ml	20	2811 ⁴⁵⁵
300 ml	20	2955 ³³
300 ml	12	8356 ²⁸
300 ml	12	21350 ³⁷¹
5 l	3	2855 ⁸
195 l	1	21409 ⁸



Catalytic-System Cleaner

Protects the catalytic converter from clogging with soot. Cleans intake valves and the combustion chamber. Improves the combustion of the fuel. Clean engines reduce fuel consumption and therefore CO₂ emissions. Prevents corrosion in the fuel system.

Suitable for all gasoline engines with a catalytic converter.

300 ml	20	8931 ³³
300 ml	20	21346 ²⁹

Product video >



Catalytic-System Clean

Protects the catalytic converter from clogging with soot. Cleans the injection system and the combustion chamber. The combustion improver works directly, which leads to an immediate, measurable reduction of the pollutants. Clean engines use less fuel and emit less CO₂. Prevents corrosion in the fuel system. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

Suitable for all gasoline engines with a catalytic converter. Particularly as a preventative measure. 300 ml is sufficient for up to 70 liters of fuel. Effect remains for up to 2,000 km.

300 ml	20	7110 ²⁹
--------	----	--------------------



Long-term Injection Cleaner

Prevents the development of coking and sediments in the entire mixture processing system such as e.g. the injection valves, admission valves or other component parts of the fuel system. With regular application the motor performance will be retained and the repair risk and the connected repair costs are clearly reduced.

Suitable for all gasoline injection systems. Tested for catalytic converters. Recommended for use at each refueling!

250 ml	12	7531 ³⁹
--------	----	--------------------



Speed Tec Diesel

This highly modern fuel additive was specially developed to noticeably improve acceleration under partial load. Provides more driving pleasure through optimized performance yield. The engine starts better and even runs more smoothly.

Area of use

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. Can contents are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel. Perfect for constant use for any kind of refueling.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	6	3722 ¹⁹
250 ml	6	2367 ²¹⁴



Product video >



Speed Tec Diesel Concentrate

Specially developed state-of-the-art fuel additive giving a tangible improvement in acceleration in the partial load range. Enhances the pleasure of driving due to optimized performance, a better engine start and smoother running.

Suitable for all diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter. Fully compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

20 l	1	20605 ⁸
------	---	---------------------------



Bio Diesel Additive

Cleans the entire diesel injection system. Prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Improves the combustion of bio-diesel and reduces fuel consumption. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion and age related deposits. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – as a preventative measure or to deal with problems. Tested for turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels along with vegetable oils. 250 ml are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel (dosage 1:280). Effect lasts up to 2,000 km.

250 ml	6	3725 ¹⁹
1 l	6	1812 ³
205 l	1	3730 ⁸



Common Rail Additive

Maintains and protects the entire fuel system from wear, deposits and corrosion. Improves engine running and prevents performance decrease. Increases the lubricity of diesel fuels. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

For all diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filters – especially suitable for preventative use for common rail and pump-jet technology. Tested for turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Can contents are sufficient for up to 75 l fuel. Effect lasts up to 2,000 km.

250 ml	6	5139 ¹²
250 ml	6	8953 ³³
250 ml	6	2185 ³²
250 ml	12	8357 ²⁸
250 ml	6	8372 ²⁹
250 ml	6	8386 ³⁰
250 ml	12	20808 ⁴⁰⁹
250 ml	6	21508 ⁴⁷⁴
200 l	1	1776 ⁸



Super Diesel Additive

Removes deposits in the diesel injection system and in the combustion chamber and prevents new deposits. Maintains all components of the diesel injection system. Prevents any seizing up and gumming up of nozzle needles. Boosts the cetane number, improves the ignition performance of the diesel fuel and ensures smooth engine running. Protects the entire fuel system against corrosion and wear. Optimizes the emission test values and the performance of the engine. Clean engines use less fuel and reduce the pollutant emissions.

Suitable for all diesel engines with and without a diesel particulate filter. Preventive or remedial. Fully compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. 250 ml is sufficient for up to 75 l of fuel (dosage 1:300). Effect remains for up to 2,000 km. Tested for compatibility with turbochargers.

250 ml	6	5120 ¹²
250 ml	12	2504 ²⁸
250 ml	20	2814 ⁴⁵⁵
250 ml	20	1806 ³³
250 ml	20	1904 ²²
250 ml	20	8366 ²⁹
250 ml	12	8379 ³⁰
250 ml	12	8343 ³²
250 ml	12	20692 ³⁷¹
250 ml	12	20807 ⁴⁰⁹
250 ml	12	20868 ²²⁴
250 ml	6	21506 ⁴⁷⁴
5 l	1	5140 ⁸
50 l	1	5145 ⁸
205 l	1	5146 ⁸



Product video >



Diesel Particulate Filter Protector

Ensures optimum combustion of the fuel, reduces soot formation, lowers emissions and extends the service life of diesel particulate filters. Vehicles used for short trips and city traffic are especially affected by clogged diesel particulate filters. Regular use keeps the diesel particulate filter clean, avoiding expensive repairs and downtimes.

For diesel vehicles with diesel particulate filter if these are not fitted with an electronically controlled additive tank system for filter regeneration such as Citroën and Peugeot.

250 ml	6	5148 ¹²
250 ml	12	2146 ²⁸
250 ml	20	7180 ³³
250 ml	6	8349 ⁴⁵⁵
250 ml	6	2650 ³²
250 ml	12	20919 ²²⁴
250 ml	6	21270 ³⁰



Diesel Lubricity Additive

Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion and reduces wear. Increases the life of diesel injection pumps and other parts of the fuel system. Increases reliability.

Area of use

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – for preventative use. Tested for turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Optimal effect by adding every time you fill up. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. Can contents are sufficient for up to 80 l fuel.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
150 ml	6	5122 ¹²
150 ml	6	20454 ³²



Diesel Purge

Removes deposits on injection nozzles and in the combustion chamber. Increases the cetane number. Eliminates engine operation problems such as knocking in idle and provides round and quiet engine running. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Optimizes the emission test values. Can also be used as a preventative measure. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters. Preventative during every inspection, after repairs on the fuel system or to solve problems (see application description on the pack or in the technical datasheet). Turbocharger tested. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. Can contents are sufficient for up to 75 l fuel.

500 ml	6	5170 ¹²
500 ml	12	2186 ³⁰
500 ml	12	2509 ²⁸
500 ml	20	2813 ⁴⁵⁵
500 ml	20	1811 ³³
500 ml	20	8380 ²⁹
500 ml	20	2666 ³²
500 ml	12	20809 ⁴⁰⁹
1 l	6	2520 ¹
5 l	1	2525 ¹
50 l	1	2524 ⁸
205 l	1	2528 ⁸

Product video >



Diesel Smoke Stop

Accelerates soot burn-off and reduces exhaust smoke. Reduces emissions and odor nuisance. Completely effective right after adding. Cleans the diesel injection system and makes the engine run smooth. Optimizes the emission test values.

For all diesel engines without diesel particulate filters – especially suitable for preventative use. Turbocharger tested. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Optimal effect by adding every time you fill up. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. Can contents are sufficient for up to 50 l fuel.

150 ml	6	5180 ¹²
150 ml	12	2703 ²⁸
150 ml	12	1808 ³³
150 ml	20	8363 ²⁹
150 ml	12	8340 ³²
150 ml	12	20877 ²²⁴
150 ml	6	21507 ⁴⁷⁴



Diesel Flow Fit

Improves the flow and filtering properties of the diesel fuel. Keeps diesel flowing at temperatures down to -31 °C, depending on the diesel fuel quality. Ensures the operational reliability of all diesel engines at low temperatures.

For all diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter or SCR system. Especially when treating problems. Ideal effect only through addition to the fuel tank before the diesel has gelled (at 0 °C). Compatible with all conventional diesel fuels and fuel oil with organic content of max. 20 %. Contents are sufficient to treat up to 75 l of fuel. Tested for compatibility with turbochargers. Note: Frost sensitive; therefore store above 0 °C!

150 ml	6	5130 ¹²
150 ml	20	1877 ⁵
150 ml	12	8344 ³²
150 ml	20	8929 ³³
20 l	1	5109 ⁸
1000 l	1	2860 ⁸



Diesel Flow Fit K

Improves the flow and filtering properties of the diesel fuel. Keeps diesel flowing at temperatures down to -31 °C (depending on the diesel fuel grade). Ensures the operational reliability of all diesel-operated engines at low temperatures.

For all diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter or SCR system, especially suited for dealing with problems. Tested for compatibility with turbochargers. Ideal effect only through addition to the fuel tank before the diesel has gelled (at 0 °C). Completely compatible with all conventional diesel fuels and fuel oil with organic content of max. 20 %. 1 l is sufficient for 1,000 l fuel (dosage 1:1,000). Note: Frost sensitive; therefore store above 0 °C!

1 l	6	5131 ⁶⁵
1 l	6	1878 ⁵
1 l	6	2800 ²¹⁴
5 l	1	5132 ⁸
20 l	1	5133 ⁸
205 l	1	1879 ⁸
1000 l	1	2857



Anti-bacterial Diesel additive

Highly effective biocide with wide action spectrum against bacteria, yeasts and moulds. For preventive use in diesel-powered vehicles that have been decommissioned for a long time or are in low use such as construction machinery, commercial vehicles, motorhomes, passenger cars, storage tankers etc. and for sterilizing already infested tank systems. **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.**

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – as a preventative measure or to deal with problems. Turbocharger tested. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. One filling of the dispenser 25 ml (integrated in the cap) is sufficient during preventative use for 25 l fuel (dosing 1 : 1000) and for using during problems for 5 l fuel (dosing 1:200).

125 ml	12	20940 ³³
1 l	6	21317 ³⁴¹
1 l	6	2368 ²¹⁴
5 l	1	21318 ⁹
60 l	1	21319 ⁸



Speed Diesel Additive

Removes deposits in the diesel injection system and in the combustion chamber and prevents them from renewed formation. Prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Ensures quiet engine running. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion and wear. Optimizes engine performance. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Area of use

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – as a preventative measure or to deal with problems. Turbocharger tested. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. One filling with the 25 ml dispenser (integrated in the cap) is sufficient for 10 l fuel. For permanent use every time you fill up.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	5160
1 l	6	2663 ³²



Diesel Smoke Stop Concentrate

Diesel Smoke Stop (C) is a highly effective diesel fuel additive that delivers an important contemporary impact. The product reduces soot emissions from diesel engines by accelerated soot combustion. Diesel Smoke Stop considerably improves the environmental compatibility of diesel passenger cars and trucks and prevents odor pollution and impairment of visibility. Diesel Smoke Stop maintains engine performance and reduces the frequency of repairs.

For all diesel engines, for agricultural and forestry as well as stationary diesel engines.

250 ml	12	2521 ²⁸
250 ml	20	7179 ³³
250 ml	20	8368 ²⁹
205 l	1	2519 ⁸



Diesel Additive K

Active substance with cleaning, dispersing and material-protecting properties. The Lubricity Improver contained provides better lubricity for diesel fuels low in sulfur. Protects the entire fuel system from the formation of corrosion and prevents wear associated with low-sulfur fuel.

For all diesel injection systems. Ideally suitable for preserving engines when decommissioned for long periods under extreme conditions. 1 liter is sufficient for 1000 liters of fuel. Add 1 % in the event of decommissioning and preservation of vehicles or assemblies (1 liter for 100 liters of fuel).

1 l	6	2616 ⁴
50 l	1	1901 ⁸
205 l	1	1978 ⁸



Diesel Additive K Green

Active substance with cleaning, dispersing and material-protective properties, matched to both proven and modern engines and operating supply requirements. The contained Lubricity Improver improves the lubricity of the fuel. The additive increases the cetane number and thereby improves the cold-start behaviour, reduces the typical diesel knocking and ensures a better power output. Colour indicators help detect the additive fuel safely.

Additive for diesel fuel for all diesel engines, especially passenger cars and commercial vehicles engines. Highly suitable for the improvement of diesel fuel in tanks, in transport companies and gas stations. Ideal to prevent malfunctions in diesel fuels of medium and low quality.

205 l	1	2597 ⁸
-------	---	--------------------------

RADIATOR ADDITIVES



Radiator Cleaner

Deposits in the cooling/heating system create blockages for heat exchange and they also block thermostat valves and control mechanisms. When engine temperatures are too high, the engine runs uneconomically and suffers excessive wear at considerable risk of damage. LIQUI MOLY Radiator Cleaner removes deposits containing oil and lime, and ensures that the engine runs reliably and at the optimum temperature. Does not contain aggressive acids or alkalis.

For all cooling water and heating systems. 300 ml are sufficient for 10 l cooling water. Compatible with all standard treating agents for coolants and antifreeze.

300 ml	6	3320 ¹²
300 ml	12	2506 ²⁸
300 ml	20	2829 ⁴⁵⁵
300 ml	20	1804 ³³
300 ml	20	2699 ³²
300 ml	20	8369 ²⁹
300 ml	12	8383 ³⁰
300 ml	12	20805 ⁴⁰⁹
300 ml	12	20876 ²²⁴
300 ml	6	21509 ⁴⁷⁴
300 ml	12	21353 ³⁷¹



Radiator Stop Leak

Small leaks caused by stone impacts, porous soldering points and hairline cracks in the cooling system are easy to localize (one notices that the cooling water level is sinking). Radiator Stop Leak completely seals such leaks immediately with ease. Secures the combustion chamber from damages caused by coolant admission.

For all cooling water and heating systems with and without water filters. Also suitable for aluminum and plastic radiators. The content is sufficient for 10 litres of coolant. Compatible with all standard treating agents for coolants and antifreeze. Can also be used as a preventative measure.

150 ml	6	3330 ¹²
150 ml	12	2505 ²⁸
150 ml	20	8371 ²⁹
150 ml	12	8347 ³²
150 ml	20	8956 ³³
150 ml	12	20806 ⁴⁰⁹
150 ml	6	21510 ⁴⁷⁴
150 ml	12	21352 ³⁷¹
250 ml	20	2828 ⁴⁵⁵
250 ml	20	1810 ³³
250 ml	20	2676 ³²
250 ml	20	1921 ²²
250 ml	20	8370 ²⁹
250 ml	20	8385 ³⁰
250 ml	20	20869 ²²⁴

Product video >



RADIATOR ADDITIVES

**Radiator Stop Leak Plus**

Dispersion for sealing leaks in water-cooling systems in motor vehicles. The product reliably seals hair cracks and small leaks. The solids dispersion is stabilised in carrier fluid.

Area of use

Used for sealing small leaks in cooling circuits of passenger motor vehicles, commercial vehicles, buses and two-wheel vehicles.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	20	2533 ¹
205 l	1	2534 ⁸
1000 l	1	21413 ⁸

TRUCK SERIES

**Truck Series Oil Treatment**

Engine protection with MoS₂. The molybdenum disulfide (MoS₂) it contains forms a highly resistant lubricating film on all surfaces. Ensures high operational reliability thanks to optimal wear protection. Reduces friction and engine wear and guarantees quiet engine performance. Reduces oil and fuel consumption.

Suitable for use with all standard motor oils in gasoline and diesel engines.

500 ml	6	20998 ⁴¹⁵
--------	---	-----------------------------

**Truck Series Complete Fuel System Cleaner**

Eliminates starting problems and noisy engine running. Ensures optimum spray diffusion. Removes deposits on the injection nozzle, intake valve, and spark plug, and in the combustion chamber. Prevents new deposits forming. Cares for all parts of the gasoline injection system and protects the entire fuel system against corrosion. Optimizes emissions values and engine performance. Clean engines use less fuel and emit fewer pollutants.

Suitable for all gasoline engines.

500 ml	6	20995 ⁴¹⁵
--------	---	-----------------------------

**Truck Series Complete Diesel System Cleaner**

Successful test bench analyses prove it optimizes the combustion process and restores the original performance of the engine. Removes deposits on injection nozzles and in the combustion chamber. Boosts the cetane number and improves emissions values. Clean engines burn less fuel and emit less CO₂.

Suitable for all diesel engines with and without a diesel particulate filter (DPF).

500 ml	6	20996 ⁴¹⁵
--------	---	-----------------------------

**Truck Series Diesel Performance and Protectant**

Optimizes the combustion process and restores the original performance of the engine. Removes deposits in the diesel injection system and combustion chamber and prevents new deposits forming. Improves lubrication throughout the fuel system. Boosts the cetane number and improves the ignition capability of the diesel fuel. Protects against corrosion and wear. Optimizes emissions values and engine performance. Clean engines use less fuel and emit fewer pollutants.

Suitable for all diesel engines.

500 ml	6	20997 ⁴¹⁵
--------	---	-----------------------------

**Truck Series DPF Protector**

Reduces the build-up of soot particles and prolongs the service life of diesel particulate filters (DPF). Protects the diesel particulate filter and acts as a regeneration aid for DPF systems. Guarantees the best possible combustion and reduces the formation of soot. Especially suitable for short-distance and city vehicles.

Suitable for diesel vehicles with a diesel particulate filter (DPF) if they are not already fitted with an electronically controlled additive tank system for filter regeneration.

500 ml	6	20999 ⁴¹⁵
--------	---	-----------------------------



Lubricants

Engine oils 4-stroke car	16
Engine oils/single-grade oils	30
Engine oils classic vehicles	30
Engine oils 2-stroke universal	31
Automatic transmission/central hydraulic/ multi-disc clutch/steering gear oils	31
Manual transmission/hypoid transmission/ transfer case fluids	35
Gear oils classic vehicles	39
Hydraulic oils	39
Compressor oils	41
Greases	42
Pastes	44
Bonded coatings/dry lubricants	47
Contact lubricants	47

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE CAR



0W-16

**Special Tec AA 0W-16**

Premium class low-friction motor oil. Provides outstanding protection against wear, lowers oil and fuel consumption, keeps the engine clean and ensures fast oil penetration.

Specifications and approvals: API SP, ILSAC GF-6B

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Honda, Lexus, Suzuki, Toyota

Area of use

Ideal for modern Asian and American gasoline engines. Especially where there are long intervals between oil changes and high requirements on the engine.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	21326 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	21327 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	21328 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	21324 ⁴⁷⁷
60 l	1	21325 ⁸

0W-20

**Molygen New Generation 0W-20**

High-performance, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of unconventional base oils and advanced additive technology as well as the special Molygen additive ensures that the motor oil is of low viscosity with a high shear stability and reliably prevents the formation of deposits, significantly reducing frictional losses in the engine and providing the optimum protection from wear. The results are savings in fuel and an extended service life for the engine.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: API SP, ILSAC GF-6A, GM dexos1 Gen 2, Honda, Hyundai, Isuzu, Kia, Mazda, Mitsubishi, Nissan, Subaru, Toyota

Optimum for modern Asian and American gasoline engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling. For the protection and value conservation of the engine during long intervals between oil changes and when there are extreme engine requirements.

1 l	12	21356 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	21357 ²¹⁶

**Special Tec AA 0W-20**

Modern premium-class fuel-efficient engine oil, which especially has been developed for the year-round use in Asian and American vehicles. The combination of unconventional base oils on synthesis technology in connection with the latest additives guarantees an engine oil which protects against wear, reduces the oil and fuel consumption, keeps the engine clean and provides for a quick oiling of the engine.

Specifications and approvals: API SP, ILSAC GF-6A

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Chrysler MS-6395, Ford WSS-M2C 947-A/947-B1, GM 6094 M/dexos1 Gen 2, Honda, Hyundai, Kia, Mazda, Mitsubishi Dia Queen, Nissan, Toyota

Ideal for modern Asian and American gasoline engines. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

1 l	6	6738 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	20891 ²²⁴
1 l	12	21416 ³⁷¹
4 l	4	9705 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20892 ²²⁴
4 l	4	21417 ³⁷¹
5 l	4	6739 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	8071 ¹
20 l	1	20924 ²²⁴
60 l	1	8072 ⁸
205 l	1	8067 ⁸

**Special Tec V 0W-20**

Low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. The combination of non-conventional base oils and modern additive technology reduces the friction inside the engine to a minimum and ensures maximum engine performance as well as low fuel consumption.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C5, Volvo VCC RBS-0-2AE

This lubricant was developed primarily for use in various Volvo models. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	20631 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	20632 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	20633 ¹
60 l	1	20634 ⁸
205 l	1	20635 ⁸

**Top Tec 6200 0W-20**

High-tech low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Developed for the high requirements of Audi, Porsche, Seat, Škoda and VW. The lower viscosity ensures excellent cold-start behavior, improves engine efficiency and reduces consumption. Innovative additive technology ensures excellent protection against wear, impressive engine cleanliness and greater oxidation stability. Enables extremely long oil change intervals (WIV etc.).

Specifications and approvals: VW 508 00/509 00

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA C5, Porsche C20

For various vehicles from Audi, Porsche, Seat, Škoda and VW. Use only in gasoline and diesel engines with a particulate filter that require a lubricant of VW standard 508 00/509 00 or Porsche standard C20. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters. Not backwards compatible.

1 l	6	20787 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20788 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	20789 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	20782 ¹
60 l	1	20783 ⁸
205 l	1	20785 ⁸

**Top Tec 6300 0W-20**

Premium low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Provides optimum lubrication, excellent lubricating film stability and minimum wear and deposits even under extreme loads. Ideally suited for engines with start-stop system. Ensures maximum performance with low fuel consumption.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C5, API SN, MB-Freigabe 229.71

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Jaguar / Land Rover STJLR.51.5122

Specially designed for the high demands that Jaguar, Land Rover and Mercedes-Benz make for various gasoline and diesel engines. Suitable for use where there are long intervals between oil changes and high engine load.

1 l	6	21216 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	21217 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	21212 ¹
60 l	1	21213 ⁸
205 l	1	21215 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based

0W-20

**Top Tec 6600 0W-20**

Premium low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures optimum lubrication, outstanding lubricating film stability and minimum wear and deposits even under extreme loads. Ideally suited for engines with start/stop system. Guarantees maximum performance with low fuel consumption.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C5, API SN Plus + RC, ILSAC GF-5, BMW Longlife-17 FE+, MB-Freigabe 229.71, Opel OV0401547

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Chrysler MS-12145, Fiat 9.55535-GSX, Ford WSS-M2C 947-B1

Area of use

For gasoline and diesel vehicles. Specially developed for the requirements of BMW, Mercedes-Benz, Opel and other manufacturers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	21410 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	21411 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	21412 ²¹⁶
60 l	1	21442 ⁸
205 l	1	21443 ⁸

0W-30

**Special Tec F 0W-30**

Low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology that was developed specially for the requirements of Ford diesel engines. The excellent adhesion of the lubricant to the metal surfaces makes the oil outstandingly suitable for vehicles with start-stop systems. This high-performance lubricant meets the requirements of turbocharging and modern exhaust gas after-treatment systems such as catalytic converters and diesel particulate filters.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C2, Jaguar / Land Rover STJLR.03.5007

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Ford WSS-M2C 950-A

All-season HC synthetic motor oil. Specially for TDCi diesel vehicles from Ford as of model year 2014. Tested for use with turbochargers, catalytic converters and diesel particulate filters.

1 l	6	8902 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	8903 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	20724 ¹
60 l	1	20725 ⁸
205 l	1	20726 ⁸

**Special Tec V 0W-30**

Especially suitable for Volvo vehicles.

Low-friction engine oil based on synthesis technology – ensures reliable prevention of deposits, has an extremely high shear stability, reduces friction in the engine and provides excellent protection against wear. Optimally suited to state-of-the-art diesel and gasoline engines with and without multi-valve technology, Valvetronic, turbochargers and with and without diesel particle filters (DPF) or intercooling. It is especially suitable for long oil change intervals and high engine loads.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A5/B5, API SL/CF, ILSAC GF-3, Volvo VCC 95200377

This lubricant was developed primarily for use in various Volvo models. Other manufacturers such as Mitsubishi, Renault, Jaguar, Honda etc. also use lubricants with these specifications in various vehicle types.

1 l	6	2852 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2853 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	2363 ⁸
60 l	1	2364 ⁸
205 l	1	2854 ⁸

**Synthoil Longtime Plus 0W-30**

Special development for VW, Audi, SEAT and SKODA gasoline and diesel vehicles with service interval extension (also pump jet engines).

The fully synthetic low-viscosity motor oil from the Longlife 2 generation keeps the engine perfectly clean. Exceeds the high Volkswagen test requirements. Reduces fuel consumption in one of the toughest consumption tests in Europe (CEC-L-54-T-96/ MB M 111) by more than 2.5% as compared with the specified reference oil. Fast cold-start oiling provides excellent engine wear protection during the start and warm-up phase.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A1/A5/B1/B5, VW 503 00/506 00/506 01

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines with and without pump-jet technology. Specially developed for vehicles with service interval extension (German abbreviation: WIV) from Audi, Volkswagen, Seat, Skoda. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	1150 ¹
5 l	4	1151 ¹

**Synthoil Longtime 0W-30**

For maximum fuel saving.

Fully synthetic low-viscosity motor oil for the cost-conscious driver. Fastest cold-start oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life. Keeps oil consumption low. Prevents the build-up of harmful deposits and guarantees total engine power.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4, API SM

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW Longlife-98, MB 229.3, VW 502 00/505 00

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	8976 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	8977 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1173 ¹
60 l	1	1174 ⁸
205 l	1	1175 ⁸

**Top Tec 4310 0W-30**

State-of-the-art premium low ash, low friction motor oil for year-round use. The combination of part-synthetic base oils together with the latest additive technology guarantees a motor oil that provides exceptional protection against wear and reduces oil and fuel consumption while ensuring fast oil penetration of the engine.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C2, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2312

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Fiat 9.55535 -DS1/-GS1

Ideal for the latest diesel and gasoline engines with and without multi-valve technology and turbocharging as well as with and without charge air cooling and diesel particulate filter (DPF). In addition to use in various vehicles from PSA as well as Fiat/Alfa Romeo (TwinAir and MultiAir engines), this motor oil can also be used in vehicles from other manufacturers that require a motor oil with this specification. Outstanding suitability for use in gas-driven passenger cars (CNG/LPG).

1 l	6	2361 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2362 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3737 ¹
60 l	1	3738 ⁸
205 l	1	3739 ⁸
bulk goods	1	*20607 ⁸

* Only available in CH.

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹D - GB - I - E - P ⁸D - GB ²¹⁶BOOKLET

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based



ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE CAR



0W-30

**Top Tec 6100 0W-30**

Motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures outstanding performance and a long engine service life. Improves the viscosity, lowers friction and reduces fuel consumption. Additives with a much lower proportion of ash-forming substances provide optimal protection for the diesel particulate filter from dirt. Keeps sensitive engine components clean.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C2, BMW Longlife-12 FE

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW 83 21 2 365 935 / 83 21 2 405 097 / 83 21 2 405 666

Area of use

Due to the low HTHS viscosity, the motor oil may only be used in approved BMW diesel and gasoline engines.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	20777 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20778 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	20779 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	20772 ¹
60 l	1	20773 ⁸
205 l	1	20775 ⁸

0W-40

**Leichtlauf Energy 0W-40**

Premium class low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures immediate oil penetration on cold starts and outstanding lubricating film stability under extreme operating conditions. Provides optimal wear protection for the engine. Prevents the build-up of troublesome deposits and reduces fuel consumption.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4, API SN, Porsche A40

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: API CF, BMW Longlife-01 (bis MJ 2018), Ford WSS-M2C 937-A, MB 229.3/229.5, Renault RN 0700/0710, VW 502 00/505 00

For gasoline and diesel engines without a diesel particulate filter. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and high requirements on the engine. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

1 l	12	21222 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	20739 ³⁷¹
4 l	4	20740 ³⁷¹
5 l	4	21223 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	21272 ¹
205 l	1	21271 ⁸

**Synthoil Energy 0W-40****For the greatest engine performance!**

Fully synthetic low-viscosity motor oil. Fast cold start properties. Keeps oil consumption low. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Excellent dirt-suspending and cleaning properties keep the engine optimally clean.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4, API SN

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW Longlife-98, Ford WSS-M2C 937-A, MB 229.3, Porsche A40, VW 502 00/505 00

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	12	9514 ²¹⁶
1 l	12	20701 ³⁷¹
1 l	6	20909 ²²⁴
4 l	4	2451 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	21101 ³⁷¹
5 l	4	9515 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	20910 ²²⁴
5 l	4	20990 ³⁷¹
20 l	1	1362 ¹
20 l	1	20932 ²²⁴
60 l	1	1363 ⁸
205 l	1	1364 ⁸

5W-20

**Molygen New Generation 5W-20**

High-performance, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of unconventional base oils and advanced additive technology as well as the special Molygen additive ensures that the motor oil is of low viscosity with a high shear stability and reliably prevents the formation of deposits, significantly reducing frictional losses in the engine and providing the optimum protection from wear. The results are savings in fuel and an extended service life for the engine.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: API SP, ILSAC GF-6A, Chrysler MS-6395, Daihatsu, Ford WSS-M2C 930-A/945-A, GM dexos1 Gen 2, Honda, Hyundai, Kia, Isuzu, Mazda, Mitsubishi, Nissan, Subaru, Suzuki, Toyota

Optimum for modern Asian and American gasoline engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling. For the protection and value conservation of the engine during long intervals between oil changes and when there are extreme engine requirements.

1 l	12	8539 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20798 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	8540 ²¹⁶
205 l	1	20799 ⁸

**Special Tec AA 5W-20**

Modern premium-class fuel-efficient engine oil, which especially has been developed for the year-round use in Asian and American vehicles. The combination of unconventional base oils on synthesis technology in connection with the latest additives guarantees an engine oil which protects against wear, reduces the oil and fuel consumption, keeps the engine clean and provides for a quick oiling of the engine.

Specifications and approvals: API SP, ILSAC GF-6A

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Chrysler MS-6395, Ford WSS-M2C 930-A/945-A/945-B1, GM 6094 M/dexos1 Gen 2, Honda, Hyundai, Kia, Mazda, Mitsubishi Dia Queen, Nissan, Toyota

Ideal for modern Asian and American gasoline engines. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

1 l	6	20792 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	20893 ²²⁴
4 l	4	7658 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20894 ²²⁴
5 l	4	20793 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3834 ¹
20 l	1	20925 ²²⁴
60 l	1	3835 ⁸
205 l	1	7622 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based

5W-20

**Special Tec F ECO 5W-20**

Low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Deposits are reliably prevented, superior lubrication reliability ensured and high fuel economy made possible. In regard to wear resistance the requirements of the older Ford standard WSS-M2C913-C are met and even exceeded in some aspects. Ford recommends its use for all engines for which oils of specifications WSS-M2C913-B, WSS-M2C913-C or WSS-M2C925-B were currently required.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C5, API SN, Ford WSS-M2C 948-B, Jaguar / Land Rover STJLR.03.5004

Area of use

The specifications from Ford Company (WSS-M2C948-B) are required for Ford gasoline engines with the exception of (Ford Ka (08/2008), Focus ST (2004.75 with 2.5 l Duratec-ST (VI5) engine and Focus RS (2004.75 with 2.5 l Duratec-ST (VI5) engine). The motor oil of the standard WSS-M2C948-B is stipulated for all routine services, warranty, recall and warranty service activities on 1.0 l 3-cylinder EcoBoost engines. In addition, it is fully compatible with older versions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	3840 ¹
5 l	4	3841 ¹
20 l	1	3842 ¹
60 l	1	3843 ⁸
205 l	1	3844 ⁸

**Special Tec LR 5W-20**

Especially suitable for Jaguar and Land Rover.

Low-friction engine oil, which provides excellent protection against wear, reduces oil and fuel consumption, keeps the engine clean and ensures its fast lubrication.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A1/B1, API SL, Ford WSS-M2C 925-B, ILSAC GF-3, Jaguar / Land Rover STJLR.03.5004

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Ford WSS-M2C 925-A

Specially tailored to the high requirements set by Jaguar and Land Rover for their vehicles. It is suitable for long oil change intervals and high engine loads.

5 l	4	8460 ²¹⁶
205 l	1	1783 ⁸

5W-30

**Leichtlauf HC7 5W-30**

First class, modern, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of unconventional hydrocracked-based base oils and the latest additive technology has provided an engine oil which is guaranteed to reduce oil and fuel consumption while providing for rapid oil penetration in the engine.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: API SN, BMW Longlife-98, Chrysler, Daihatsu, Ford, GM, Honda, Hyundai, Isuzu, Kia, Mazda, MB 229.3, Mitsubishi, Nissan, Opel GM-LL-A-025/GM-LL-B-025, Renault RN 0700/0710, Subaru, Suzuki, Toyota, VW 502 00/505 00

Optimum for modern gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling, and for use in gas fuelled (CNG/LPG) passenger cars. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

1 l	6	8541 ²¹⁶
1 l	12	20994 ³⁷¹
4 l	4	8461 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20987 ³⁷¹
5 l	4	8542 ²¹⁶
60 l	1	21268 ⁸
205 l	1	21123 ⁸

**Leichtlauf Performance 5W-30**

Low-friction motor oil for gasoline and diesel vehicles with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF) and turbocharger. Protects against wear, reduces oil and fuel consumption and ensures fast oil penetration of the engine.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C2/C3, API SN

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MB 229.31

For gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology, Valvetronic and turbocharging (with or without charge air cooling). Also ideal for use in gas-driven vehicles (CNG/LPG).

1 l	12	21363 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	21364 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	21365 ⁴⁷⁷
60 l	1	21451 ⁸
205 l	1	21366 ⁸

**Longtime High Tech 5W-30**

Synthetic technology low-friction motor oil with the latest wear-protection technology and extremely high power reserve for maximum performance. Good dirt suspending and cleaning capacity ensures optimum engine cleanliness. Assures reliable operation and maximizes the operating life of the diesel particulate filter (DPF). Exceeds the highest test requirements of well-known vehicle manufacturers.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C3, API SN, BMW Longlife-04, MB-Freigabe 229.51, VW 505 00/505 01

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Fiat 9.55535-S3, Ford WSS-M2C 917-A, MB 229.31

An all-season oil for gasoline and diesel engines including common rail technology. Particularly suited for vehicles with a diesel particulate filter (DPF), also for retrofits. Tested for turbochargers and catalytic converters.

1 l	12	9506 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	1144 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	9507 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1138 ¹
60 l	1	1139 ⁸
205 l	1	1140 ⁸
1000 l	1	1146 ⁸

**Longlife III 5W-30**

Low-friction motor oil of the Longlife 3 generation based on synthetic technology. Ensures superb engine cleanliness. Reduces the build-up of troublesome deposits. Assures reliable operation and maximizes the operating life of the diesel particulate filter (DPF). For use with vehicles with long oil change intervals (WIV, etc.).

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C3, API SN, VW 504 00/507 00

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: API CF, BMW Longlife-04 (bis MJ 2018), MB 229.51, Porsche C30

Specially developed for use with Volkswagen and VW Group vehicles. For gasoline and diesel engines including FSI, common rail and pumped-jet technology. Also suitable for gas-driven vehicles (CNG/LPG) and vehicles with a diesel particulate filter (DPF), even if retrofitted. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

1 l	6	20820 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20821 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	20822 ²¹⁶



5W-30

**Molygen New Generation 5W-30**

Low-viscosity high-tech low-friction motor oil with high shear stability. Combined with innovative additive technology and the special Molygen additive. Reliably prevents the formation of deposits, reduces frictional losses in the engine and provides optimum protection against wear. The results are savings in fuel and an extended service life for the engine.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: API SP, ILSAC GF-6A, Chrysler MS-6395, Daihatsu, Ford, GM 6094 M/dexos1 Gen 2, Honda, Hyundai, Isuzu, Kia, Mazda, Mitsubishi, Nissan, Subaru, Suzuki, Toyota

Area of use

Optimum for modern Asian and American gasoline engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling. For the protection and value conservation of the engine during long intervals between oil changes and when there are extreme engine requirements.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	9047 ²¹⁶
1 l	12	21102 ³⁷¹
4 l	4	9089 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20989 ³⁷¹
5 l	4	9952 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	21320 ¹
60 l	1	9044 ⁸
205 l	1	9045 ⁸

**Molygen New Generation 5W-30 DPF**

Synthetic technology low-friction motor oil with innovative Molygen wear-protection technology and extremely high power reserve for maximum performance. Good dirt suspending and cleaning capacity ensures optimum engine cleanliness. The results are savings in fuel and an extended service life for the engine. Assures reliable operation and maximizes the operating life of the diesel particulate filter (DPF). Exceeds the test requirements of well-known vehicle manufacturers.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA C2/C3, API SN, BMW Longlife-04 (bis MJ 2018), Fiat 9.55535-S3, Hyundai, Kia, MB 229.31/229.51/229.52, Opel GM-LL-A-025/GM-LL-B-025

For gasoline and diesel engines including common rail technology. Particularly suited for vehicles with a diesel particulate filter (DPF), also for retrofits. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

1 l	12	21224 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	21225 ²¹⁶
205 l	1	21405 ⁸

**Special Tec AA 5W-30**

Modern premium-class fuel-efficient engine oil, which especially has been developed for the year-round use in Asian and American vehicles. The combination of unconventional base oils using synthetic technology together with the latest additive technology guarantees a motor oil that provides exceptional protection against wear, reduces oil and fuel consumption and keeps the engine clean while ensuring fast oil penetration of the engine.

Specifications and approvals: API SP, ILSAC GF-6A

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Chrysler, Ford WSS-M2C 946-A/946-B1, GM 6094 M/dexos1 Gen 2, Honda, Hyundai, Kia, Mazda, Nissan, Toyota

Optimum for modern Asian and American gasoline engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

1 l	12	7615 ²¹⁶
1 l	12	20693 ³⁷¹
1 l	6	20895 ²²⁴
4 l	4	7616 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20694 ³⁷¹
4 l	4	20896 ²²⁴
5 l	4	7530 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	21108 ³⁷¹
20 l	1	7517 ¹
20 l	1	20926 ²²⁴
60 l	1	20955 ⁸
205 l	1	7518 ⁸

**Special Tec B FE 5W-30**

Low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology with a premium additive package. Minimizes friction in the engine and ensures maximum engine performance and low fuel consumption.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A5/B5, API SL, BMW Longlife-01 FE

Primarily developed for the requirement of BMW gasoline engines without particulate filter from model year 2002 and selected BMW M models. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

1 l	6	21380 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	21381 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	21382 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	21383 ⁴⁷⁷
60 l	1	21384 ⁸
205 l	1	21385 ⁸

**Special Tec DX1 5W-30**

High-tech low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Optimizes fuel consumption. Ensures excellent cold-start behavior, optimum wear protection and outstanding engine cleanliness. The innovative additive technology minimizes low-speed pre-ignition (LSPI) and thereby ensures a longer engine life. Ideally suited for extended oil change intervals and extreme demands on the engine.

Specifications and approvals: API SN Plus + RC, ILSAC GF-5

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: API SN + RC, Chrysler, Ford WSS-M2C 946-A/946-B1, GM dexos1 Gen 2, Honda, Hyundai, Kia, Mazda, Nissan, Toyota

Specially developed for the requirements of GM and Opel vehicles with gasoline engine. Other vehicle manufacturers such as Chrysler, Ford, Kia, Honda, Hyundai, Mazda, Nissan, Toyota, etc. also sometimes require a lubricant with this specification for various types of vehicles.

1 l	6	20967 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20968 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	20969 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3767 ¹
60 l	1	20950 ⁸
205 l	1	20951 ⁸

**Special Tec F 5W-30**

Particularly suitable for Ford vehicles.

Low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Reliably prevents the formation of deposits, has extremely high shear stability, reduces frictional losses in the engine and provides outstanding protection against wear. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A5/B5, Ford WSS-M2C 913-D, Jaguar / Land Rover STJLR.03.5003

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Fiat 9.55535-G1, Ford WSS-M2C 913-A/913-B/913-C

Required for various vehicle types from 2011. Backwards compatible and can be used without hesitation in older Ford vehicles from 7/1998. Also suitable for vehicles from various other manufacturers. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters. **Not suitable for VW with extended maintenance intervals (WIV)!**

1 l	6	2325 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2326 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3854 ¹
60 l	1	3856 ⁸
205 l	1	3857 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based

5W-30

**Special Tec LL 5W-30****Especially suitable for Opel vehicles.**

High-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology. With advanced wear-protection formula. Fastest cold-start oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life. Provides the ideal oil pressure under all operating conditions. Keeps oil consumption low. Exceeds the strict test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4, API SL, MB-Freigabe 229.5, VW 502 00/505 00

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW Longlife-01 (bis MJ 2018), Opel GM-LL-A-025/GM-LL-B-025

Area of use

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Ideal for Opel vehicles up to model year 2010. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	2447 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	20901 ²²⁴
4 l	4	2339 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2448 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	20902 ²²⁴
20 l	1	1194 ¹
20 l	1	20928 ²²⁴
60 l	1	1195 ⁸
205 l	1	1196 ⁸

**Special Tec 5W-30****Especially suitable for Ford vehicles up to year of construction 2008.**

Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil. Provides a stable lubricating film. Reduces fuel consumption in one of the toughest consumption tests in Europe (CEC-L-54-T-96/MB M 111) by more than 2.5% as compared with the specified reference oil. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A1/B1, API SL, Ford WSS-M2C 912-A1/913-A/913-B, ILSAC GF-2

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Fiat 9.55535-G1

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for vehicles made by Ford starting 7/98 and for various models made by Land Rover, Rover/MG, Jaguar and Mazda. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	12	9508 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	9509 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1181 ¹
60 l	1	1166 ⁸
205 l	1	1165 ⁸

**Synthoil High Tech 5W-30**

Modern premium low-friction motor oil. Protects against wear and keeps oil and fuel consumption low. Oil change intervals of up to 40,000 km are thus possible, depending on the manufacturer's specifications. Also outstandingly suitable for use in gas-driven passenger cars (CNG/LPG).

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C3, API SM/CF

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW Longlife-04 (bis MJ 2018), Ford WSS-M2C 917-A, MB 229.51, Opel GM-LL-A-025/GM-LL-B-025, VW 502 00/505 00/505 01

Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and high requirements on the engine.

1 l	6	20957 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20958 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	20959 ²¹⁶
60 l	1	9093 ⁸
205 l	1	9079 ⁸

**Top Tec 4200 5W-30**

High-tech low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Outstanding protection against wear, reduces oil and fuel consumption and ensures fast oil penetration of the engine. Depending on the manufacturer's specifications, oil change intervals of up to 30,000 or 50,000 km or every 2 years for low mileage drivers are thus possible.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C3, API SN, MB-Freigabe 229.31/229.51, Porsche C30, VW 504 00/507 00

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA C2, BMW Longlife-01 (bis MJ 2018)/Longlife-01 FE (bis MJ 2018)/Longlife-04 (bis MJ 2018), Fiat 9.55535-S1/9.55535-S3, VW 500 00/501 01/502 00/503 00/503 01/505 00/505 01/506 00/506 01 (Ausnahme R5 und V10 TDI-Motoren vor 6/2006)

For gasoline and diesel engines that meet the Euro 4, Euro 5 and Euro 6 emission standards (including FSI, common rail and pumped jet injection). Also suitable for gas-driven vehicles (CNG/LPG) and vehicles with a diesel particulate filter (DPF), even if retrofitted. Exception: R5 and V10 TDI engines before manufacture year 06/2006. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

1 l	6	8972 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	20903 ²²⁴
4 l	4	3715 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	8973 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	20904 ²²⁴
20 l	1	3708 ¹
20 l	1	20929 ²²⁴
60 l	1	3709 ⁸
205 l	1	3711 ⁸
1000 l	1	3716 ⁸

**Top Tec 4300 5W-30****Especially suitable for Peugeot, Citroën, Honda, Toyota and Fiat.**

High-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology. Secures maximum engine performance. Reduces fuel consumption in one of the toughest consumption tests in Europe (CEC-L-54-T-96/MB M 111) by more than 2.5% as compared with the specified reference oil. Fastest cold-start oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life. Enables long oil change intervals of up to 40,000 km.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C2, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2290

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Fiat 9.55535-S1, Honda, Hyundai, Infiniti, Kia, Lexus, Mitsubishi, Nissan, Subaru, Suzuki, Toyota

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines including common rail technology. Especially suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG) and vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	2323 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2324 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3742 ¹
60 l	1	3743 ⁸
205 l	1	3744 ⁸

**Top Tec 4400 5W-30****Especially suitable for Renault.**

Latest generation high-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology. Prevents the build-up of harmful deposits and guarantees total engine power. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Reduces oil consumption. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) while ensuring the longest possible service life. Provides fast oiling of engine and turbocharger. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Guarantees maximum performance even with long oil-change intervals (up to 30,000 km).

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C4, Renault RN 0720

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Fiat 9.55535-S4, MB 226.51/229.51

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines including common rail technology. Especially suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG) and vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	2319 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2322 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3752 ¹
60 l	1	3753 ⁸
205 l	1	3754 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹D – GB – I – E – P ⁸D – GB ²¹⁶BOOKLET ²²⁴JP

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based



ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE CAR



5W-30

**Top Tec 4410 5W-30****Particularly suitable for Renault.**

High-tech low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Prevents undesirable deposits, ensures reliable lubrication, maximum protection and the best performance. Enables fast penetration of the oil to the engine and turbocharger.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C3, Renault RN 17

Area of use

For all gasoline engines (except RS and Alpine), all diesel engines without DPF and diesel engines with DPF as of model year 2018. Suitable for turbochargers and catalytic converters.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	21402 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	21403 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	21404 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	21399 ⁸
60 l	1	21400 ⁸
205 l	1	21401 ⁸

**Top Tec 4500 5W-30****Especially suitable for Mazda, Mitsubishi, Jaguar and Land Rover.**

Latest generation high-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology. Secures maximum engine performance. Reduces fuel consumption in one of the toughest consumption tests in Europe (CEC-L-54-T-96/MB M 111) by more than 2.5 % as compared with the specified reference oil. With outstanding wear protection. Fastest cold-start oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C1

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Ford WSS-M2C 934-B, Jaguar / Land Rover STJLR.03.5005, JASO DL-1, Mazda, Mitsubishi

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines including common rail technology. Especially suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG) and vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	2317 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2318 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3731 ¹
60 l	1	3732 ⁸
205 l	1	3733 ⁸

**Top Tec 4600 5W-30****Suitable for gasoline vehicles and for diesel vehicles with and without particulate filter.**

Modern motor oil for gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF) and exhaust gas turbocharging. The combination of unconventional basic oils using synthetic technology, together with the latest additive technology, guarantee a motor oil that provides exceptional protection against wear and reduces oil and fuel consumption, while ensuring that the engine is immediately supplied with oil. This product allows for oil change intervals of up to 40,000 km, depending on the manufacturer's specifications.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C2/C3, API SN, BMW Longlife-04, MB-Freigabe 229.31/229.51/229.52, VW 505 00/505 01

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Fiat 9.55535-S3, Ford WSS-M2C 917-A, GM dexos2, Opel GM-LL-A-025/GM-LL-B-025

Optimum for modern gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology, Valvetronic and turbocharging (with or without charge air cooling). Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements. Also suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	2315 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	3763 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2316 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3757 ¹
60 l	1	3758 ⁸
205 l	1	3759 ⁸

**Top-up Oil 5W-30****Always have the right oil onboard when on the road!**

High-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology. With improved wear-protection formula. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Arrive at your destination faster and safer with maximum engine performance and power reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) and ensures the longest possible service life.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C3, API SN, BMW Longlife-04, MB-Freigabe 229.31/229.51/229.52, VW 505 00/505 01

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Fiat 9.55535-S3, Ford WSS-M2C 917-A, GM dexos2, Opel GM-LL-A-025/GM-LL-B-025, VW 502 00

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines including common rail and pump-jet technology. Especially suitable for vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	21286
-----	---	-------

5W-40

**Diesel High Tech 5W-40****With improved wear-protection formula for pump-jet engines.**

Synthetic technology low-friction motor oil for the demanding diesel driver. Fastest cold-start oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life. Excellent dirt-suspending and cleaning properties keeps the engine optimally clean. Reduces oil thickening caused by drag-in of soot. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C3, API CF, Ford WSS-M2C 917-A, VW 505 00/505 01

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: VW 500 00/502 00

Year-round oil for pump-injector injection systems and other Diesel engines with and without exhaustgas turbocharging. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme engine requirements.

1 l	6	2679 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2696 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1333 ¹
60 l	1	1334 ⁸
205 l	1	1335 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D – GB – I – E – P ⁸ D – GB ²¹⁶ BOOKLET

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based

5W-40

**Diesel Synthoil 5W-40****For the demanding diesel driver**

Fully synthetic low-viscosity motor oil with excellent wear protection. Provides fast oiling of engine and turbocharger. Excellent dirt-suspending and cleaning properties keeps the engine optimally clean. Reduces oil consumption.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4, API CF

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW Longlife-98, MB 229.3, VW 505 00

Area of use

Specially developed for diesel engines. All-year oil. Turbo tested.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	1340 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	1341 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1342 ¹
60 l	1	1343 ⁸
205 l	1	1344 ⁸

**Formula Super 5W-40**

High-performance low-friction motor oil for year-round use based on synthetic technology. Fast cold-start oiling provides engine wear protection during the start phase and during warm-up phase. Prevents sludge formation and provides a stable lubricating film.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4, API SN/CF

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MB 229.3, VW 502 00/505 00

Universal motor oil for gasoline and diesel engines (aspirated diesel engines and diesel engines with exhaust gas turbocharging, with and without charge air cooler). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	3865
5 l	4	3870
205 l	1	1487 ⁸

**Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40**

First class, modern, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of unconventional hydrocracked-based base oils and the latest additive technology has provided an engine oil which is guaranteed to reduce oil and fuel consumption while providing for rapid oil penetration in the engine.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4, API SN, BMW Longlife-98, MB-Freigabe 229.3, Porsche A40, VW 502 00/505 00

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Opel GM-LL-A-025/GM-LL-B-025, Renault RN 0700/0710

Optimum for modern gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling, and for use in gas fuelled (CNG/LPG) passenger cars. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

1 l	6	1346 ¹
1 l	6	2308 ²¹⁶
1 l	12	20699 ³⁷¹
4 l	4	1382 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20700 ³⁷¹
5 l	4	1347 ¹
5 l	4	2309 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1378 ¹
60 l	1	1384 ⁸
205 l	1	1385 ⁸
1000 l	1	20609 ⁸

**Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40****Suitable for gasoline vehicles and for diesel vehicles without particulate filter.**

Modern top class low-friction engine oil for all-season use in gasoline and diesel engines without diesel particulate filters (DPF). The combination of innovative base oils – based on synthesis technology and the latest additive technology – guarantees an engine oil that reduces oil and fuel consumption and that ensures fast lubrication of the engine. Depending on the manufacturer instructions, oil change intervals of up to 40,000 km are possible.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4, API SN, MB-Freigabe 229.5, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2296, Porsche A40, Renault RN 0700/0710, VW 502 00/505 00

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW Longlife-01 [bis MJ 2018], Chrysler MS-10725/MS-10850, Fiat 9.55535-H2/9.55535-M2/9.55535-N2/9.55535-Z2, Opel GM-LL-B-025, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2294

Ideally suited for modern gasoline and diesel engines with multivalve technology, turbocharger and with or without charge air cooling. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

1 l	6	2327 ²¹⁶
1 l	12	20702 ³⁷¹
1 l	6	20899 ²²⁴
4 l	4	2595 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20964 ³⁷¹
5 l	4	2328 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	20992 ³⁷¹
5 l	4	20900 ²²⁴
20 l	1	3867 ¹
60 l	1	3868 ⁸
205 l	1	3869 ⁸

**Leichtlauf Performance 5W-40**

Low-friction motor oil for gasoline and diesel vehicles with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Protects against wear, reduces oil and fuel consumption and ensures fast oil penetration of the engine.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C3

For gasoline and diesel engines including common rail and pumped jet injection. Also suitable for gas-driven vehicles (CNG/LPG) and vehicles with a diesel particulate filter (DPF), even if retrofitted.

1 l	12	21367 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	21368 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	21369 ⁴⁷⁷
60 l	1	21452 ⁸
205 l	1	21370 ⁸

**Molygen New Generation 5W-40**

Low-viscosity high-tech low-friction motor oil with high shear stability. Combined with innovative additive technology and the special Molygen additive. Reliably prevents the formation of deposits, reduces frictional losses in the engine and provides optimum protection against wear. The results are savings in fuel and an extended service life for the engine.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA A3/B4, API SN, BMW Longlife-01 [bis MJ 2018], Fiat 9.55535-H2/9.55535-N2/9.55535-Z2, MB 229.5, Opel GM-LL-B-025, Porsche A40, Renault RN 0700/0710, VW 502 00/505 00

Best for modern gasoline and diesel engines with and without exhaust gas turbochargers. For the protection and value retention of the engine during long intervals between oil changes and with high loads.

1 l	12	8576 ²¹⁶
1 l	12	20991 ³⁷¹
4 l	4	8578 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20993 ³⁷¹
5 l	4	8536 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	21329 ¹
60 l	1	9056 ⁸
205 l	1	9057 ⁸



ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE CAR



5W-40

**Nova Super 5W-40**

High-performance low-friction motor oil for year-round use based on synthetic technology. Fast cold-start oiling provides engine wear protection during the start phase and during warm-up phase. Prevents sludge formation and provides a stable lubricating film.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4, API SN/CF

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MB 229.3, VW 502 00/505 00

Area of use

Universal motor oil for gasoline and diesel engines (aspirated diesel engines and diesel engines with exhaust gas turbocharging, with and without charge air cooler). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	7380
1 l	6	20601 ³⁷¹
4 l	4	7381
4 l	4	9980 ³⁷¹
5 l	4	1462

**Special Tec AA 5W-40 Diesel**

Modern premium low-friction motor oil. Thanks to its combination of base oils based on synthetic technology and the latest additives, offers excellent protection against wear, reduces oil and fuel consumption, keeps the engine clean and ensures fast oil penetration of the engine.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E9, API CK-4, Ford WSS-M2C 171-F1

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Chrysler MS-10902, Isuzu, JASO DH-2, MB 228.31, Mitsubishi, Nissan, Toyota, Volvo VDS-4.5

Especially for Asian and American diesel pickups and diesel passenger cars. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

1 l	6	21330 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	21331 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	21332 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	21333 ¹
60 l	1	21334 ⁸
205 l	1	20425 ⁸

**Synthoil High Tech 5W-40**

Provides a stable lubricating film.

Fully synthetic low-viscosity motor oil. Keeps oil consumption low. Guarantees maximum performance even with long oil-change intervals. Provides the ideal oil pressure under all operating conditions. Fast cold-start oiling provides excellent engine wear protection during the start and warm-up phase.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4, API SN

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW Longlife-98, MB 229.3, Porsche A40, VW 502 00/505 00

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	12	1855 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	2194 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	1856 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1308 ¹
60 l	1	1309 ⁸
205 l	1	1311 ⁸

**Top Tec 4100 5W-40**

Low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Outstanding protection against wear, reduces oil and fuel consumption and ensures fast oil penetration of the engine. Oil change intervals of up to 30,000 km are thus possible, depending on the manufacturer's specifications.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C3, API SN, Ford WSS-M2C 917-A, MB-Freigabe 229.31, Porsche A40, VW 502 00/505 00/505 01

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW Longlife-04 (bis MJ 2018), Fiat 9.55535-H2/9.55535-M2/9.55535-S2, Renault RN 0700/0710

For gasoline and diesel engines that meet the Euro 4, Euro 5 and Euro 6 emission standards (including common rail and pumped jet injection). Also suitable for gas-driven vehicles (CNG/LPG) and vehicles with a diesel particulate filter (DPF), even if retrofitted. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

1 l	6	9510 ²¹⁶
1 l	12	20696 ³⁷¹
1 l	6	20907 ²²⁴
4 l	4	2195 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20697 ³⁷¹
5 l	4	9511 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	21104 ³⁷¹
5 l	4	20908 ²²⁴
20 l	1	3702 ¹
20 l	1	20931 ²²⁴
60 l	1	3703 ⁸
205 l	1	3704 ⁸
1000 l	1	3071 ⁸

**Top-up Oil 5W-40**

Always have the right oil onboard when on the road!

High-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology. With improved wear-protection formula. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Arrive at your destination faster and safer with maximum engine performance and power reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) and ensures the longest possible service life.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C3, API SN/CF, Ford WSS-M2C 917-A, MB-Freigabe 229.31, Porsche A40, VW 502 00/505 00/505 01

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW Longlife-04 (bis MJ 2018), Fiat 9.55535-H2/9.55535-M2/9.55535-S2, Renault RN 0700/0710

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines including common rail and pump-jet technology. Especially suitable for vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	1305
-----	---	-------------

5W-50

**Molygen 5W-50**

Specially developed high-performance, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of synthetic base oils and advanced additive technology as well as the special Molygen additive ensures that the engine oil is of low viscosity and has a high shear stability and reliably prevents the formation of deposits, significantly reducing frictional losses in the engine and providing the optimum protection from wear.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA A3/B3, API SJ, MB 229.1, VW 502 00/505 00

Optimum for modern passenger vehicles with gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology and turbochargers. For protection and value conservation of the engine during long intervals between oil changes and extreme engine requirements.

1 l	12	2542 ¹
4 l	4	2543 ¹

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based

5W-50

**Molygen New Generation 5W-50**

High-tech motor oil combined with innovative additive technology and the special Molygen additive. Reliably prevents the formation of deposits, reduces frictional losses in the engine and provides optimum protection against wear. The results are savings in fuel and an extended service life for the engine.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: API SN

Area of use

Optimum for modern Asian and American gasoline engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling. For the protection and value conservation of the engine during long intervals between oil changes and when there are extreme engine requirements.

Cont.

Packaging
UnitPart
no.

1 l	12	21124 ²¹⁶
-----	----	----------------------

10W-30

**Molygen New Generation 10W-30**

High-performance, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of unconventional base oils and advanced additive technology as well as the special Molygen additive ensures that the motor oil is of low viscosity with a high shear stability and reliably prevents the formation of deposits, significantly reducing frictional losses in the engine and providing the optimum protection from wear. The results are savings in fuel and an extended service life for the engine.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: API SP, ILSAC GF-6A, Chrysler MS-6395, Daihatsu, Ford, GM 6094 M, Honda, Hyundai, Isuzu, Kia, Mazda, Mitsubishi, Nissan, Subaru, Suzuki, Toyota

Optimum for modern Asian and American gasoline engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling. For the protection and value conservation of the engine during long intervals between oil changes and when there are extreme engine requirements.

1 l	12	9975 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20797 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	9978 ²¹⁶
205 l	1	8422 ⁸

**MoS₂ Leichtlauf 10W-30**

Specially developed by Liqui Moly for year-round use. Selected mineral and synthetic base oils as well as the high additive content, including the solid lubricant molybdenum disulfide (MoS₂), guarantee optimum lubrication under extreme operating conditions and long oil change intervals.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA A3/B4, API SL/CF

Engine oil for gasoline, diesel and turbocharged engines. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme running conditions.

1 l	6	21344 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	8945 ²⁰
20 l	1	9091 ⁸

**Special Tec AA 10W-30 Benzin**

Modern premium class low-friction motor oil. The combination of unconventional base oils using synthetic technology together with the latest additive technology guarantees a motor oil that provides exceptional protection against wear, reduces oil and fuel consumption and keeps the engine clean while ensuring fast oil penetration of the engine.

Specifications and approvals: API SP, ILSAC GF-6A

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Chrysler MS-6395, Daihatsu, Ford, GM 6094 M, Honda, Hyundai, Isuzu, Kia, Mazda, Mitsubishi, Nissan, Subaru, Suzuki, Toyota

Optimum for modern Asian and American gasoline engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

1 l	12	21336 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	21337 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	21338 ²¹⁶

**Special Tec AA 10W-30 Diesel**

Modern premium class low-friction motor oil. The combination of unconventional base oils using synthetic technology together with the latest additive technology guarantees a motor oil that provides exceptional protection against wear, reduces oil and fuel consumption and keeps the engine clean while ensuring fast oil penetration of the engine.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E9, API CK-4

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Ford WSS-M2C 171-F1, Isuzu, JASO DH-2, Mack EOS-4.5, MB 228.31, Mitsubishi, Nissan, Toyota, Volvo VDS-4.5

Ideal for modern Asian and American diesel pick-ups and passenger cars. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

1 l	12	7614 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	7613 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	8423 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	21261 ⁸
205 l	1	7526 ⁸

**Touring High Tech 10W-30**

Mineral multigrade oil for classical engines and aggregates in which the manufacturer specifies a mildly blended motor oil. Prevents sludge formation. Provides a stable lubricating film. With outstanding wear protection.

Specifications and approvals: API SF/CD

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for aggregates and older vehicles – also with retrofit catalytic converter. Turbo tested.

1 l	6	7521 ⁴³
4 l	4	20796 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	1272 ¹
20 l	1	1274 ⁸
205 l	1	1276 ⁸

10W-40

**Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40****Greatest safety reserves through modern additive technology.**

Mineral low-viscosity motor oil with synthetic components. For the demanding diesel driver. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Provides fast oiling of engine and turbocharger. With improved wear-protection formula. For diesel vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4, MB-Freigabe 229.1/229.3, VW 505 00

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2294, Renault RN 0710

Area of use

All-year oil. Specifically for diesel engines. Can be used for all vehicles without particulate filters. Turbo tested.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	21314 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	21315 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1388 ¹
60 l	1	1389 ⁸
205 l	1	1397 ⁸

**Formula Super 10W-40**

Mineral low-viscosity motor oil. Fast cold-start oiling provides engine wear protection during the start phase and during warm-up phase. Prevents sludge formation and provides a stable lubricating film.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B3/E3, API SL/CG-4

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 271, MB 228.1/229.1, Volvo VDS

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for older vehicles - also with retrofit catalytic converter. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	3862
5 l	4	7721

**Leichtlauf Performance 10W-40**

Low-friction motor oil for gasoline and diesel engines, with and without exhaust gas turbocharging and charge air cooler. Protects against wear, reduces oil and fuel consumption and ensures fast oil penetration of the engine.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B3, API SL

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MB 229.1

For gasoline and diesel engines with and without charge air cooling. Suitable for extended oil change intervals and high engine loads.

1 l	12	2338 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	8998 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2536 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	2537 ⁸
60 l	1	2101 ⁸
205 l	1	2102 ⁸

**Leichtlauf Turbo 10W-40**

All-year low-friction engine oil based on high-tech synthesis technology. Low-Friction Turbo has been developed to meet the highest demands on modern, high-performance gasoline and diesel engines without extended maintenance intervals (WIV). It is tested and approved for catalytic converters and turbocharged engines, saves fuel and offers optimal protection against wear. The formulation has a positive effect on the sealing materials, and thus also on the leak-tightness of the engine. Low-Friction Turbo engine oil is thus ideally suited for vehicles with travelling distances above 100,000 km.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4, API SL/CF, MB-Freigabe 229.3, VW 501 01/505 00

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Fiat 9.55535-D2/9.55535-G2, MB 229.1, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2300, Renault RN 0700/0710

Ideally suited for vehicles with travelling distances above 100,000 km, and for use in modern gasoline, diesel and turbocharged engines.

60 l	1	1219 ⁸
205 l	1	1228 ⁸

**Leichtlauf 10W-40****With improved formula for long engine life.**

Mineral low-viscosity motor oil with synthetic components. Especially good dirt-suspending and cleaning power. Keeps oil consumption low. Provides fast oiling of engine and turbocharger. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4, API SL, MB-Freigabe 229.1/229.3, VW 501 01/505 00

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2294, Renault RN 0700/0710

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG). Can be used for all vehicles without particulate filters. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	12	9500 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	9501 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	9502 ²¹⁶
60 l	1	3911 ⁸
205 l	1	3910 ⁸

**Molygen New Generation 10W-40**

High-performance, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of unconventional base oils and advanced additive technology as well as the special Molygen additive ensures that the motor oil is of low viscosity with a high shear stability and reliably prevents the formation of deposits, significantly reducing frictional losses in the engine and providing the optimum protection from wear. The results are savings in fuel and an extended service life for the engine.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA A3/B4, API SL, Fiat 9.55535-G2, MB 229.3, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2300, Renault RN 0700/0710, VW 501 01/502 00/505 00

Best for modern gasoline and passenger vehicle diesel engines with and without exhaust-gas turbochargers. For the protection and value conservation of the engine during long intervals between oil changes and when there are extreme engine requirements.

1 l	12	9955 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	8538 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	9951 ²¹⁶
60 l	1	9063 ⁸
205 l	1	9064 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based

10W-40

**MoS₂ Leichtlauf 10W-40**

Semi-synthetic low-friction motor oil with extra wear protection by solid lubricant MoS₂. MoS₂ forms a high-load lubricating film on all rubbing and sliding metal surfaces. The fastest oil penetration when starting and minimum friction while driving ensure an extremely long engine service life. Ensures maximum safety reserves in the start and warm-up phase, under extreme loads and during stop-and-go traffic, etc. Increases operational safety through excellent emergency running properties. Reduces oil and fuel consumption. Special development from LIQUI MOLY.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA A3/B4, API SL

Area of use

For gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for vehicles without soot particle filter. Tested for turbochargers and catalytic converters.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	2626 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	6948 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2184 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1089 ¹
60 l	1	1090 ⁸
205 l	1	1094 ⁸

**Nova Super 10W-40**

Mineral low-viscosity motor oil. Fast cold-start oiling provides engine wear protection during the start phase and during warm-up phase. Prevents sludge formation and provides a stable lubricating film.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B3/E3, API SL/CG-4

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 271, MB 228.1/229.1, Volvo VDS

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for older vehicles - also with retrofit catalytic converter. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	7350
5 l	4	7351
205 l	1	21407 ⁸

**Super Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40**

Semi-synthetic all-year, low-viscosity motor oil specifically developed for automobile diesel engines with and without exhaust turbo supercharging and charge-air coolers. Protects the engine from wear, prevents oil sludge formation and saves fuel. Immediate lubrication on cold start. The synthetic components and specially matched additives meet the latest requirements demanded by modern engine concepts.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA B4, API CF

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MB 229.1/229.3, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2300, Renault RN 0700/0710, VW 505 00

Especially for modern automobile diesel and turbodiesel engines. For long oil change intervals and high automotive requirements.

1 l	12	1434 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	1435 ²¹⁶

**Super Leichtlauf 10W-40**

Especially suitable for vehicles with high mileage.

Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil. Especially good dirt-suspending and cleaning power. Prevents the formation of oil sludge. With advanced wear-protection technology. Keeps engine gaskets such as the shaft seal and valve stem seals elastic and ensures low oil consumption. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4, API SN, MB-Freigabe 229.1/229.3, VW 501 01/505 00

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Fiat 9.55535-D2/9.55535-G2, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2300, Renault RN 0700/0710

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	12	9503 ²¹⁶
1 l	12	21106 ³⁷¹
4 l	4	9504 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20698 ³⁷¹
5 l	4	9505 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1304 ¹
60 l	1	1302 ⁸
205 l	1	1303 ⁸

**Touring High Tech Special 10W-40**

High-performance, low-friction engine oil based on synthetic technology. It is suitable for year-round use in modern gasoline and passenger vehicle diesel engines with and without exhaust-gas turbocharging and charge air cooler.

Specifications and approvals: API SM/CF

Optimum oil for modern gasoline and passenger vehicle diesel and turbocharged engines with and without charge air cooling.

1 l	12	2560 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	2561 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2563 ²¹⁶
205 l	1	2564 ⁸

10W-60

**Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60**

Fully synthetic low-friction motor oil for sporty drivers and extreme operating conditions. Offers maximum lubrication reliability, optimum oil pressure and maximum wear protection through classic motor-sport viscosity. Maximum performance and high power reserve get you to the finish line faster and more safely.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4, API SN

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Fiat 9.55535-H3

Specially developed for motor sports. Suitable all year for gasoline and diesel engines under sporty use. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	8908 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	20911 ²²⁴
5 l	4	8909 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	20912 ²²⁴
20 l	1	1392 ¹
20 l	1	20933 ²²⁴
60 l	1	1393 ⁸
205 l	1	1394 ⁸
1000 l	1	1772 ⁸



ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE CAR



15W-40

**Formula Super 15W-40**

Mineral motor oil. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides the ideal oil pressure under all operating conditions. High safety reserves under extreme loads.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A2/B3/E2, API SJ/CF-4, Allison C4, MIL-L 2104 E/46152 D, Volvo VDS

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar TO-2, MAN 271, MB 228.1, MTU Typ 1

Area of use

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for older vehicles - also with retrofit catalytic converter. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	1439
1 l	12	1893 ³
1 l	12	9516 ²⁰
4 l	4	9526 ²⁰
5 l	4	1440
5 l	4	1866 ³
5 l	4	9517 ²⁰
20 l	1	1451 ⁸
60 l	1	1442 ⁸
205 l	1	1443 ⁸

**MoS₂ Low-Friction 15W-40**

All-season, state-of-the-art motor oil manufactured from selected base oils. The high additive content which includes the solid lubricant molybdenum disulphide (MoS₂) ensures optimum lubrication under extreme operating conditions and with long periods between oil changes.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA A3/B4, API SL

Motor oil for gasoline, diesel and turbocharged engines. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme operating conditions.

1 l	12	2570 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	2631 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2571 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	2572 ¹
60 l	1	2573 ⁸
205 l	1	2574 ⁸

**Nova Super 15W-40**

Mineral motor oil. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides the ideal oil pressure under all operating conditions. High safety reserves under extreme loads.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A2/B3/E2, API SJ/CF-4, Allison C4, MIL-L 2104 E/46152 D, Volvo VDS

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar TO-2, MAN 271, MB 228.1, MTU Typ 1

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for older vehicles - also with retrofit catalytic converter. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	1428
5 l	4	1426
20 l	1	1432 ¹
60 l	1	1418 ⁸
205 l	1	1430 ⁸

**Super HD Turbo Plus 15W-40**

All season, high-performance motor oil for using in diesel engines with and without exhaust gas turbocharging. Selected base oils and a high additive content guarantees optimum lubrication under extreme operating conditions and during long periods between oil changes. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme operating conditions.

Specifications and approvals: API CD/SF, MIL-L 2104 C/46152 B

Used as a universal oil for gasoline and diesel engines with and without turbocharging.

1 l	12	4735 ¹¹¹
5 l	4	4736 ¹¹¹
60 l	1	4739 ⁸
205 l	1	4738 ⁸

**Super HD 15W-40**

is a year-round engine oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Selected base oils and a high additive content guarantee optimum lubrication under normal running conditions.

Specifications and approvals: API CD/SF

Universal engine oil for gasoline and diesel engines.

5 l	4	1899 ¹¹¹
20 l	1	1896 ⁸
205 l	1	1898 ⁸

**Touring High Tech Diesel Special Oil 15W-40**

Especially suitable for vehicles with high mileage.

Mineral high-performance motor oil. For the demanding diesel driver. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. With advanced wear-protection technology. Keeps engine gaskets such as the shaft seal and valve stem seals elastic and ensures low oil consumption. For diesel vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA B4/E2, API CG-4, Allison C4, MAN M 3275-1, Volvo VDS

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar TO-2, Mack EO-L, MB 228.3/229.1, MTU Typ 2

All-year oil. Specifically for diesel engines. Can be used on all vehicles without particulate filters - also in mixed fleets. Turbo tested.

1 l	6	1070 ¹
5 l	4	1864 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1071 ¹
60 l	1	1072 ⁸
205 l	1	1075 ⁸

**Touring High Tech 15W-40**

Especially suitable for vehicles with high mileage.

Mineral high-performance motor oil. Prevents the formation of oil sludge. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. With advanced wear-protection technology. Keeps engine gaskets such as the shaft seal and valve stem seals elastic and ensures low oil consumption. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4/E2, API SL/CG-4, Allison C4, MAN M 3275-1, Volvo VDS

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar TO-2, Mack EO-L, MB 228.3/229.1, MTU Typ 2, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2295

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Can be used on all vehicles without particulate filters - also in mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	12	8905 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	2911 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	1862 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1298 ¹
60 l	1	1296 ⁸
205 l	1	1240 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based

15W-50

**Molygen 15W-50**

High-quality engine oil for year-round use. Proven base oils and a future-oriented additive technology as well as the special Molygen additive have resulted in an optimized engine oil which is able to withstand the stresses of modern gasoline and diesel engines with and without catalytic converters and turbochargers. The ideal engine lubricant for reliably preventing the formation of deposits, reducing friction losses in the engine and providing the optimum protection against wear.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA A3/B3, API SJ, MB 229.1, VW 501 01/505 00

Area of use

Universal motor oil for gasoline and diesel engines. For protection and value conservation of the engine. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	2538 ¹
4 l	4	2539 ¹

**Super Low Friction Motor Oil MoS₂ 15W-50**

Modern, all season, low friction motor oil formulated from selected mineral base oils. The high additive content which includes the solid lubricant molybdenum disulphide (MoS₂) ensures optimum lubrication under extreme operating conditions and with long periods between oil changes.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA A3/B4, API SL/CF

Motor oil for gasoline, diesel and turbocharged engines. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme operating conditions.

1 l	12	2456 ³
4 l	4	2457 ³

20W-50

**Diesel Hot-Climate 20W-50**

All season, high-performance motor oil for using in diesel engines with and without exhaust gas turbocharging. Selected base oils and a high additive content guarantees optimum lubrication under extreme operating conditions and during long periods between oil changes. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme operating conditions.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4/E2, API SL/CF/CG-4, Allison C4, MIL-L 2104 E

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar TO-2, MAN 271, MB 228.3

Universal motor oil for diesel engines (aspirated diesel engines and diesel engines with exhaust-gas turbocharging, with and without charge air cooler).

60 l	1	2113 ⁸
205 l	1	2112 ⁸

**Formula Super 20W-50**

Mineral motor oil. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides the ideal oil pressure under all operating conditions. High safety reserves under extreme loads.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4/E2, API SL, Allison C4, MIL-L 2104 E

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar TO-2, MAN 271, MB 228.3

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for older vehicles - also with retrofit catalytic converter. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	1444
1 l	12	9518 ²⁰
1 l	12	2463 ³
1 l	12	2386 ²⁰
4 l	4	9519 ²⁰
4 l	4	2387 ²⁰
5 l	4	1445
5 l	4	2464 ³
5 l	4	9520 ²⁰
20 l	1	1452 ⁸
205 l	1	1449 ⁸

**MoS₂ Low-Friction 20W-50**

Modern, year-round engine oil formulated from selected mineral base oils. The high additive content which includes the solid lubricant molybdenum disulphide (MoS₂) guarantees optimum lubrication under extreme running conditions and with long periods between oil changes.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA A3/B4, API SL

Engine oil for gasoline and diesel turbocharged engines. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme running conditions.

1 l	6	1220 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	21358 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	1212 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	20795 ⁸
205 l	1	1221 ⁸

**Nova Super 20W-50**

Mineral motor oil. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides the ideal oil pressure under all operating conditions. High safety reserves under extreme loads.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4/E2, API SL, Allison C4, MIL-L 2104 E

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar TO-2, MAN 271, MB 228.3

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for older vehicles - also with retrofit catalytic converter. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	12	1427
5 l	4	1421
20 l	1	1431 ⁸



ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE CAR



20W-50

**Super HD 20W-50**

is a year-round engine oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Selected base oils and a high additive content guarantee optimum lubrication under normal running conditions.

Specifications and approvals: API CD/SF

Area of use

Universal engine oil for gasoline and diesel engines.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
5 l	4	1890 ¹¹¹

**Touring High Tech Tropical Motoroil 20W-50**

All season, high-performance motor oil formulated using state-of-the-art technology. Selected base oils and a high additive content ensure optimum lubrication under extreme operating conditions and during long periods between oil changes. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme operating conditions.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4/E7, API SL/CH-4

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Mack EO-M Plus, MAN M 3275-1, MB 228.3

Universal motor oil for gasoline and diesel engines (aspirated diesel engines and diesel engines with exhaust gas turbocharging, with and without charge air cooler).

1 l	12	2920 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2132 ²¹⁶

**Touring High Tech 20W-50**

Especially suitable for vehicles with high mileage.

Mineral high-performance motor oil. Provides especially good dirt-suspending and cleaning power. Ensures the greatest lubricating film stability, ideal oil pressure and maximum wear protection even under critical conditions. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4/E2, API SL/CF-4, Allison C4, MIL-L 2104 E

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar TO-2, MAN 271, MB 228.3

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Can be used on all vehicles without particulate filters - also in mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	20812 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	2568 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	20813 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1257 ⁸
60 l	1	1254 ⁸
205 l	1	1260 ⁸

ENGINE OILS/SINGLE-GRADE OILS

**Touring High Tech HD 10W**

Mineral single grade oil for classical engines and aggregates in which the manufacturer specifies a mildly blended motor oil. With increased wear-protection component proportion. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E2, API SJ/CF/CF-4

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 270, MB 228.0

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for aggregates and older vehicles. Turbo tested.

5 l	4	1249 ¹
20 l	1	1244 ⁸
60 l	1	1247 ⁸

**Touring High Tech HD 30**

Mineral single grade oil for classical engines and aggregates in which the manufacturer specifies a mildly blended motor oil. Prevents sludge formation. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. With increased wear-protection component proportion.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E2, API SJ/CF/CF-4

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 270, MB 228.0, Volvo VDS

Can be used for all gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for aggregates and older vehicles. Turbo tested.

5 l	4	1265 ¹
20 l	1	1267 ⁸
60 l	1	1263 ⁸
205 l	1	1269 ⁸

**Touring High Tech HD 40**

Mineral single grade oil for classical engines and aggregates in which the manufacturer specifies a mildly blended motor oil. Prevents sludge formation. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. With increased wear-protection component proportion.

Specifications and approvals: API SJ/CF/CF-4

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 270, MB 228.0

Can be used for all gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for aggregates and older vehicles. Turbo tested.

20 l	1	1270 ⁸
205 l	1	1271 ⁸

ENGINE OILS CLASSIC VEHICLES

**Classic Motoroil SAE 30**

Very mildly blended mineral-based single-grade motor oil. Specially tailored to the requirements of classic cars and motorcycles without oil filter or with cyclone separator (disk filter). Selected base oils and additives guarantee optimum lubrication and very good wear protection under all operating conditions.

Specially designed for classic cars and motorcycles without oil filter or with cyclone separator (disk filter) in which an unblended or very mildly blended lubricant is required.

1 l	6	1132 ¹
5 l	4	1133 ¹

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based

**Classic Motoroil SAE 50**

Very mildly blended mineral-based single-grade motor oil. Specially tailored to the requirements of classic cars and motorcycles without oil filter or with cyclone separator (disk filter). Selected base oils and additives guarantee optimum lubrication and very good wear protection under all operating conditions.

Area of use

Specially designed for classic cars and motorcycles without oil filter or with cyclone separator (disk filter) in which an unblended or very mildly blended lubricant is required.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	1130 ¹
5 l	4	1131 ¹

**Classic Motoroil SAE 20W-50 HD**

Mildly blended mineral-based motor oil. Specially tailored to the requirements of classic cars and motorcycles with oil filter. Selected base oils and additives guarantee optimum lubrication and very good wear protection under all operating conditions.

Specifications and approvals: API SC/SD/SE/CC

Specially designed for classic cars and motorcycles with oil filter elements in which a mildly blended lubricant is required.

1 l	6	1128 ¹
5 l	4	1129 ¹
60 l	1	1135 ⁸
205 l	1	20659 ⁸

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE UNIVERSAL

**2-Stroke Motor Oil**

High quality semi-synthetic 2-cycle motor oil for use in all 2-cycle engines. Secures the functional performance of the engine and ensures maximum service life. Self-mixing. Selected mineral and synthetic base oils combined with advanced additive technology facilitates residue-free combustion and keeps the engine clean. The engine is ideally protected from wear.

Specifications and approvals: API TC, ISO L-EGC, JASO FC, TISI (Thailand International Standards Institute)

For separate lubrication and gas-oil lubrication in motorcycles, motor bicycles, lawnmowers, power saws and emergency power units. Mixing ratio up to 1:50.

100 ml	50	1029
250 ml	12	1051
1 l	6	1052
1 l	6	20459 ⁴
5 l	4	1189
60 l	1	4700 ⁸

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION/CENTRAL HYDRAULIC/MULTI-DISC CLUTCH/STEERING GEAR OILS

**ATF III**

Automatic transmission oil with high performance reserves. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it guarantees flawless hydraulic gear functioning. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Has good seal compatibility.

Specifications and approvals: Allison C4, Dexron III G, Ford Mercon, Voith H55.6335.XX (G 607)

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar TO-2, MAN 339 Typ L1/339 Typ V1/339 Typ Z1, MB 236.1, ZF TE-ML 04D/14A/17C

For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

500 ml	6	1405 ¹
1 l	6	1043 ¹
5 l	4	1056
20 l	1	1058 ⁸
60 l	1	1246 ⁸
205 l	1	1245 ⁸

**ATF III (yellow)**

Automatic transmission oil with high performance reserves. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it guarantees flawless hydraulic gear functioning. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Has good seal compatibility.

Specifications and approvals: Allison C4, Dexron III G, Ford Mercon, Voith H55.6335.XX (G 607)

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar TO-2, MAN 339 Typ L1/339 Typ V1/339 Typ Z1, MB 236.1, ZF TE-ML 04D/14A/17C

For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

1 l	6	9521 ²⁰
5 l	4	9522 ²⁰
205 l	1	20661 ⁸

**Dual Clutch Transmission Oil 8100**

High-performance oil based on synthetic technology and synthetic base oils. By the use of extremely shear-stable viscosity index improvers, modern anti-wear additives and stable friction reducers, an excellent clutch performance is obtained. The lubricant is also suitable for use in dual-clutch transmissions that have a common oil supply for clutch, synchronization, gear set and hydraulic steering.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW 83 22 0 440 214/83 22 2 147 477/83 22 2 148 578/83 22 2 148 579/83 22 2 167 666/DCTF-1/MTF LT-5, Chrysler, Ford WSS-M2C 936-A, Jaguar / Land Rover GX73-M1R564-AA, MB 236.21/236.24, Mitsubishi MZ320065 Dia-Queen SSTF-1, Nissan WSS-M2C 936-A, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) 9734.S2, Porsche 999.917.080.00, Volvo 1161838/1161839, VW G 052 182/G 052 529, VW G 055 529, ZF TE-ML 11

Specially developed for use in dual-clutch transmissions (DCT transmissions) in vehicles made by Audi and the VW Group. Usage according to the prescribed specifications from the unit or vehicle manufacturer.

1 l	6	3640 ¹
1 l	6	1180 ³
1 l	6	20466 ⁴
5 l	4	20626 ¹
20 l	1	3641 ¹
60 l	1	3642 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹D - GB - I - E - P ³D - NL - F - GR - ARAB ⁴D - PL - H - RO - TR ⁸D - GB ²⁰D - GB - F - ARAB

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based



AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION/CENTRAL HYDRAULIC/MULTI-DISC CLUTCH/STEERING GEAR OILS



Multi-disc Clutch Oil

High-performance gear oil specially developed for Haldex all-wheel drive, Quattro and 4motion drives with excellent viscosity index as well as excellent shear stability and outstanding friction coefficient under all operating conditions. Protects reliably against wear, foaming and corrosion. Ensures optimum power transmission on all-wheel drive vehicles.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: GM, Land Rover, Opel, Volvo, VW G 052 175 (TL 52175)/G 055 175 (TL 52175-X)/G 060 175 (TL 52175-Y)

Area of use

Cont.

Packaging Unit

Part no.

For all-wheel drive systems with Haldex couplings from Audi, Land Rover, Opel, Seat, Škoda, Volkswagen and Volvo.

1 l	6	21419	¹
-----	---	-------	--------------



Steering Gear Oil 3100

Mineral hydraulic oil specifically developed based on the highest requirements demanded by Mercedes-Benz in accordance with the MB-approval 236.3 standard. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Maximum wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. With increased corrosion-protection component proportion.

Specifications and approvals: Dexron II D, MB-Freigabe 236.3

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: VW G 009 300, ZF TE-ML 03D/04D/09, ZF TE-ML 11, ZF TE-ML 14A/17C

Can be used in both mechanical steering systems and in power steering in numerous Mercedes-Benz vehicles. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

1 l	6	1145	¹
-----	---	------	--------------



Top Tec ATF 1100

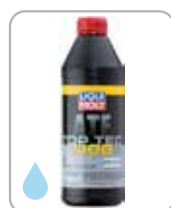
Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil from the latest generation with extremely high performance reserves. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Greatest safety reserves through modern additive technology. With improved formula for long transmission life. Compatible with all sealing materials.

Specifications and approvals: Allison C4, Dexron III G/III H/TASA (Typ A/Suffix A), Ford Mercon, MAN 339 Typ L1/339 Typ V1/339 Typ Z1, MB-Freigabe 236.1, Voith H55.6335.XX (G 607), ZF TE-ML 04D/14A/17C

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Allison TES 389, Caterpillar TO-2, Ford ESP-M2C 166-H, MB 236.6, Volvo 97341, ZF TE-ML 02F/03D/09/11A/11B/14B

For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the passenger car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

500 ml	6	3650	¹
1 l	6	3651	¹
1 l	6	3668	³
1 l	6	20467	⁴
5 l	4	3652	¹
20 l	1	3653	¹
60 l	1	3654	⁸
205 l	1	3655	⁸



Top Tec ATF 1100 G

Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil from the latest generation with extremely high performance reserves. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Meets the specifications acc Dexron III, IIE, IID and TASA (Type A, Suffix A). Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Greatest safety reserves through modern additive technology. With improved formula for long transmission life. Compatible with all sealing materials.

Specifications and approvals: Allison C4, Dexron III G/III H/TASA (Typ A/Suffix A), Ford Mercon, MAN 339 Typ L1/339 Typ V1/339 Typ Z1, MB-Freigabe 236.1, Voith H55.6335.XX (G 607), ZF TE-ML 04D/14A/17C

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar TO-2, Ford ESP-M2C 166-H, MB 236.6, Volvo 97341, ZF TE-ML 02F/03D/09/11A/11B/14B

For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the passenger car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

1 l	6	9700	²⁰
-----	---	------	---------------



Top Tec ATF 1200

Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil of the latest generation. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Arrive at your destination faster and safer with maximum transmission performance and power reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Ensures exact friction behavior and guarantees outstanding ageing resistance. Highest lubrication security under all conditions. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures long service life. With advanced wear-protection technology.

Specifications and approvals: Allison C4, Dexron III H, Ford Mercon V, Honda ATF Z1 (ausser CVT), Hyundai SP-II/SP-III, JASO 1-A, Kia SP-II/SP-III, Mazda ATF M-III/ATF M-V, Mitsubishi SP-II/SP-III, Nissan AT-Matic D Fluid/AT-Matic J Fluid/AT-Matic K Fluid, Toyota Type T-II/Type T-IV

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Allison TES 295, BMW 7045 E/8072 B/LA 2634/LT 71141, Caterpillar TO-2, Chrysler ATF +3/ATF +4, Daimler NAG-1, JWS 3309 (Aisin Warner), MAN 339 Typ V1/339 Typ Z1/339 Typ Z2, MB 236.2/236.5/236.6/236.7/236.9/236.10/236.11, Subaru ATF, Voith H55.6335.XX (G 607), Volvo 97340/97341, VW G 052 162/G 052 990/G 055 025, ZF TE-ML 02F/03D/04D/05L/09/11A/11B/14A/14B/17C

For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

500 ml	6	3680	¹
1 l	6	3681	¹
1 l	6	2393	²⁰
1 l	6	20460	⁴
1 l	6	21105	³⁷¹
5 l	4	3682	¹
20 l	1	3683	¹
60 l	1	3684	⁸
205 l	1	3685	⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based



Top Tec ATF 1200 G

Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil of the latest generation. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Arrive at your destination faster and safer with maximum transmission performance and power reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Ensures exact friction behavior and guarantees outstanding ageing resistance. Highest lubrication security under all conditions. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures long service life. With advanced wear-protection technology.

Specifications and approvals: Allison C4, Dexron III H, Ford Mercon V, Honda ATF Z1 (ausser CVT), Hyundai SP-II/SP-III, JASO 1-A, Kia SP-II/SP-III, Mazda ATF M-III/ATF M-V, Mitsubishi SP-II/SP-III, Nissan AT-Matic J Fluid/AT-Matic K Fluid/AT-Matic D Fluid, Toyota Type T-II/Type T-IV

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Allison TES 295, BMW 8072 B/LA 2634/LT 71141, Caterpillar TO-2, Chrysler ATF +3/ATF +4, Daimler NAG-1, JWS 3309 (Aisin Warner), MAN 339 Typ V1/339 Typ Z1/339 Typ Z2, MB 236.2/236.5/236.6/236.7/236.9/236.10/236.11, Subaru ATF, Voith H55.6335.XX (G 607), Volvo 97340/97341, VW G 052 162/G 055 025/G 052 990, ZF TE-ML 02F/03D/04D/05L/09/11A/11B/14A/14B/17C

Area of use

Cont.

Packaging Unit

Part no.

For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

1 l	6	9703 ²⁰
-----	---	---------------------------



Top Tec ATF 1300

Mineral automatic transmission oil; was developed based on the highest requirements. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product for vehicles and aggregates that require these specifications: Ford ESW-M2C 33F / ESW-M2C 33 G and Volvo 97330. For vehicles with proven transmission technology. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Prevents frothing.

Specifications and approvals: Ford ESW-M2C 33-F/ESW-M2C 33-G

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Volvo 97330

Specifically developed for older generation Ford automatic transmissions and steering gears. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

1 l	6	3691 ¹
20 l	1	3698 ¹
60 l	1	20613 ⁸
205 l	1	3699 ⁸



Top Tec ATF 1400

Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil from the latest generation with extremely high power reserves. Prevents the build-up of harmful deposits and permanently maintains transmission performance. Ensures optimal friction behavior and guarantees outstanding ageing resistance. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures the maximum service life. Exceeds the highest requirements specified by renowned vehicle and aggregate manufacturers.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Dodge CVTF+4/NS-2, Ford CVT23/CVT30, Ford Mercon C, GM/Saturn DEX-CVT, Honda HCF2/HMMF, Hyundai SP-CVT 1, Jeep CVTF+4/NS-2, Kia SP-CVT 1, MB 236.20, Mini Cooper (E2L 799), Mitsubishi CVTF-J1/CVTF-J4, Nissan CVT NS-2 Fluid/CVT NS-3 Fluid, Subaru E-CVT/High Torque CVTF/Lineartronic CV-30/Lineartronic CVTF/Lineartronic CVTF II/NS-2, Suzuki CVT Green1/CVT Green2/NS-2/TC, Toyota CVTF FE/TC, VW G 052 180/G 052 516

For latest generation CVT transmissions with steel thrust belt or traction chain. Proven and tested in Mercedes-Benz A-Class and B-Class transmissions, in Audi Multitronic transmissions and in numerous other vehicles. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	3662 ¹
1 l	6	3669 ³
20 l	1	3692 ¹
60 l	1	20614 ⁸
205 l	1	3661 ⁸



Top Tec ATF 1600

Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil from the latest generation with extremely high performance reserves. Excellent ageing stability. Secures maximum transmission performance. Ensures optimal friction behavior and guarantees outstanding ageing resistance. Even under the toughest conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it provides flawless hydraulic gear functioning. Especially suitable for shifting problems. With improved formula for long transmission life. Enables extremely long oil change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: MB-Freigabe 236.14

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MB 236.12

Developed for the latest Mercedes-Benz 7-speed automatic transmission generation and downward compatible to all older Mercedes-Benz 5-speed automatic transmissions. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	3659 ¹
1 l	6	3670 ³
5 l	4	21176 ¹
20 l	1	3694 ¹
60 l	1	3696 ⁸



Top Tec ATF 1700

Fully synthetic automatic transmission oil with extremely high performance reserves. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Secures maximum transmission performance. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Guarantees maximum performance even with the longest oil-change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: Allison C4, Voith H55.6336.XX (G 1363 alt)

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 339 Typ V2/339 Typ Z3, MB 236.81, ZF TE-ML 02F/03D/04D/14C/16M/17C/20C

Was developed primarily for use in commercial vehicle-, bus-, van automatic transmissions. Additional applications in part in hydraulic systems etc. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer instructions.

1 l	6	3663 ¹
20 l	1	3695 ¹
60 l	1	3671 ⁸
205 l	1	3697 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D - GB - I - E - P ³ D - NL - F - GR - ARAB ⁸ D - GB ²⁰ D - GB - F - ARAB

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based



AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION/CENTRAL HYDRAULIC/MULTI-DISC CLUTCH/STEERING GEAR OILS



Top Tec ATF 1800

Low-viscosity high-performance oil of the new generation for automatic transmissions. It is based on synthesis technology with modern, high-performance additives. Aside from excellent ageing and oxidation stability, optimal shifting is guaranteed under all operating conditions thanks to the extremely high viscosity index. It enables long oil change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: Dexron VI, Ford Mercon LV

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Aisin Warner AW-1, BMW 83 22 0 142 516/83 22 2 152 426/83 22 2 289 720/83 22 2 305 396/83 22 2 305 397/83 22 2 355 599/M-1375.4, Fiat 9.55550-AV5, JWS 3324 (Aisin Warner), Land Rover TYK 500050, Honda ATF 3.1, Honda ATF DW-1, Hyundai SP-IV, Mazda ATF FZ, MB 236.12/236.14, Mitsubishi Dia Queen ATF-PA, Nissan AT-Matic S Fluid, Toyota WS, VW G 055 005/G 055 540/G 060 162

Area of use

For ZF 6HP19/21/26/28/32, ZF 8HP45/50/55/65/70/75/90/95 and ZF 9HP48 type automatic transmissions that are installed in various Audi, BMW, Honda, Jaguar, Land Rover, Porsche, etc. vehicles. Meets further specifications, allowing it to cover an even wider range of vehicles. The specifications and instructions from the assembly or vehicle manufacturer must be followed!

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	3687 ¹
1 l	6	9704 ²⁰
1 l	6	20461 ⁴
1 l	6	21107 ³⁷¹
5 l	4	20662 ¹
20 l	1	3688 ¹
60 l	1	3689 ⁸
205 l	1	20624 ⁸



Top Tec ATF 1800 R

Low-viscosity high-performance oil of the new generation for automatic transmissions. It is based on synthesis technology with modern, high-performance additives. Aside from excellent ageing and oxidation stability, optimal shifting is guaranteed under all operating conditions thanks to the extremely high viscosity index. It enables long oil change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: Dexron VI, Ford Mercon LV

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Aisin Warner AW-1, BMW 83 22 0 142 516/83 22 2 152 426/83 22 2 289 720/83 22 2 305 396/83 22 2 305 397/83 22 2 355 599/M-1375.4, Fiat 9.55550-AV5, JWS 3324 (Aisin Warner), Land Rover TYK 500050, Honda ATF 3.1, Honda ATF DW-1, Hyundai SP-IV, Mazda ATF FZ, MB 236.12/236.14, Mitsubishi Dia Queen ATF-PA, Nissan AT-Matic S Fluid, Toyota WS, VW G 055 005/G 055 540/G 060 162

For ZF 6HP19/21/26/28/32, ZF 8HP45/50/55/65/70/75/90/95 and ZF 9HP48 type automatic transmissions that are installed in various Audi, BMW, Honda, Jaguar, Land Rover, Porsche, etc. vehicles. Meets further specifications, allowing it to cover an even wider range of vehicles. The specifications and instructions from the assembly or vehicle manufacturer must be followed!

1 l	6	20625 ¹
5 l	4	21453 ²⁰
20 l	1	20982 ¹
60 l	1	21206 ⁸
205 l	1	21152 ⁸



Top Tec ATF 1900

High-performance oil for automatic transmissions. It is based on selected basic oils and modern, high-performance additives. The low viscosity helps to reduce the fuel consumption and increases the efficiency. The excellent stability of the friction coefficient enables extended oil change intervals.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MB 236.15

Developed for the new generation of Mercedes-Benz 7-gear automatic transmission type 722.9, manufacturing date from 21/06/2010 (except vehicles with engine 629).

1 l	6	3648 ¹
20 l	1	3649 ¹
60 l	1	20615 ⁸



Top Tec ATF 1950

ATF for ideal performance thanks to a premium combination of active agents. The lowered viscosity reduces consumption and increases efficiency. The outstanding stability of the friction coefficient enables extended oil change intervals.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MB 236.17

For the new generation of the Mercedes-Benz 9-speed automatic transmissions, model 725.0/1.

1 l	6	21378 ¹
20 l	1	21379 ²¹⁶



Central Hydraulic System Oil

Full synthetic central hydraulic system oil developed based on the highest requirements. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring optimal ageing resistance. Maximum wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. With increased corrosion-protection component proportion.

Specifications and approvals: MAN M 3289

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW 81 22 9 407 758, Fiat 9.55550-AG3, Ford WSS-M2C 204-A, MB 345.0, Opel 1940 766, VW G 002 000/G 004 000, ZF TE-ML 02K

For hydraulics in vehicles from various manufacturers such as ride-height control, hydropneumatic suspension, steering systems, shock absorbers, etc. Use in accordance with the specifications prescribed by the aggregate or vehicle manufacturer.

1 l	6	1127 ¹
1 l	6	8184 ²²
1 l	6	1158 ³
1 l	6	2366 ²¹⁴
1 l	6	9524 ²⁰
1 l	6	20468 ⁴
20 l	1	1147 ¹
60 l	1	1148 ⁸
205 l	1	1188 ⁸



Central Hydraulic System Oil 2200

Semi-synthetic central hydraulic system oil developed based on the highest requirements. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product for vehicles and aggregates that require these specifications: MB 344.0. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Maximum wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. With increased corrosion-protection component proportion.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MB 344.0

For steering systems and hydraulics such as ride-height control. Specifically for Mercedes-Benz vehicles types 203.2 and 210 with Tandem pumps (mutual oil tank for steering and height control). Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	3664 ¹
-----	---	-------------------

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹D - GB - I - E - P ³D - NL - F - GR - ARAB ⁴D - PL - H - RO - TR ⁸D - GB ²⁰D - GB - F - ARAB ²²D - F - I ²¹⁴GB - DK - FIN - N - S ²¹⁶B00KLET ³⁷¹D - GB - CN

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION/CENTRAL HYDRAULIC/MULTI-DISC CLUTCH/STEERING GEAR OILS



Central Hydraulic System Oil 2300

Mineral central hydraulic system oil developed based on the highest requirements. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Maximum wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. With increased corrosion-protection component proportion.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MB 343.0

Area of use

For hydraulics in Mercedes-Benz passenger cars e.g. ride-height control, hydropneumatic suspension and hydraulic plants from ASD, 4Matic and tops. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	3665 ¹



Central Hydraulic System Oil 2400

Mineral central hydraulic system oil developed based on the highest requirements. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Maximum wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. With increased corrosion-protection component proportion.

Specifications and approvals: ISO 7308

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: LHM-Plus, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2710

For hydraulics such as ride-height control, hydraulic brakes, steering systems, etc. in PSA Group vehicles (Peugeot and Citroën). Can be mixed with older, mineral LHM formulas. A lubricant of this specification is also required in part for commercial vehicles for the hoisting devices in rear trailing axles and cab tilting mechanisms. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	3666 ¹
1 l	6	20979 ²¹⁴



Central Hydraulic System Oil 2500

Synthetic hydraulic oil with ash-free additives. Special additives suppress the foaming tendency in the hydraulic systems even under top loads and protect the oil from premature ageing. This hydraulic oil can be used even in regions with Arctic climate due to the extremely low pour point.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: LDS, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) S71 2710

For use in central hydraulic systems such as power steering, level control systems, hydraulic brake boosters and hydro-pneumatic suspension. Hydraulic oil with these specifications is primarily required in vehicles from Peugeot/Citroen (PSA).

1 l	6	3667 ¹
1 l	6	20980 ²¹⁴

MANUAL TRANSMISSION/HYPOID TRANSMISSION/TRANSFER CASE FLUIDS



Top Tec MTF 5100 75W

Low-viscosity high-performance transmission fluid. Thanks to excellent shear stability, offers high potential fuel savings and optimum wear protection. Ensures outstanding shifting comfort under all operating conditions thanks to the good viscosity-temperature properties.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW 83 22 7 533 818/MTF LT-3, Fiat 9.55550-MZ6, Ford WSS-M2C 200-D2, Toyota, VW G 052 178/G 052 512/G 052 726/G 060 726/G 070 726

Used especially for manual and automated manual transmissions (DSG). Recommended particularly for use in vehicles from Audi, BMW, Fiat, Ford, Seat, Škoda, Volkswagen, etc.

1 l	6	20842 ¹
20 l	1	20843 ⁸
60 l	1	20844 ⁸



Top Tec MTF 5200 75W-80

Low-viscosity high-performance transmission fluid with excellent high pressure and wear protection properties. Multi-purpose. Reduces friction, lowers fuel consumption and emissions and ensures smooth shifting operations. The outstanding thermal and oxidative stability guarantees a clean transmission and a long oil service life.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW 83 22 0 309 031/83 22 0 403 247/MTF LT-2/MTF LT-4, Ford WSD-M2C 200-C, GM 1940764/1940768, NISSAN MT-XZ/MT-XZ TL (JR Type), Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2330, Special Honda MTF-II, Toyota, Volvo 97308

Developed for use in transaxles, manual transmissions and transfer cases. Recommended particularly for BMW, Ford, GM/Opel, Honda, Nissan, Toyota/Peugeot/Citroën (PSA), Volvo and vehicles from other manufacturers.

1 l	6	20845 ¹
20 l	1	20846 ¹
60 l	1	20847 ⁸



Top Tec MTF 5300 70W-75W

Fully synthetic, low-viscosity high-performance transmission fluid. Thanks to excellent shear stability, offers high potential fuel savings and optimum wear protection. Ensures outstanding shifting comfort under all operating conditions thanks to the good viscosity-temperature properties.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: VW G 052 171/G 052 527

Used especially for manual and automated manual transmissions (DSG). Recommended particularly for use in vehicles from Audi, Seat, Škoda and Volkswagen.

1 l	6	21359 ¹
20 l	1	21360 ²¹⁶
60 l	1	21361 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹D - GB - I - E - P ⁸D - GB ²¹⁴GB - DK - FIN - N - S ²¹⁶BOOKLET

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based





High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80

Gear oil based on synthesis technology with extremely high performance reserves. Ensures exact friction behavior and provides outstanding ageing resistance. Exceeds the tough test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Guarantees maximum performance even with long oil-change intervals. With advanced wear-protection technology. Enables smooth shifting.

Specifications and approvals: API GL3+

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: DAF, Eaton Extended Drain (300.000km), IVECO, MAN 341 Typ E3/341 Typ Z3, Renault Trucks, Volvo 97305, ZF TE-ML 02D/08

Area of use

Universal use for the latest manual and transaxle transmissions. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product for vehicles from BMW, Mercedes-Benz, Opel and numerous other manufacturers. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	4426 ¹
1 l	6	4427 ¹
1 l	6	1134 ³
1 l	6	20464 ⁴
20 l	1	4428 ¹
60 l	1	4429 ⁸
205 l	1	4018 ⁸



Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 80W

Mineral transmission oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Enables smooth shifting.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4, MB-Freigabe 235.1, MIL-L 2105, ZF TE-ML 17A, ZF Freigabenummer ZF000694

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 341 Typ E1/341 Typ Z2

For manual, auxiliary and axle drive transmissions with normal to high loading. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1401 ¹
1 l	6	1020 ¹
20 l	1	1033 ¹
60 l	1	1039 ⁸
205 l	1	4718 ⁸



Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90

Mineral transmission oil for vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Enables smooth shifting.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4, MIL-L 2105, ZF TE-ML 16A/17A/19A, ZF Freigabenummer ZF002054

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 341 Typ E1/341 Typ Z2

For manual, auxiliary and axle drive transmissions with normal to high loading. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1403 ¹
1 l	6	1030 ¹
1 l	6	8954 ³
20 l	1	1045 ¹
60 l	1	1034 ⁸
205 l	1	1038 ⁸



Multipurpose Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 140

High performance gear oil with a wide range of applications for stress across the tooth face. Contains top quality mineral base oil with the addition of a balanced combination of agents. This guarantees a high load-bearing capacity, protection against wear and oxidation stability in accordance with API classification GL4.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4, MIL-L 2105

Gear oils of this type are recommended by automotive and transmission manufacturers for use in synchronized and non-synchronized manual transmissions, engines in construction equipment, agricultural machinery, tractor units and axle drives in standard operations, where an API GL4-compliant gear oil is required.

20 l	1	4772 ⁸
------	---	-------------------



High Performance Gear Oil (GL4+) SAE 75W-90

Full synthetic transmission oil. Ensures exact friction behavior and provides outstanding ageing resistance. Exceeds the tough test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Greatest lubrication security, maximum wear protection through large viscosity bandwidth. Ensures easy shifting and smoothest running.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4+, Ford ESD-M2C 175-A

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: VW 501 50 (G50), ZF TE-ML 08

Universal use for the latest manual and transaxle transmissions. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product for vehicles from Audi, Ford EU, the VW-Group and numerous other manufacturers. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	4433 ¹
1 l	6	4434 ¹
1 l	6	8180 ²²
1 l	6	1125 ³
1 l	6	20462 ⁴
1 l	6	21354 ³⁷¹
20 l	1	4435 ¹
60 l	1	4436 ⁸



Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 75W-90

Semi-synthetic hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Excellent ageing stability. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Minimizes wear. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior. Enables long oil change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4/GL5/MT-1

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: DAF, Eaton, MAN M 3343 Typ M, Scania STO 1:0, ZF TE-ML 02B/08/16B/17B/19B

Specifically developed for use in commercial vehicles. Universal use TDL oil (total drive line) for shift, auxiliary and differential transmissions without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1406 ¹
1 l	6	1407 ¹
1 l	6	2655 ⁴
20 l	1	1408 ¹
60 l	1	4708 ⁸
205 l	1	4709 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based

**Fully Synthetic Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck (GL4/5) 75W-90**

Full synthetic hypoid transmission oil with extremely high performance reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. Reduces transmission noise. Enables extremely long oil change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4/GL5/MT-1, MAN 341 Typ Z2/342 Typ S1, MB-Freigabe 235.8, MIL-PRF 2105 E, Scania ST0 2:0A, ZF TE-ML 02B/05 A/12L/12N/16F/17B/19C/21A, ZF Freigabenummer ZF001347

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 341 Typ E3/342 Typ M3/3343 Typ S, SAE J 2360, Scania ST0 1:0, Volvo 97312

Area of use

Specifically developed for use in commercial vehicles. Universal use TDL oil (total drive line) for shift, auxiliary and differential transmissions without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	1182 ¹
60 l	1	1183 ⁸
205 l	1	1184 ⁸

**Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 80W-90**

Mineral hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Excellent ageing stability. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Minimizes wear. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior. Enables long oil change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4/GL5/MT-1, MAN 341 Typ E2/341 Typ Z2/342 Typ M2, MIL-L 2105 D, MIL-PRF 2105 E, ZF TE-ML 02B/05A/12L/12M/16B/17H/19B/21A, ZF Freigabenummer ZF001323

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: DAF, Eaton, MB 235.0, Scania ST0 1:0, Volvo 97310, ZF TE-ML 17B

Specifically developed for use in commercial vehicles. Universal use TDL oil (total drive line) for shift, auxiliary and differential transmissions without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	20645 ¹
20 l	1	4218 ¹
60 l	1	4705 ⁸
205 l	1	4721 ⁸

**Gear Oil (GL5) 75W-80**

Semi-synthetic gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Ensures exact friction behavior and provides outstanding ageing resistance. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. Exceeds the tough test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Enables smooth shifting.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MIL-L 2105 C

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2315, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2330

For the latest manual and transaxle transmissions – especially from Citroën and Peugeot. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	3658 ⁴
1 l	6	20463 ⁴
20 l	1	3690 ⁸
205 l	1	21457 ⁸

**Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90**

Full synthetic transmission oil. Ensures exact friction behavior and provides outstanding ageing resistance. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Greatest lubrication security, maximum wear protection through large viscosity bandwidth. Facilitates easy shifting and smoothest running.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MIL-L 2105 C/2105 D

For highly stressed manual and auxiliary transmissions – especially for modern transaxle systems and axle drives without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1413 ¹
1 l	6	1414 ¹
1 l	6	8505 ²²
1 l	6	2183 ⁴
1 l	6	8967 ³
20 l	1	1415 ¹
60 l	1	1412 ⁸
205 l	1	1411 ⁸

**Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140**

Full synthetic hypoid transmission oil with extremely high performance reserves. Ensures exact friction behavior and provides outstanding ageing resistance. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Greatest lubrication security, maximum wear protection through large viscosity bandwidth. Reduces transmission noise. Enables maximum oil change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW Hinterachsgetriebeöl, Ford WSL-M2C 192-A, Scania ST0 1:0, VME, ZF TE-ML 05D/12D/16G/21D

For highly stressed axle drives with and without limited-slip differentials – especially for vehicles in which the aggregate or vehicle manufacturer specifies oil with Limited Slip additives (LS). Perfectly suitable for motorsports. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product especially for BMW axle drives.

500 ml	6	4420 ¹
1 l	6	4421 ¹
1 l	6	1126 ³
20 l	1	4422 ⁸
60 l	1	4423 ⁸
205 l	1	4444 ⁸

**Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) 75W-90**

Fully synthetic hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements of well-known vehicle manufacturers. Ensures assemblies function perfectly, even under extreme operating conditions and when exposed to large temperature fluctuations. Offers high lubrication reliability and optimal wear protection. Has excellent low temperature behavior, reduces transmission noise and enables very long oil change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4/GL5/MT-1

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW 83 22 2 365 987/Synthetik OSP, MIL-PRF 2105 E, SAE J 2360, Volvo 97312, ZF TE-ML 02B/05A/12L/12N/16F/17B/19C/21A

Universal gear oil for manual, auxiliary and differential transmissions without locking differential. Note the vehicle or unit manufacturer's instructions!

1 l	6	1024 ¹
20 l	1	20956 ¹

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D - GB - I - E - P ³ D - NL - F - GR - ARAB ⁴ D - PL - H - RO - TR ⁸ D - GB ²² D - F - I

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based





Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Guarantees the greatest safety reserves under critical conditions. Provides a stable lubricating film and minimizes wear.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MIL-L 2105 D, ZF TE-ML 17B

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 342 Typ M1, Volvo 97314

Area of use

For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	1402 ¹
1 l	6	1025 ¹
20 l	1	1046 ¹
60 l	1	1036 ⁸
205 l	1	20759 ⁸



Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W-90

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MIL-L 2105 C/2105 D, ZF TE-ML 16B/17B/19B/21A, ZF Freigabenummer ZF002053

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 342 Typ M1, MB 235.0

For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	4406 ¹
20 l	1	1048 ¹
60 l	1	3592 ⁸
205 l	1	1049 ⁸



Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck (GL5) LD 80W-90

Mineral hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Exceeds the tough test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures the maximum service life. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Guarantees maximum performance even with the longest oil-change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5/MT-1, MAN 342 Typ M3, MB-Freigabe 235.20, MIL-PRF 2105 E

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ARVIN MERITOR AXLES, MAN 342 Typ M2, MB 235.0/235.6, Scania STO 1:0, ZF TE-ML 05A/07A/08/12E/16B/16C/16D/17B/19B/21A

Specially developed for extremely highly stressed axle drives in commercial vehicles and construction machinery without limited-slip differentials. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

20 l	1	3594 ¹
60 l	1	3598 ⁸
205 l	1	3599 ⁸



Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MB-Freigabe 235.0, MIL-L 2105 D, ZF TE-ML 16C/17B/19B/21A, ZF Freigabenummer ZF000695

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 342 Typ M1

For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1404 ¹
1 l	6	1035 ¹
1 l	6	8968 ³
1 l	6	20465 ⁴
20 l	1	1047 ¹
60 l	1	1031 ⁸
205 l	1	2165 ⁸



Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 85W-90

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MIL-L 2105 D

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: DAF, GM B 40 1010, Volvo (Achsen/Sperrdifferential)/97311, ZF TE-ML 05C/21C

For highly stressed axle drives with and without limited-slip differentials – especially for vehicles in which the aggregate or vehicle manufacturer specifies oil with Limited Slip additives (LS). Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	1410 ¹
1 l	6	3660 ³
20 l	1	4706 ⁸
60 l	1	4707 ⁸
205 l	1	3596 ⁸



Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-140

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Greatest lubrication security, maximum wear protection through large viscosity bandwidth. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior. Reduces transmission noise.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MIL-L 2105 D, ZF TE-ML 16D/21A

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MIL-L 2105 C

For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

20 l	1	1027 ¹
60 l	1	3595 ⁸
205 l	1	1028 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based



Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 140W

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Reduces transmission noise.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MIL-L 2105 D

Area of use

For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	1055 ¹
60 l	1	3122 ⁸
205 l	1	3387 ⁸

GEAR OILS CLASSIC VEHICLES



Classic Transmission Oil SAE 90

Mineral-based transmission oil specially designed for classic vehicles and motorcycles. Provides a stable lubricating film and minimizes wear. Offers very good lubrication properties and optimum corrosion protection. Enables smooth gearshifting.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: API GL1/GL2/GL3, Alfa Romeo, AMC, BMW, Jeep, Opel, Rolls-Royce, Volkswagen, Volvo

For manual transmissions of classic vehicles and motorcycles with a low load in which a transmission oil compliant with API GL1/GL2/GL3 is required.

1 l	6	20816 ¹
-----	---	---------------------------



Classic Transmission Oil SAE 140

Mineral-based transmission oil specially designed for classic vehicles and motorcycles. Provides a stable lubricating film and minimizes wear. Offers very good lubrication properties and optimum corrosion protection. Enables smooth gearshifting.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: API GL1/GL2/GL3

For transmissions in classic vehicles and motorcycles (especially manual transmissions) and axle drives with a low load in which a transmission oil compliant with API GL1/GL2/GL3 is required.

1 l	6	20817 ¹
-----	---	---------------------------

HYDRAULIC OILS



Hydraulic Oil HEES 46

Biodegradable Hydraulic Oil based on synthetic esters. Especially for use at high fluctuation of temperature and very low temperature. EP-Additives, antioxidants and corrosion-inhibitors, high pressure absorption and good ageing delivering good performance. Toxicologic harmless, fully biodegradable and consolute with all mineral based products, not water soluble.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl VDMA 24568 HEES 46, Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 HVL 46, RAL- UZ 178

Hydraulic systems used for outside work, to protect against detrimental effects on the environment. Mobile cranes and excavators, agriculture and forestry, dredgers, sluice hydraulic systems, snow cat etc. Viscosity ISO VG 46

20 l	1	4737 ¹
60 l	1	4740 ⁸
205 l	1	4726 ⁸



www.blauer-engel.de/uz178



Hydraulic Oil HLP 10

Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl SEB 181 222 HLP 10, Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 10

For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 10

20 l	1	4130 ⁸
------	---	--------------------------



Hydraulic Oil HLP 15

Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl SEB 181 222 HLP 15, Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 15

For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 15

20 l	1	4790 ⁸
60 l	1	4780 ⁸
205 l	1	4791 ⁸



Hydraulic Oil HLP 22

Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl SEB 181 222 HLP 22, Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 22

For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 22

1 l	6	6954
20 l	1	4719 ⁸
205 l	1	4131 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D - GB - I - E - P ⁸ D - GB

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based





Hydraulic Oil HLP 32

Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl SEB 181 222 HLP 32, Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 32

Area of use

For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 32

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	1107 ¹
60 l	1	1108 ⁸
205 l	1	1109 ⁸



Hydraulic Oil HLP 46

Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl SEB 181 222 HLP 46, Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 46

For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 46

1 l	6	1117
20 l	1	1110 ¹
60 l	1	1111 ⁸
205 l	1	1112 ⁸



Hydraulic Oil HLP 46 SG-Z

Mineral-based hydraulic oil in accordance with the HLP type classification as per DIN 51524 Part 2. Can be used as pressure fluids for power transmission and control. Contains agents for increasing the resistance to aging, corrosion protection and the EP properties. Ideal in systems in which there is high thermal stress and where corrosion can take place due to the presence of water. With modern wear-protection technology.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 46, Hydrauliköl SEB 181 222 HLP 46, Arburg-Spritzgießmaschinen, Krauss Maffei Spritzgussmaschinen, Engel Austria Spritzgussmaschinen, Putzmeister WN022521

For machines, pumps and plants in which the specified type of hydraulic oil with the corresponding viscosity class is required. Viscosity ISO VG 46. The specifications and instructions from the machine and plant manufacturer must be followed.

20 l	1	3298 ⁸
60 l	1	3299 ⁸
205 l	1	4217 ⁸



Hydraulic Oil HLP 68

Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl SEB 181 222 HLP 68, Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 68

For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 68

20 l	1	1113 ⁸
60 l	1	1114 ⁸
205 l	1	1115 ⁸



Hydraulic Oil HLP 100

Mineral hydraulic oil correspondent to the classification type HLP acc DIN 51524 Part 2. HLP hydraulic oils are used as pressure fluid for power transmission and control. They contain ingredients to increase the ageing resistance in the corrosion protection and the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads arise and in which corrosion due to water can form. With advanced wear-protection technology.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 100, Hydrauliköl SEB 181 222 HLP 100

For machines, pumps and plants in which a hydraulic oil of the stated type and the corresponding viscosity grade is specified. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 100

20 l	1	4132 ⁸
60 l	1	3300 ⁸



Hydraulic Oil HLP 150

Mineral hydraulic oil correspondent to the classification type HLP acc DIN 51524 Part 2. HLP hydraulic oils are used as pressure fluid for power transmission and control. They contain ingredients to increase the ageing resistance in the corrosion protection and the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads arise and in which corrosion due to water can form. With advanced wear-protection technology.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 150, Hydrauliköl SEB 181 222 HLP 150

For machines, pumps and plants in which a hydraulic oil of the stated type and the corresponding viscosity grade is specified. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 150

60 l	1	3301 ⁸
------	---	--------------------------



Hydraulic Oil HVLP 32

Mineral-based hydraulic oil with the HVLP type classification as per DIN 51524 Part 3. Contains selected agents for improving the resistance to aging, corrosion protection and EP properties. Due to their special additives, they are capable of maintaining virtually constant viscosity-temperature properties. Foaming behavior and air separation properties are adjusted for optimum performance.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 3 HVLP 32

For machines, pumps and plants that are exposed to extreme temperature fluctuations or low temperatures. For systems in which the specified type of hydraulic oil with the corresponding viscosity class is required. The operating instructions of the machine and plant manufacturers must be observed. Viscosity ISO VG 32

20 l	1	4156 ⁸
60 l	1	4710 ⁸
205 l	1	4711 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D - GB - I - E - P ⁸ D - GB

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based

**Hydraulic Oil HVLP 46**

Mineral-based hydraulic oil with the HVLP type classification as per DIN 51524 Part 3. Contains selected agents for improving the resistance to aging, corrosion protection and EP properties. Due to their special additives, they are capable of maintaining virtually constant viscosity-temperature properties. Foaming behavior and air separation properties are adjusted for optimum performance.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 3 HVLP 46

Area of use

For machines, pumps and plants that are exposed to extreme temperature fluctuations or low temperatures. For systems in which the specified type of hydraulic oil with the corresponding viscosity class is required. The operating instructions of the machine and plant manufacturers must be observed.

Viscosity ISO VG 46

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
5 l	4	4106
20 l	1	1116 ⁸
60 l	1	4712 ⁸
205 l	1	4713 ⁸

**Hydraulic Oil HVLPD 46**

Mineral hydraulic oil correspondent to the classification type HVLPD acc DIN 51524 Part 3. HVLPD hydraulic oils are used as pressure fluid for power transmission and control. They contain ingredients to increase the ageing resistance in the corrosion protection and the EP properties. The extremely high viscosity index guarantees outstanding viscosity-temperature behavior. The high proportion of detergent and dispersing additives facilitate a being able to absorb a certain amount of water without turbidity. Ideally suited for systems in which additional large temperature fluctuations and an increased portion of condensate can arise. With advanced wear-protection technology.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 3 HVLPD 46

For machines, pumps and plants. That especially applies to construction machines of all types such as for Poclain, Jumbo and Atlas power shovels. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 46

20 l	1	6950 ⁸
60 l	1	6951 ⁸
205 l	1	6952 ⁸

**Liftgate Oil**

Specially developed to ensure the exact functioning of the systems. By using Liqui Moly, the typical stick slip effect belongs to the past. Our special focus was on using exclusively high quality raw materials in order to meet the high requirements regarding maximum load bearing capacity, optimal wearing protection, the thermal stresses which can occur at the liftgates, as well as oxidation stability. Foam formation in hydraulic systems is prevented and sealing materials are held in excellent condition.

All-purpose use in liftgates as well as in hydraulic lifters in commercial vehicles throughout the year, if manufacturer's specifications are observed. Also suitable for systems for which a hydraulic oil of this classification is required.

1 l	6	1097 ¹
-----	---	--------------------------

COMPRESSOR OILS

**Compressor Oil**

Modern low-friction oil that was developed specifically for all-season use in air compressors. The combination of unconventional base oils with a selected additive technology guarantees a compressor oil that supplies the compressor with oil perfectly, has outstanding high-pressure and wear protection properties and ensures a long compressor service life thanks to the excellent corrosion protection.

For compressed air compressors that require a lubricant with this specification.

1 l	6	1187
-----	---	-------------

**Compressor Oil VDL 100**

A high-quality compressor oil made from specially selected, tried-and-tested additives and solvent-refined products with outstanding aging resistance. Type DIN 51506: VDL

Suitable for use in all air compressors with compression temperatures up to 220 °C.

20 l	1	4172 ⁸
60 l	1	6600 ⁸
205 l	1	4173 ⁸

**Compressor Oil VDL 150**

A high-quality compressor oil made from specially selected, tried-and-tested additives and solvent-refined products with outstanding aging resistance. Type DIN 51506: VDL

Suitable for use in all air compressors with compression temperatures up to 220 °C.

20 l	1	4174 ⁸
------	---	--------------------------



COMPRESSOR OILS

**LM 497 Compressor Oil SAE 20W-20**

Synthetic diester-based compressor oil. With an extremely high self-ignition temperature of 400 °C. Ensures high oxidation stability and optimum lubrication. Tested and approved by well-known compressor manufacturers.

Area of use

For use in screw, rotation and piston compressors and for lubricating cylinders and power trains.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
10 l	1	4402 ⁸
201 l	1	4409 ⁸

**LM 500 Compressor Oil SAE 30**

Synthetic diester-based compressor oil. With an extremely high self-ignition temperature of 410 °C. Ensures high oxidation stability and optimum lubrication. Tested and approved by well-known compressor manufacturers.

For use in screw, rotation and piston compressors and for lubricating cylinders and power trains.

10 l	1	4076 ⁸
199 l	1	4077 ⁸

**LM 750 Compressor Oil SAE 40**

Synthetic triester-based compressor oil. With an extremely high self-ignition temperature of 400 °C. Ensures high oxidation stability and optimum lubrication. Tested and approved by well-known compressor manufacturers.

For use in screw, rotation and piston compressors and for lubricating cylinders and power trains. Also for breathing apparatus used for diving.

5 l	1	4414 ¹⁵
10 l	1	4419 ¹⁵
195 l	1	4416 ⁸

**Compressor Oil B 68**

Modern compressor oil with extremely high resistance to aging. Very powerful thanks to the combination of synthetic and Group II base oils with a special additive package. Has a high flash point, is very stable to oxidation and ensures optimum lubrication under all operating conditions. Offers perfect protection for the compressor against carbon and other deposits even at high final compressor temperatures. The excellent cleanliness of the entire oil system drastically reduces repairs and downtimes. With above-average demulsification capacity.

Suitable for air compressors of all kinds. Especially suitable where conventional VDL and VCL compressor oils are not sufficient for optimum machine performance or life.

5 l	1	20814 ⁸
205 l	1	20815 ⁸

GREASES

Battery greases

**Battery Clamp Grease**

Plastic compatible special grease based on lime soap. Protects battery terminals and electric contacts from corrosion and oxidation. For sure starting, bright lights and longer battery life. Prevents acid damage. Good compatibility with plastics. Prevents leakage currents and contact resistances. Designation acc DIN 51502 K2G-30. Service temperature: -30 °C to +100 °C.

Especially for battery terminals and connections along with plug connectors in vehicle electronics.

10 g	50	3139
50 g	12	3140 ⁹
1 kg	4	3142 ¹

**Battery Clamp Grease Spray**

Plastic compatible special grease based on lime soap. Protects battery terminals and electric contacts from corrosion and oxidation. For sure starting, bright lights and longer battery life. Prevents acid damage. Good compatibility with plastics. Prevents leakage currents and contact resistances. Designation acc DIN 51502 M2C-30. Service temperature: -30 °C to +60 °C.

Especially for battery terminals and connections along with plug connectors in vehicle electronics.

300 ml	6	3141 ¹
--------	---	--------------------------

Fluid greases

**Viscous Grease ZS K00K-40**

Lithium soap grease, made from carefully selected raw materials and additives. Its ideal lubricity, water resistance, adhesiveness and high-pressure resistance makes it outstanding. Designation acc DIN 51502 K00 K-40.

Especially suited for truck central lubrication systems. As normal in viscous greases, comply with the transmission and bearing manufacturers' operating instructions.

5 kg	1	4714 ⁸
25 kg	1	4715 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based

Multipurpose greases

**Multipurpose Grease**

Lithium soap grease for use in slide and roller bearing lubrication under normal loads and at normal to high temperatures. Wide temperature range and good water resistance. That makes it suitable as a universal grease for the automotive sector and for general machine lubrication. Good long-term lubrication is ensured by the carefully selected raw materials and additives. Designation acc DIN 51502 K2K-20. Service temperature: -25 °C to +120 °C. Intermittent up to +130 °C.

Area of use

Suitable as universal lubricating grease in the automotive, construction, agricultural machinery and industrial sector. Note manufacturer's instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
400 g	12	3552 ¹
400 g	12	1833 ³
1 kg	4	1834 ³
1 kg	4	3553 ¹
5 kg	1	3554 ⁸
25 kg	1	3555 ⁸
50 kg	1	3556 ⁸
180 kg	1	3557 ⁸

**Lubricant Fix**

Lubricant Fix is an exceptionally adhesive, water resistant, special paste with a wide range of applications. It provides outstanding protection from wear, corrosion and oxidation and prevents creaking and squeaking. Extremely adhesive, reduces friction, is resistant to hot water and seawater. Labeling according to DIN 51502 KP2G-30. Operating temperature range: -30 °C to 110 °C.

For general use in the workshop, industrial, house, hobby, garden areas, etc. For reliable lubrication of bearings, sliding guides, seat rails, sunroofs, door locks.

50 g	12	1080
------	----	-------------

**Silicone Grease Transparent**

Lubricant with diverse application areas at all temperatures. With outstanding separation and lubrication properties, e.g. for metal/plastic pairings, high resistance to oxidation and low tendency to evaporate. It is resistant to both cold and hot water, resistant to aging and temperature stable, it seals out contamination and can be delivered by centralized lubrication systems. Can be used in slightly acidic or slightly alkaline areas. Also suitable for lubricating roller and plain bearings with low bearing pressures. Labeling according to DIN 51502 KSI2 S-40. Operating temperature range: -40 °C to +200 °C

For lubricating sunroofs, seat rails, door hinges, rods, etc.

100 g	12	3312 ⁹
500 g	15	2851 ⁴¹⁷

Special greases

**LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS₂**

High-grade special grease. The MoS₂ content provides the selected base grease with outstanding lubricity and high-performance properties that normal grease simply does not have. During operation, a permanently adhering, ultra-thin molybdenum disulfide film forms at the sliding surfaces. This film retains its lubrication properties for a long time even after the grease supply completely fails. Extremely long-lasting lubrication properties, can be delivered by central lubrication systems. Labeling according to DIN 51502 KPF2K-30. Operating temperature range: -30 °C to +120 °C, short term up to +130 °C.

For installation, maintenance and repair of vehicles, tools, construction, agricultural and printing machines. For highly stressed bearings and joints, splined shafts, threads and guides. For constant-velocity drive joints.

100 g	12	3510
400 g	12	1842 ³
400 g	12	3520 ¹
1 kg	4	1843 ³
1 kg	4	3530 ¹
5 kg	1	3540 ⁸
25 kg	1	3550 ⁸
180 kg	1	2582 ⁸

**LM 50 Litho HT**

Squeeze-stable, water resistant, oxidation and corrosion resistant high performance lithium complex soap grease. Can be used everywhere. Guarantees very good wear protection and high-pressure absorbance capacity. Designation acc DIN 51502 KP2N-30. Service temperature: -30 °C to +140 °C. Intermittent up to +180 °C.

For lubrication of high-load bearing plain and roller bearings such as wheel bearings or greased industrial transmissions.

400 g	12	3406 ²⁵⁷
1 kg	4	3407 ²⁵⁷
5 kg	1	3400 ⁸
25 kg	1	3405 ⁸

**Truck Axle Grease KP2N-30**

High performance lithium complex grease, which was specially developed for the high requirements of axlebearings in commercial vehicles and buses in normal and high temperature ranges. The blue color visually indicates the special performance of the high-tech lubricant.

For long-term lubrication of roller bearings, gear hubs, wheel bearings, especially in commercial motor vehicle axles as well as in BPW aggregates. LIQUI MOLY recommends this grease as an alternative to BPW grease.

Lube Shuttle	400 g	20	3303 ¹
--------------	-------	----	--------------------------

**Truck Lubricating Grease KP2K-30**

For roller and plain bearings. Under difficult conditions, extreme loads, dusty and moist conditions. Contains highly effective additives for corrosion and oxidation protection as well as EP additives that ensure the best possible lubrication, even under extreme conditions and high pressures. The grease is able to absorb a large amount of water without losses in performance. Operating temperature range: -30 °C to +120 °C. Intermittent up to +130 °C. Pay attention to the manufacturer's instructions. Labeling according to DIN 51502: KP2K-30.

Specially developed for commercial vehicles, construction machinery and machines and equipment used for agriculture and forestry.

Lube Shuttle	400 g	20	3347 ¹
--------------	-------	----	--------------------------

GREASES



Special greases

**Truck Long-term Grease KP2K-30**

For roller and plain bearings. Under difficult conditions, extreme loads, dusty and moist conditions. Contains highly effective additives for corrosion and oxidation protection as well as EP additives that ensure the best possible lubrication, even under extreme conditions and high pressures. It is possible to extend the relubrication intervals thanks to the extraordinarily adherent lubricating film. Operating temperature range: -30 °C to +130 °C. Pay attention to the manufacturer's instructions. Labeling according to DIN 51502: KP2K-30.

Area of use

Specially developed for commercial vehicles, construction machinery and machines and equipment used for agriculture and forestry.

Cont.

Packaging Unit

Part no.

Lube Shuttle	400 g	20	3348 ¹
--------------	-------	----	-------------------

**Commercial Vehicle Long-Term Grease KP2K-30**

Extremely high-performance plain and roller bearing grease. Contains highly effective corrosion and oxidation protection as well as EP additives for the best possible lubrication, even under extreme requirements and high pressures. Extension of the relubrication intervals possible thanks to the extraordinarily adherent lubricating film. Operating temperature range: -30 °C to +130 °C. Labeling according to DIN 51502: KP2K-30.

For lubrication of high load plain and roller bearings under difficult conditions and high pressures as well as under dusty and damp conditions in commercial vehicles such as construction machinery and as machines and equipment used for agriculture and forestry as well as buses and trucks.

500 g	30	21414 ¹
-------	----	--------------------

**Commercial Vehicle Multi-Purpose Grease K2K-20**

Lithium soap grease for lubricating plain and roller bearings. Guarantees long-term lubrication, has good sealing properties, is highly resistant to damp and dusty environments and moves well in central lubrication systems. Water-resistant, reduces friction and wear, extremely high pressure absorption capacity, has aging and shear stability as well as corrosion protection. Labeling according to DIN 51502: K2K-20. Operating temperature range: -25 °C to +120 °C. Short periods to +130 °C.

As a universal lubricating grease for commercial vehicles such as construction machinery and machines and equipment used for agriculture and forestry as well as buses and trucks.

500 g	30	21415 ¹
-------	----	--------------------

**Roller Bearing Grease KP2K-30**

High-quality lithium soap grease for the lubrication of roller and plain bearings at high temperatures and under extreme loads. As well as anti-corrosion and anti-oxidant additives, this grease also contains EP additives which give it optimum lubrication properties. The product is still fully effective in the presence of a high water content. Labeling according to DIN 51502: KP2K-30 operating temperature range: -30 °C to +120 °C. Short periods to +130 °C.

For installation, maintenance and repair of vehicles, tools, construction, agricultural and printing machines. For highly stressed bearings and joints, splined shafts, threads and guides.

15 kg	1	4192 ⁸
25 kg	1	4193 ⁸
50 kg	1	4194 ⁸
180 kg	1	4195 ⁸

**White Universal Grease**

For use on high-load plain, roller and rocker bearings. Solid lubricants guarantee high-pressure properties for clean lubrication points and long-life lubrication. Hygienically safe within the meaning of section 31 (1) of the German Foodstuffs and Consumer Goods Act. Complies with grease product labeling according to DIN 51502: KF2K-30

For lubricating high-load plain, roller and rocker bearings, spindles and guides on machines in the food, drinks, paper, textile and clothing industries as well as on domestic appliances.

400 g	12	8918 ³
25 kg	1	21408 ⁸

PASTES

Brake pastes

**Brake Anti-Squeal**

A special synthetic agent for use in the brake system. Extremely adherent, resistant to road salt and splash water. Prevents and eliminates squealing sounds from brakes that occur between the brake caliper pistons or contact points and brake lining. Secures the function of the entire brake system and prevents the seizing or rust freezing of the rims on the wheel hubs. Application range -40 °C to +1200 °C.

For the entire brake system at disk brake pads, studs, pins as well as contact points for drum brakes. Separating paste for centering rings on aluminum rims, connection points between rims and wheel hubs and other plugged and screwed connections.

10 g	50	21121 ²⁵
100 g	12	3077 ¹
1 kg	4	3084 ¹



Product video >

**Brake Anti-Squeal Spray**

A special synthetic lubricant for the brake system. Extremely adherent, resistant to road salt and splash water. Prevents and eliminates squealing noises that occur between brake caliper pistons or contact points and the brake lining. Secures the function of the entire brake system and prevents seizing or rust freezing of the rims on the wheel hub. Operating temperature range: -40 °C to +1200 °C.

For the entire brake system at disk brake pads, studs, pins as well as contact points for drum brakes. Separating spray for centering rings on aluminum rims, connection points between rims and wheel hubs and other plugged and screwed connections.

400 ml	12	3079 ¹⁹
--------	----	--------------------

Brake pastes



Brake Anti-Squeal Paste (can with brush)

A special synthetic lubricant for the brake system. Extremely adherent, resistant to road salt and splash water. Prevents and eliminates squealing noises that occur between brake caliper pistons or contact points and the brake lining. Secures the function of the entire brake system and prevents seizing or rust freezing of the rims on the wheel hub. Operating temperature range: -40°C to +1200 °C.

Area of use

For the entire brake system at disk brake pads, studs, pins as well as contact points for drum brakes. Separating paste for centering rings on aluminum rims, connection points between rims and wheel hubs and other plugged and screwed connections.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
200 ml	6	3074 ¹



Brake Pin

Synthetic special lubricant for assembly and repair of brake systems. Keeps brake pins moving. Ensures the best possible function and even wear of the brake linings. Damps down noise generated through vibrations. Based on the outstanding elastomer compatibility, keeps the rubber sleeves leaktight and prevents the ingress of water and aggressive environmental influences. Protects against corrosion and ensures a long service life. Corresponds to the requirements of various OEMs for greases for the use on supported guides.

Specially developed to lubricate brake pins in floating caliper brake systems and keep them from seizing up.

5 g	100	21119 ²⁵
-----	-----	---------------------



Ceramic Paste

Partially synthetic, metal-free, white high-temperature paste. Prevents seizing, cold welding, rust freezing and stick-slip and offers very good wear and corrosion protection. Universally applicable and resistant to hot and cold water as well as to acids and alkalis. Operating temperature range: -40°C to +1,400 °C

For lubrication of all kinds of high-load sliding surfaces. Especially for low speeds and oscillating movements. For separation of components subject to heat stress as well as corrosion protection at bolts, pins, studs, flanges and seatings.

50 g	12	3418 ⁹
250 g	6	3420 ¹
1 kg	4	3413 ¹
5 kg	1	3831



Ceramic Paste (Spray)

Partly synthetic, white high-temperature paste. Prevents seizing, cold welding, rust freezing and stick-slip. Metal-free. Very good wear and corrosion protection. Universal use. Resistant to hot and cold water as well as to acids and alkalis. Application range - 40 °C to + 1400 °C.

For lubrication of all kinds of high-load sliding surfaces. Especially for low speeds and oscillating movements. Separation of components subject to heat stress. Corrosion protection at bolts, pins, studs, flanges, spindles and fittings.

400 ml	6	3419 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Ceramic Paste (can with brush)

Partly synthetic, white high-temperature paste. Prevents seizing, cold welding, rust freezing and stick-slip. Metal-free. Very good wear and corrosion protection. Universal use. Resistant to hot and cold water as well as to acids and alkalis. Application range -40 °C to + 1400 °C.

For lubrication of all kinds of highload sliding surfaces. Especially for low speeds and oscillating movements. Separation of components subject to heat stress. Corrosion protection at bolts, pins, studs, flanges, spindles and fittings.

200 ml	6	3415 ¹
200 ml	6	2725 ³
200 ml	6	2365 ²¹⁴



Copper Paste

Copper Paste is used for the highest temperatures in threaded connections and contact surfaces that are exposed to high pressures and corrosive influences such as compressor and turbine screws, exhaust bolts, sparkplug threads. Application range - 35 °C to + 1100 °C.

For lubrication and as corrosion protection for thermally highly stressed connections. Chemical and petrochemical industry, electric power plants, ceramic industry, machines and vehicle manufacturing. Here especially in threaded connections to exhaust manifolds, mufflers, chassis parts.

100 g	12	3080 ⁹
100 g	12	2869 ²¹⁴
250 g	6	3081 ¹
500 g	4	1829 ³
1 kg	4	4061 ¹
1 kg	4	1848 ³



Copper Spray

Release agent and lubricant made from ultra-fine copper particles for use with machine elements subject to high thermal stress. Makes dismantling easy after long running times. Is used for screw connections and interfaces exposed to high temperatures, high pressures and corrosive elements. Operating temperature range: -30 °C to +1,100 °C

For lubrication and corrosion protection of connections subject to high thermal stress in the chemical and petrochemical industries, power stations, the ceramics industry, engineering and vehicle construction, particularly for screw connections on exhaust manifolds, silencers, chassis components.

250 ml	12	1520 ¹
250 ml	12	1824 ³
250 ml	12	2864 ²¹⁴

PASTES



Tailpipe pastes

**Exhaust Assembly Paste**

For permanently sealing exhaust parts. Heat resistant. Simple, fast application. For professional installation of exhaust systems. Installed pipes do not seize up and can be easily removed. Service temperature range up to approx. +700 °C.

Area of use

For gas-tight installation of exhaust systems, tailpipe trim, screw and plug connections and flame rings.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
150 g	6	3342 ¹
150 g	6	2835 ²¹⁴

**Exhaust Repair Paste**

Developed for simple, economical and fast repairs to exhaust systems. Exhaust Repair Paste is asbestos and solvent free, non-polluting, heat resistant and seals small holes and cracks in exhaust systems gas tight. Service temperature range up to approx. +700 °C.

For minor exhaust repairs. For larger repairs, use LIQUI MOLY Exhaust Bandage.

200 g	6	3340 ¹
200 g	6	2898 ²¹⁴

Special pastes

**LM 48 Installation Paste**

High-performance tungsten disulfide paste for heavy-duty applications. Adheres even to apparently smooth surfaces. Rubbed into bearings and slide guides, prevents running-in damage and seizing marks when pressing in pins and bearing bushes and mounting plain bearing rings. For basic lubrication and lifetime lubrication of joints and small components. Contains a synergistically active solid lubricant system with a zinc sulfide, graphite, fluorides and tungsten disulfide base. Operating temperature range: -35 °C to +450 °C

For assembly, repair and maintenance in all technical areas.

50 g	12	3010
1 kg	4	4096 ⁴¹

**LM 48 Spray Paste**

High-performance tungsten disulfide paste for heavy-duty applications. Adheres even to apparently smooth surfaces. Sprayed onto bearings and slide guides, prevents running-in damage and seizing marks when pressing in pins and bearing bushes and mounting plain bearing rings. For basic lubrication and lifetime lubrication of joints and small components. Contains a synergistically active solid lubricant system with a zinc sulfide, graphite, fluorides and tungsten disulfide base. Operating temperature range: -35 °C to +450 °C

For assembly, repair and maintenance in all technical areas.

300 ml	12	3045 ³⁷²
--------	----	----------------------------

**LM 49 Fluid Paste**

Thixotropic combination of lubricants developed from commercially available MoS₂ solid lubricant pastes. Outstandingly easy to use and therefore specially suitable for the workshop. Provides spontaneous adherence, highest pressure absorption capacity, good corrosion protection, universal application, quick and easy application, economy and emergency running properties.

Used for assembly, repairs and maintenance in all engineering applications. Especially suitable for use in maintenance and repair work.

500 g	4	3060 ¹
-------	---	--------------------------

**Wheel Hub**

Synthetic, metal-free separating paste primarily developed to prevent seizing or rust freezing of the rims on the wheel hubs. When used properly, the product's excellent adhesion properties avert spin-off, even at high wheel speeds. The product can also be used for lubrication at screw connections or for repair and maintenance work on brake systems. Application range -40 °C to 1400 °C.

Separating paste for centering rings on aluminum rims, connection points between rims and wheel hubs, for other plugged and screwed connections and for repair and maintenance work on brake systems.

10 g	50	21120 ²⁵
------	----	----------------------------

**Wheel Hub Paste (can with brush)**

Synthetic, metal-free separating paste primarily developed to prevent seizing or rust freezing of the rims on the wheel hubs. When used properly, the product's excellent adhesion properties avert spin-off, even at high wheel speeds. The product can also be used for lubrication at screw connections or for repair and maintenance work on brake systems. Application range -40 °C to 1400 °C.

Separating paste for centering rings on aluminum rims, connection points between rims and wheel hubs, for other plugged and screwed connections and for repair and maintenance work on brake systems.

200 ml	6	4058 ¹
--------	---	--------------------------

Special pastes



Tire Fitting Spray

Prevents damage to tires during fitting and removal. Is economical to use, enables work to be performed quickly, has outstanding creep and lubrication properties and prevents the tire from shifting on the rim after fitting. The lubricating film, which is white when applied, acts as an indicator and becomes transparent after a short time. No additional cleaning of the side of the tire is therefore necessary.

Area of use

For easy and professional fitting and removal of all types of tires. Some tire manufacturers recommend this type of fitting spray for low profile tires and run-flat tires with emergency running properties.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
400 ml	6	1658 ¹



Tire Fitting Paste white

For fast and easy mounting and removal. Ensures very good slide action. Chemically neutral to rubber and metal. Prevents creep of the tire on rim. Improves the leakproofness of tubeless tires. Easy on the skin and nontoxic. Sparing application.

For fitting all standard wheel/tire combinations for passenger cars, trucks, agricultural machinery, two-wheel vehicles. Especially suitable for run-flat tires.

5 kg	1	3021 ¹
------	---	-------------------



Tire Fitting Paste black

For fast and easy mounting and removal. Ensures very good slide action. Chemically neutral to rubber and metal. Prevents creep of the tire on rim. Improves the leakproofness of tubeless tires. Easy on the skin and nontoxic. Sparing application.

For fitting all standard wheel/tire combinations for passenger cars, trucks, agricultural machinery, two-wheel vehicles. Especially suitable for run-flat tires.

5 kg	1	21345 ¹
------	---	--------------------



Screw Grip

Restores the grip and support of worn out screw heads and tools. All standard screw types can be effortlessly tightened and loosened with Screw Grip. Immediately effective (without curing). Can also be used upside down. Simply wipe off after applying. Does not produce material deposition on cutting-tool tips.

For loosening damaged screw heads of all kinds like slot, Phillips, Allan, polygon-head Allan, Torx screws.

20 g	6	3811
------	---	------

BONDED COATINGS/DRY LUBRICANTS



PTFE Longlife Spray

Synthetic high-performance lubricant with PTFE. The high pressure and temperature resistances as well as the excellent water resistance help to ensure a lasting lubricant film. The solid lubricant ensures very good damping and emergency running characteristics. Extremely adherent and penetrative.

For preventive periodic lubrication of components in the passenger car, commercial vehicle, construction machinery and industrial sector and for eliminating popping and creaking on hinges, joints, linkages, relay levers, spindles, guides, slide rails, door retaining straps, door bolts, etc. Also suitable as a release agent when using sparingly.

400 ml	6	20971 ¹
--------	---	--------------------



PTFE Powder Spray

Grease-free slip and separator agent based on PTFE (polytetra-fluoroethylene). Can be used everywhere, especially where oil and silicon based agents would cause rework problems.

Slip agent for practically every material, especially in textile and wood processing for bearings, slide rails, rollers, chains and threads. Universal application in the household. Well suited as a separator agent in plastic machining.

400 ml	6	3076 ¹
400 ml	6	2871 ²¹⁴

CONTACT LUBRICANTS



Electronic Spray

Makes the car electrical system reliable. Reduces wear. Suppresses moisture. Neutral to paints, plastics and rubber. Cleans and protects from corrosion. Good lubricating properties. Full synthetic.

For repairing and maintaining all electrical contacts such as plug and terminal connections, lamps and fuses, distributor and circuit breaker, battery terminals, generators, starters, etc. For lubricating precision-mechanics components such as door locks, levers, rails, Bowden cables.

200 ml	6	3110 ¹
200 ml	12	1832 ³
200 ml	6	2832 ²¹⁴



Vehicle care

Paint	49
Glass	52
Rims/tires	53
Top	54
Interior	55
Plastic	56
Chrome	57
Rubber	57
Care	57
Engine	57
Winter products	58



Intensive Car Cleaner

Quickly and completely removes grease, oil, fuel and other heavy soiling along with finish rust and flash rust. Intensive Car Cleaner has excellent wetting and penetration ability and is highly biodegradable.

Area of use

For pretreating strongly soiled chassis parts before car washing and body care.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	1546 ¹



Insect Remover

For fast, effortless insect remnant removal. For glass, plastic, paint and chrome. Gently and quickly softens insect soiling. Also perfectly suitable for pretreating before washing cars. Highly effective and biologically degradable.

Especially for the windowpanes, chrome parts, headlights and paint surfaces. Suitable before machine car brush washing.

500 ml	6	1543 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Tar Remover

Highly effective solvent combination to remove sap and tar spots on automobiles, campers, motorcycles, bicycles, tools, etc. Tuned for high efficiency and paint compatibility.

For cleaning tar soil on all kinds of vehicles, e.g., for removing tar, asphalt, grease stains and fresh paint stains. Do not use on polycarbonate plastics and acrylic glass.

400 ml	6	1600 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Silicone & Wax Remover

Removes silicon and wax from paint, glass and chrome parts. Cleans car panes and removes wax drops after the car wash wax-wash. Provides good visibility after washing the car. Creates the right substrate before painting.

After vehicle washing. Especially for substrate preparation when painting and for removing bothersome wax and silicon films on vehicle panes.

250 ml	6	1555 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Car Wash & Wax

For rapid paintwork care for intermediate use. Maintains, protects and restores the luster in one go. Effortlessly removes dirt and leaves no lime deposits. Facilitates leathering and enhances the vehicle's appearance by increasing the luster. Offers reliable protection against weathering and aggressive environmental influences.

Suitable for all paint surfaces.

1 l	6	1542 ¹
1 l	6	2736 ²¹⁴



Car Washing Sponge

Especially absorbent – gentle on the paint. Durable and tough.

For glass, paint and plastic.

1 Piece	12	1549
---------	----	------



Scratch Stop

Silicone oil-free, universal grinding paste. The product is suitable for the removal of scratches, paint mist, traces of grinding and orange-peel surface on colored and metallic paints. The product is suitable for manual and mechanical treatment.

Specially developed product for the removal of scratches. Suitable for colored and metallic paints. Ideally suited for treating matt/dull plastic windows or headlamp lenses made of polycarbonate.

200 ml	12	2320 ²⁰
200 ml	12	20887 ²²⁴



Grinding Paste

For easy removal of weathered and dull layers of paint, coarse contamination, paint spray dust, scratches and surface cracks. Areas treated with grinding paste can be painted over again without any further treatment. Silicone-free. Suitable for polishing machines.

Area of use

Especially for pretreating before paint jobs and to remove paint damage such as scratches and paint spray mist. Suitable for non-ferrous and metallic paint.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
300 g	6	1556 ¹



Paint Cleaner

Removes tar, dirt, grease spots and flash rust. Cleans and polishes. Brings back the original color depth. Equalizes slight scratches. Removes soiling and weathered paint particles. Cleans and smooths out the paints. When finished, the paint should be treated with LIQUI MOLY-Hard Wax. Suitable for polishers.

Especially for non-ferrous and metallic paints from dull to extremely weathered paint finishes.

500 ml	6	1486 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Paint Polishing Cream

Cleans, polishes and protects. For radiant gloss through carnauba wax. Offers outstanding protection against damaging environments. Evens out small hairline scratches and restores the finish gloss. Provides the paint with deep gloss. The original appearance of matt paintwork is easily restored. Its creamy consistency means sparing use.

For both new and slightly weathered colored and metallic paints.

300 g	6	1532
-------	---	------



Polish & Wax

Cleans, polishes, protects and shines. With outstanding long-time protection. Even protects against harmful environmental influences. For radiant high luster. Cleans, polishes and preserves in one step. Regular use provides optimal paint care. Suitable for polishers.

Especially for non-ferrous and metallic paints. **Do not use on matt paints!**

500 ml	6	1467 ¹
500 ml	6	1374 ²⁹
500 ml	6	2726 ²¹⁴



Gloss Polish

Cleans, polishes, protects and shines. Freshens up dull paint and lets it shine again. Equalizes slight paint irregularities. Protects the paint from weather influences. Suitable for polishers.

Especially for non-ferrous paint, from dull to weathered. **Do not use on matt paints!**

500 ml	6	1436 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Metallic High Gloss

Protects, treats and seals metallic paintwork against negative climatic effects. For a radiant gloss. With long-term weather protection. Repels rain and dirt over long periods and increases the paint's resistance to environments. Tiny particles of wax are deposited even in the finest of microscratches, which they fill up to leave a perfect paint surface. Suitable for polishing machines.

For all metallic paints. Slightly weathered to dull. **Do not use on matt paints!**

500 ml	6	1424 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Hard Wax

Cleans, protects and shines. Liquid hard wax for high luster sealing. With intensive long-time protection. This high quality care-emulsion protects the paint against aggressive environmental influences. Also perfectly suited for prepared paint (with LIQUI MOLY Paint Cleaner). Provides a mirror-like shine. Suitable for polishers.

Especially for non-ferrous and metallic paints, new or correspondingly prepared.

500 ml	6	1422 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Universal Polish

Cleans, polishes and protects vehicle paints. High-quality plant-based and synthetic components permanently protect the paint against weather and the strain of frequent car washing. A brilliant and lush mirror finish is restored. Suitable for polishing machines.

Area of use

Polish developed for all commercially available vehicle paints with light to moderate signs of wear and tear. Slightly weathered and scratched vehicle paints regain their original appearance. Do not use on matt paints!

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	6	1679 ¹



Gloss Spray Wax

Wax with good cleaning action and outstanding luster. Slight road dirt and greasy soiling are easily and quickly removed without causing scratching. The super-easy polishing (like wiping off dust) produces a smooth finish with high gloss and very good color depth on all paints and dye types. The resulting protective layer equalizes slight scratches and preserves the paint against weather-related influences.

Outstanding paint care for in-between. Ideal paint finish sealing against weather influences. For non-ferrous and metallic paints, new or correspondingly prepared plus fast treatment of new vehicles as well as used vehicles in showrooms.

400 ml	12	1647 ¹
--------	----	-------------------



Insect Removal Sponge

Easily and gently removes insects and dirt from glass, paint and plastic. Thoroughly and without scratches. With two different material sides.

For glass, paint and plastic.

1 Piece	12	1548
---------	----	------



Car Wash Shampoo

For a thorough carwash. Is gentle on the paint and produces a gloss. Car Wash Shampoo, with its wash-active substances, eliminates dust and oil and greasy dirt without a trace. Highly biodegradable.

For thorough and gentle paint finish cleaning.

1 l	6	1545 ¹
20 l	1	7509



Natural Car Cleaning Leather

Chamoised soft automobile and window leather. Especially absorbent. No streaks and beading traces. Natural product. Not suitable for detergent or automobile shampoo. Do not put in a bag when wet or expose to heat and sunlight. Use washing soap to clean the leather.

For leathering off all glass, chrome and paint finishes on cars. Also for household use.

1 Piece	10	1596 ¹
---------	----	-------------------



Microfiber Cloth

Microfiber cloth for cleaning all surfaces without using chemicals.

For cleaning work in trade, industry and the household.

1 Piece	10	1651
---------	----	------



Car Cloth

For leathering off after a carwash. Especially absorbent and tough. No streaks and beading traces. The soft care cloth is ideally suited for cleaning automobile upholstery.

For glass, chrome and paint – in the automotive and motorcycle sector as well as in the household.

1 Piece	10	1551 ¹
---------	----	-------------------

PAINT

**Gloss Waxing Shampoo**

Effective, multi-functional and pH-neutral quick-dispersing shampoo concentrate for washing vehicles by hand, and contains mild, skin-friendly, paintwork-friendly tensides and a high proportion of care ingredients. Washing, product care and drying are all made in a single procedure. The water film disperses immediately after rinsing, which helps stain-free drying of the vehicle. Among other applications, Gloss Waxing Shampoo is ideal for showrooms and general care, as previously applied polish and sealing products are not removed. The paintwork receives a high-gloss finish with long-lasting preservation and is thus protected against aggressive environmental influences.

Area of use

Cont.

Packaging Unit

Part no.

For cleaning all materials in commercial motor vehicles, motorbikes, boats, mobile homes, garden furniture etc., including paintwork, chrome, rubber, plastic and glass.

10 l	1	8198
25 l	1	8199

GLASS

**Insect Remover**

For fast, effortless insect remnant removal. For glass, plastic, paint and chrome. Gently and quickly softens insect soiling. Also perfectly suitable for pretreating before washing cars. Highly effective and biologically degradable.

Especially for the windowpanes, chrome parts, headlights and paint surfaces. Suitable before machine car brush washing.

500 ml	6	1543 ¹
--------	---	--------------------------

**Insect Removal Sponge**

Easily and gently removes insects and dirt from glass, paint and plastic. Thoroughly and without scratches. With two different material sides.

For glass, paint and plastic.

1 Piece	12	1548
---------	----	-------------

**Windshield Cleaner**

Gives you a clear, smear-free view in seconds. Removes oil, silicon films and insect soiling. With citrus power. Phosphate-free and bio-degradable. Dosage 1 : 10.

For the windowpane washing plant in summer operation. Suitable for polycarbonate and fan nozzles.

1 l	12	1514 ¹
-----	----	--------------------------

**Windshield Cleaner Foam**

Highly effective foam cleaner. Promotes glare-free car windshields to increase safety. Dissolves and removes silicone, nicotine, insect, oil and greasy residues. Suitable for polycarbonate. Does not attack rubber, paints or plastics.

For the efficient internal and external cleaning of windshields, particularly after windshield repairs. Also suitable for mirrors and headlights in the automotive sector and windows, mirrors, etc. in the home.

300 ml	12	1512 ¹
300 ml	12	2833 ²¹⁴
300 ml	12	20888 ²²⁴

**Windshield Super-Concentrated Cleaner**

Gives you a clear, smear-free view in seconds. Removes oil, silicon films and insect soiling. With citrus power. Phosphate-free and biodegradable. Dosage 1:100.

For the windowpane washing plant in summer operation. Suitable for polycarbonate and fan nozzles.

20 ml	50	22033 ⁸
50 ml	40	1517
250 ml	6	1519 ¹
250 ml	6	2735 ²¹⁴
250 ml	6	1379 ²⁹
250 ml	6	20890 ²²⁴
200 l	1	1976 ⁸

**Windshield De-Icer**

Special combination of active agents with ice-dissolving, cleaning properties. Quickly and gently removes ice and white frost from vehicle windows. Prevents immediate re-icing.

For all types of iced-up vehicle windows.

500 ml	6	6902 ¹
--------	---	--------------------------



Glass Cleaner

Concentrated, alcohol-based cleaning agent for cleaning glass panes and other hard, smooth, alcohol-resistant surfaces on buildings, vehicles etc. Removes the most stubborn contamination caused by spraying oil, grease, silicon, lime and soap, fingerprints etc. without any problems. Even difficult to remove contamination such as wax residue, paint spray and dead insects can be removed easily. Has unique drying properties, meaning it leaves a clean, smear-free surface without any residue. The cleaning cloths used also dry quicker, meaning they can remain in use for longer periods.

Area of use

For windows, mirrors, tiles, ceramics, sheets and smooth, hard surfaces in trade, industry and the household, such as doors and work surfaces.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
10 l	1	8194
33 l	1	8195



Fix-clear Rain Repellent

Reliable rain repellent for car windows and helmet visors. Provides better visibility and more safety, as raindrops roll off rapidly in the wind. Also suitable for easy removal of insects, ice and snow.

For all car windows and helmet visors.

125 ml	12	1590
--------	----	------



Silicone & Wax Remover

Removes silicon and wax from paint, glass and chrome parts. Cleans car panes and removes wax drops after the car wash wax-wash. Provides good visibility after washing the car. Creates the right substrate before painting.

After vehicle washing. Especially for substrate preparation when painting and for removing bothersome wax and silicon films on vehicle panes.

250 ml	6	1555 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Windshield Cleaner Compact

Tab for cleaning windshields.

For windscreen washer systems in both winter and summer use.

apple	1 Piece	24	6925 ⁴⁷
-------	---------	----	--------------------

RIMS/TIRES



Special Rim Cleaner

With dirt indicator. For gentle and intensive cleaning of all aluminum and steel rims. Prevents stubborn re-soiling. Periodic rim care gives your rims luster and secures long service life. The rims will look like new. Effortlessly cleans and removes brake dust and other dirt. Special Rim Cleaner is highly biodegradable. Acid free.

Especially for caring for, cleaning and maintaining the value of all kinds of rims. Also perfectly suitable before using the carwash. Do not use on hot rims or in direct sunlight.

1 l	6	1597 ¹
1 l	6	21220 ²¹⁴



Tire Bright Foam

Developed for cleaning, caring for, protecting and optically upgrading tires in one step. Tire Bright Foam lends weathered tire walls an intensive luster again, refurbishing their looks. Not suitable for two-wheeled vehicles.

Do not use on hot, chrome-plated or magnesium rims.

400 ml	6	1609 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Acid Rim Cleaner

Acidic special cleaning agent for quickly removing heavy inorganic contamination. Even the most extreme contamination on rims (such as burned-in brake particles and stubborn environmental pollution) is removed quickly, thoroughly and with minimal contact thanks to the strong mineral acid base with no added hydrofluoric acids. Acid Rim Cleaner reduces the work needed for rim cleaning to an absolute minimum. Acid Rim Cleaner is suitable for use in biological industrial water treatment facilities, when used according to the applicable discharge conditions.

Specially designed for cleaning and maintaining the value of acid-resistant coated alloy wheel rims, steel wheel rims etc. Can also be used to remove even the most extreme contamination in washing facilities, on construction vehicles and in industrial areas, such as cement residue, lime and boiler scale. Suitable for oil separators.

11 kg	1	8192
35 kg	1	8193



Wheel Hub Paste (can with brush)

Synthetic, metal-free separating paste primarily developed to prevent seizing or rust freezing of the rims on the wheel hubs. When used properly, the product's excellent adhesion properties avert spin-off, even at high wheel speeds. The product can also be used for lubrication at screw connections or for repair and maintenance work on brake systems. Application range -40 °C to 1400 °C.

Area of use

Separating paste for centering rings on aluminum rims, connection points between rims and wheel hubs, for other plugged and screwed connections and for repair and maintenance work on brake systems.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
200 ml	6	4058 ¹



Wheel Hub

Synthetic, metal-free separating paste primarily developed to prevent seizing or rust freezing of the rims on the wheel hubs. When used properly, the product's excellent adhesion properties avert spin-off, even at high wheel speeds. The product can also be used for lubrication at screw connections or for repair and maintenance work on brake systems. Application range -40 °C to 1400 °C.

Separating paste for centering rings on aluminum rims, connection points between rims and wheel hubs, for other plugged and screwed connections and for repair and maintenance work on brake systems.

10 g	50	21120 ²⁵
------	----	---------------------



Tire Fitting Spray

Prevents damage to tires during fitting and removal. Is economical to use, enables work to be performed quickly, has outstanding creep and lubrication properties and prevents the tire from shifting on the rim after fitting. The lubricating film, which is white when applied, acts as an indicator and becomes transparent after a short time. No additional cleaning of the side of the tire is therefore necessary.

For easy and professional fitting and removal of all types of tires. Some tire manufacturers recommend this type of fitting spray for low profile tires and run-flat tires with emergency running properties.

400 ml	6	1658 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Tire Fitting Paste white

For fast and easy mounting and removal. Ensures very good slide action. Chemically neutral to rubber and metal. Prevents creep of the tire on rim. Improves the leakproofness of tubeless tires. Easy on the skin and nontoxic. Sparing application.

For fitting all standard wheel/tire combinations for passenger cars, trucks, agricultural machinery, two-wheel vehicles. Especially suitable for run-flat tires.

5 kg	1	3021 ¹
------	---	-------------------



Tire Fitting Paste black

For fast and easy mounting and removal. Ensures very good slide action. Chemically neutral to rubber and metal. Prevents creep of the tire on rim. Improves the leakproofness of tubeless tires. Easy on the skin and nontoxic. Sparing application.

For fitting all standard wheel/tire combinations for passenger cars, trucks, agricultural machinery, two-wheel vehicles. Especially suitable for run-flat tires.

5 kg	1	21345 ¹
------	---	--------------------

TOP



Convertible Soft Top Cleaner

For all convertible tops. Cleans thoroughly and gently. Just spray Convertible Soft Top Cleaner on the prewetted top. Quickly and thorough cleans off even stubborn soiling. Does not corrode paint.

Fabric and plastic convertible tops.

500 ml	6	1593 ¹⁹
--------	---	--------------------



Fabric Impregnation

For optimal moisture protection. The fabric remains supple and breathable. Protects from stain formation caused by oil, grease and dirt. Silicon-free.

Universal use for textile convertible tops, backpacks, awnings, tents, sports clothes, sunshades. Also suitable for products with climate membrane and suede.

400 ml	6	1594 ¹⁹
--------	---	--------------------



Active Foam Cleaner

Highly effective universal foam cleaner for effective cleaning of various materials. Effortlessly cleans smooth surfaces without leaving behind streaks or smudges thanks to the active formula. Also ideally suited for vertical surfaces thanks to the foam's good adherence.

Area of use

For cleaning smooth surfaces made of aluminum, stainless steel, plastic, glass, chrome and rubber both indoors and outdoors.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	21277 ¹



Speed Air Freshener

Promotes sporty fresh air. Open the bag and hang the air freshener in a suitable place. The effect lasts for several weeks.

Passenger and heavy-goods vehicle interiors.

1 Piece	25	1661 ⁴²
---------	----	--------------------



Speed Air Freshener

Promotes sporty fresh air. Open the bag and hang the air freshener in a suitable place. The effect lasts for several weeks.

Passenger and heavy-goods vehicle interiors.

1 Piece	25	1664 ⁴²
---------	----	--------------------



Air Freshener Decoration Girl

Promotes fresh air.

Passenger and heavy-goods vehicle interiors.

lemon	1 Piece	25	1698 ⁴²
-------	---------	----	--------------------



Car interior cleaner

Cleaning liquid for intensive, gentle and fast cleaning of plastic parts and fabrics and trims in the vehicle interior. Thoroughly removes oil, grease, nicotine and other soiling. Especially suitable for removing beverage and candy leftovers and nicotine residue.

Eliminates dirt in the entire vehicle interior. Do not use on hot surfaces or in direct sunlight.

500 ml	6	1547 ¹
500 ml	6	1368 ²⁹



Cockpit Bright

Renews dull and weathered plastic. The plastic parts regain their original appearance and do not dry out. Prevents bothersome creaking and squeaking noises. Cares without greasing, is antistatic and dust-repellent. Good lubrication action on rubber and plastic parts, impregnates and insulates, general use. Contains silicon.

On squeaking and creaking dashboards, for stiff seatbelts (spray belts on both sides). For all matt plastics such as plastic bumpers, spoilers, etc. For general interior care in automobiles.

200 ml	12	1510 ¹
400 ml	12	1836 ³
600 ml XXL	12	1610 ¹



Cockpit Care vanilla

Gives a matt-silky gloss back to dull plastics. Deep penetration into the plastic ensures long-lasting action. Cares for and protects without greasing. Cockpit Care is antistatic so it is dust repellent. Plastics treated with Cockpit Care look like new again. Prevents squeaking and creaking.

For general interior care in automobiles. For dull and brittle plastics such as spoilers and bumpers. For squeaky dashboards.

300 ml	12	1598 ¹
--------	----	-------------------



Cockpit Care citrus

Gives a matt-silky gloss back to dull plastics. Deep penetration into the plastic ensures long-lasting action. Cares for and protects without greasing. Cockpit Care is antistatic so it is dust repellent. Plastics treated with Cockpit Care look like new again. Prevents squeaking and creaking.

For general interior care in automobiles. For dull and brittle plastics such as spoilers and bumpers. For squeaky dashboards.

300 ml	12	1599 ¹
300 ml	12	2763 ²¹⁴

INTERIOR

**Leather Care**

High-quality emulsion for the care and cleaning of smooth and imitation leather. Preserves structure, grip and elasticity of the leather and protects against dirt and wear. Smooths older as well as slightly worn leather surfaces and gives them a silky matt shine. Regular application enhances the appearance of the leather, prevents premature fading and extends the life of the material. Without dyes. Suitable for all leather tones.

Area of use

For all leather surfaces in the automotive sector, leather suits and leather components in the home, for hobbies and at work. Not suitable for suede leather.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	6	1554 ¹

**One for all Deep Treatment**

Universal agent for cleaning, preservation, care and protection. Gives even heavily weathered plastic surfaces a silky matt shine thanks to highly concentrated care products. Repels dirt, dust and water and provides food long-term protection.

Suitable for cars, hobby, household and garden, e.g. for car cockpits, door rubbers, plastic bumpers, garden furniture, sealed wooden surfaces, leather, window frames, PVC awnings, etc. For interior and exterior use.

250 ml	12	1650 ¹
--------	----	-------------------

**Super K Cleaner**

Intensive and universal cleaner for all cleaning work in the motor vehicle interior and exterior. If used properly, does not attack materials such as metals, plastics (*exceptions: polycarbonate, PMMA), wood, glass, rubber, cured paints or textiles.

Thoroughly and gently cleans paints, metals, chrome, plastics* and textile materials (upholstery, interior linings, roof lining, footwell and trunk mats) of sooty, dusty, oily and greasy soiling as well as abraded matter from brakes, insect remains and bird droppings.

250 ml	12	1682 ¹
250 ml	12	2756 ²¹⁴
250 ml	12	20889 ²²⁴

**Upholstery Foam Cleaner**

Active foam cleaner that quickly and gently removes dirt from upholstery, velour, carpets and automobile fabric covers. Does not leave any dirt rings. The upholstery colors will look like new. With nonallergenic citrus aroma.

For gently cleaning upholstery, carpets, velour, car fabric covers, textiles, etc.

300 ml	12	1539 ¹⁹
--------	----	--------------------

**Microfiber Cloth**

Microfiber cloth for cleaning all surfaces without using chemicals.

For cleaning work in trade, industry and the household.

1 Piece	10	1651
---------	----	------

PLASTIC

**„Like new“ Plastic Care (black)**

Protects, maintains and improves the appearance of extremely faded plastic parts on the vehicle exterior. Ensures comprehensive plastics processing in a single operation. Provides optimum protection against aggressive environmental influences and UV radiation. Contains silicone.

For all plastics in the exterior automotive sector.

250 ml	6	1552 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

**Plastic Deep Treatment Lotions**

Cleans, maintains and protects all plastic and rubber components and freshens them up again. Penetrates deep into the plastic, ensures optimum long-term protection and ensures a silky matt sheen. Anti-static and dirt-repellent. Contains silicone.

For all plastic surfaces indoors and outdoors, e.g. on cars, boats, camping equipment, sports articles and much more.

250 ml	6	1537 ¹
250 ml	6	2728 ²¹⁴



Plastic Deep Treatment

Cleans, maintains and protects all plastic and rubber parts and freshens them up. Deep penetration into the plastic ensures long-lasting action. Acts antistatic and dirt repellent. For a silky gloss. Also perfectly suitable for plastics in the house, hobby and garden area. Contains silicon.

Area of use

Especially for maintaining and protecting all plastic finishes in the automotive sector, campers, boats, sports articles and household. For indoors and outdoors.

Cont.

Packaging Unit

Part no.

500 ml 6 1536 ¹

CHROME



Chrome Gloss Cream

Makes the chrome shine again. Eliminates dull spots and rust on chrome parts and decorative metal. With long-time protection.

For cleaning and maintaining chrome and decorative metal parts in the automotive, motorcycle and bicycle sectors. Do not use on pedals, footrests and tires.

250 ml 6 1529 ¹

RUBBER



Rubber Care

Maintains, cleans and beautifies door, window and trunk seals and tires. Prevents freezing-up in winter. Keeps rubber parts elastic and extends the service life. Also ideally suited for maintaining and deep-cleaning car tires and rubber mats.

Especially for maintaining and protecting and treating rubber parts such as tires, door seals, mats etc. in the automotive sector.

75 ml 12 7182
500 ml 6 1538 ¹

CARE



Car Care Set

consisting of:
1 x Window Cleaner Super Concentrate
1 x Car Cloth
1 X Cockpit Care Citrus
1 x Gloss Spray Wax
1 x Super K Cleaner

1 Piece 6 1681 ¹

ENGINE



Marten Spray

Aromatic substance to prevent marten odor traces in the engine compartment. Simple and quick to use. Prevents expensive repairs. Spray plastic and rubber components from all sides. Repeat application every 14 days. **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.**

For all accessible plastic and rubber parts in the engine compartment and chassis.

200 ml 12 1515 ¹⁹
200 ml 12 21517 ⁴⁷⁴



Marten Spray (biocide free)

Aromatic substance to prevent marten odor traces in the engine compartment. Simple and quick to use. Prevents expensive repairs. Has no harmful effect on the environment or animals. Spray plastic and rubber components from all sides. Repeat application every 14 days.

For all accessible plastic and rubber parts in the engine compartment and on the chassis.

200 ml 12 2708 ³⁸¹



Engine Preserver




Long-time protection against rust and corrosion. High reliability, simple handling. Compatible with all motor oils.

For secure long-time preservation of all 2- and 4-cycle combustion and diesel engines such as car, truck and boat engines and in the engine compartment, lawnmowers, snow removal equipment, emergency power generators, pumps, etc.




300 ml 6 1420 ¹

ENGINE



		Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	Engine Compartment Cleaner	Makes engine compartments shiny clean. Loosens oil and greasy soiling, tar and brake dust. With high washing and cleaning action. Free of chloro-fluorocarbons (CFC's).	For cleaning engines and engine compartments.	400 ml	12 3326 ⁹
	Motor-Conserv	High-gloss, water repelling protective paint for preserving the engine compartment. The engine will look like new. Prevents corrosion and is dirt-repellent. Protects the engine, ignition cables and aggregates from wetness. Compatible with rubber and plastic parts.	For motor vehicle engines and engine compartments.	400 ml	6 3327 ⁴⁸⁰
	Carburetor Housing Cleaner	Special solvent mixture for fast and thorough removal of greasy soiling and deposits. Cleans without disassembly.	For degreasing and cleaning greasy soiling and deposits on carburetors and injection systems such as the housing, throttle valve, nozzles and holes. Interior and exterior.	400 ml	12 3325 ¹
				400 ml	12 1844 ³

WINTER PRODUCTS

	Windshield De-Icer	Special combination of active agents with ice-dissolving, cleaning properties. Quickly and gently removes ice and white frost from vehicle windows. Prevents immediate re-icing.	For all types of iced-up vehicle windows.	500 ml	6 6902 ¹
	Windshield Frost Guard Concentrate -60 °C	Prevents windshield washing systems from freezing up. With highly effective cleaning additive. Increases the driver visibility through clear windows. Does not attack paints, rubber or plastics. Economical, mixes in all proportions.	Windshield washer unit in the automotive sector. Suitable for polycarbonate and fish-tail nozzles.	1 l	12 6923
				5 l	4 6926
				60 l	1 6928
				200 l	1 6929
	Antifreeze for Pneumatic Brakes	Combination of active agents consisting of aliphatic alcohols and corrosion inhibitors. Ethanol-free. Prevents condensation water from freezing in the pneumatic brake system. Protects the brake system against corrosion and improves the lubrication of the valves. Prevents hardening of the rubber components. Ensures the function of the brake system even at low temperatures.	Suitable for all pneumatic brake systems that have a tank for filling the antifreeze installed in the brake system.	1 l	6 1828 ¹⁹⁶



Repair aids/ service products

Brake fluids	60
Coolants	61
Rust solvent/multipurpose	63
Exhaust assembly and repair	67
Air-conditioning	68
Cleaner/oil binder	69
Hand care	71

BRAKE FLUIDS

**Brake Fluid DOT 3**

Synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers and alkyl polyglycols. It contains inhibitors to prevent the corrosion of metallic brake components and to reduce oxidation at increased temperatures. The brake fluid has a high wet and dry boiling point.

Specifications and approvals: FMVSS 116 DOT 3, ISO 4925 Class 3, SAE J 1703

Area of use

Suitable for use with all disk and drum brake systems, as well as vehicle clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid of this specification is prescribed. The brake fluid is also suitable for use in ABS brake systems.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	24	3090 ²⁸¹
500 ml	24	3089 ²⁶
500 ml	6	21154 ⁸

**Brake Fluid DOT 4**

Synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers, alkyl polyglycols and glycol ether esters. It contains inhibitors to prevent the corrosion of metallic brake components and to reduce oxidation at increased temperatures. The brake fluid has a high wet and dry boiling point, thus ensuring safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use. Special moisture scavengers help to prevent against the formation of steam bubbles.

Specifications and approvals: FMVSS 116 DOT 3/116 DOT 4, ISO 4925 Class 3/4925 Class 4, SAE J 1703/J 1704

Exceptionally well-suited for use with all disk and drum brake systems, as well as vehicle clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid of this specification is prescribed. The brake fluid is also suitable for use in ABS brake systems.

250 ml	24	3091 ²⁸¹
250 ml	6	21155 ⁸
250 ml	24	2884 ⁴⁴
500 ml	6	21156 ⁸
500 ml	24	3093 ²⁶
500 ml	24	2885 ⁴⁴
500 ml	24	20703 ³⁷¹
1 l	6	21157 ⁸
1 l	12	2886 ⁴⁴
5 l	4	21158 ⁸
5 l	4	2887 ⁴⁴
20 l	1	21159 ¹

**Brake Fluid DOT 4**

Synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers, alkyl poly glycols and glycol ether esters. It contains inhibitors to prevent the corrosion of metallic brake components and to reduce oxidation at increased temperatures. The brake fluid has a high wet and dry boiling point, thus ensuring safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use. Special moisture scavengers help to prevent against the formation of steam bubbles.

Specifications and approvals: FMVSS 116 DOT 3/116 DOT 4, ISO 4925 Class 3/4925 Class 4, SAE J 1703/J 1704

Ideally suited to use with all disk and drum brake systems, as well as motor vehicle clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid of this specification is prescribed. The brake fluid is also ideally suited to use in ABS brake systems.

500 ml	6	3085 ¹
--------	---	--------------------------

**Brake Fluid SL6 DOT 4**

Synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers and their boric acid esters. Has a high boiling point and wet boiling point, thus ensuring safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use.

Specifications and approvals: FMVSS 116 DOT 3/116 DOT 4, ISO 4925 Class 6, SAE J 1703/J 1704

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Audi 501 14 (TL 766-Z), BMW QV 34 1, GM Europe GMW 3356, Seat 501 14 (TL 766-Z), Skoda 501 14 (TL 766-Z), VW 501 14 (TL 766-Z)

Ideally suited for use in motor vehicle hydraulic brake and clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid is prescribed. Ideal for vehicles equipped with safety systems such as ESP/DSC, ABS and/or ASR.

500 ml	6	3086 ¹⁵
--------	---	---------------------------

**Brake Fluid SL6 DOT 4**

Synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers and their boric acid esters. Has a high boiling point and wet boiling point, thus ensuring safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use.

Specifications and approvals: FMVSS 116 DOT 3/116 DOT 4, ISO 4925 Class 6, SAE J 1703/J 1704

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Audi 501 14 (TL 766-Z), BMW QV 34 1, GM Europe GMW 3356, Seat 501 14 (TL 766-Z), Skoda 501 14 (TL 766-Z), VW 501 14 (TL 766-Z)

Ideally suited for use in motor vehicle hydraulic brake and clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid is prescribed. Ideal for vehicles equipped with safety systems such as ESP/DSC, ABS and/or ASR.

250 ml	6	21166 ⁸
500 ml	6	21167 ⁸
1 l	6	21168 ⁸
5 l	4	21169 ⁸
20 l	1	21170 ¹
55 l	1	21171 ¹

**Brake Fluid DOT 5.1**

Synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers, alkyl polyglycols and polyglycol esters. It contains inhibitors to prevent the corrosion of metallic brake components and to reduce oxidation at increased temperatures. The brake fluid enjoys excellent wet and dry boiling points, thus guaranteeing safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use. Special moisture scavengers help to minimize the formation of steam bubbles.

Specifications and approvals: FMVSS 116 DOT 3/116 DOT 4/116 DOT 5.1, ISO 4925 Class 3/4925 Class 4, ISO 4925 Class 5.1, SAE J 1703/J 1704

Exceptionally well-suited for use with all disk and drum brake systems, as well as vehicle clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid of this specification is prescribed. The brake fluid is also ideally suited for use in ABS brake systems.

250 ml	24	3092 ²⁸¹
250 ml	6	21160 ⁸
250 ml	24	5986 ⁸⁸
500 ml	6	21161 ⁸
1 l	6	21162 ⁸
5 l	4	21163 ⁸
20 l	1	21164 ¹
55 l	1	21165 ¹

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.



Brake Fluid Racing

Synthetic brake fluid for extreme operating conditions. It contains inhibitors to prevent the corrosion of metallic brake components and to reduce oxidation at increased temperatures. The brake fluid has an excellent wet and dry boiling point, thus ensuring safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use. Special additives prevent the premature build-up of vapor bubbles.

Specifications and approvals: FMVSS 116 DOT 4, ISO 4925 Class 4, SAE J 1703/J 1704

Area of use

Exceptionally well suited for the use of all disk and drum brake systems, as well as clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid of this specification is prescribed. The brake fluid is also suitable for use in ABS brake systems.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	24	3679 ²⁹
500 ml	6	21172 ⁸

COOLANTS



Radiator Antifreeze KFS 11

Combination of active agents which is formulated using an ingenious selection of inhibitors based on hybrid technology. Offers outstanding protection against frost, corrosion and overheating. Amine-, nitrite- and phosphate-free radiator antifreeze based on ethylene glycol. Adding the correct amount to the water provides reliable vehicle performance all year round.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Alfa Romeo 9.55523, Audi TL-774 C = G11, Behr, BMW GS 94000, Chrysler MS-7170, CUMMINS 85T8-2, Deutz DQC CA-14, Fiat 9.55523, Iveco-Standard 18-1830, JI Case JIC-501, Lada/Avtovaz TTM VAZ 1.97.717-97, Lancia 9.55523, MAN 324 Typ NF, MB 325.0/325.2, MTU MTL 5048, Opel/GM GME L 46014, Perkins, Porsche TL-774 C = G11, Saturn, Seat TL-774 C = G11, Skoda TL-774 C = G11, Toyota Motor Corporation, Vauxhall GMEL1301, Volkswagen TL-774 C = G11, Volvo Cars 128 6083 / 002/Construction/Trucks

For engines made of cast iron, aluminum or a combination of the two as well as cooling systems with aluminum and/or copper alloys. For passenger cars, commercial vehicles, buses, agricultural machines as well as stationary engines and devices that require a radiator antifreeze of this quality.

1 l	6	21149 ¹
1 l	12	1380 ²⁹
5 l	4	21150 ¹
20 l	1	21127 ⁸
60 l	1	21128 ⁸
200 l	1	21129 ⁸



Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12+

Combination of active agents based on ethylene glycol. With an ingenious OAT inhibitor package specially developed for modern aluminum high-performance engines. Provides outstanding protection against frost, corrosion and overheating and does not contain amines, nitrites, phosphates, borates or silicates. Adding the correct amount to the water provides reliable vehicle performance all year round.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ADE, Aston Martin, Audi TL-774 D = G12/TL-774 F = G12+, Behr, Bergen Engines 2.13.01, Case New Holland MAT 3624, Caterpillar / MAK, Caterpillar GCM34/MWM 0199-99-2091/12, Chevrolet, Claas, Cummins CES 14439/CES 14603/IS series u N14, DAF74002, Detroit DFE53K217, Deutz DQC CB-14, Fendt, Fiat 9.55523, Ford WSS-M97 B44-D, Foton Q-FPT 2313005-2013, Great Wall, Hitachi, Irisbus Karosa, Isuzu, Jaguar CMR 8229, Jaguar / Land Rover STJLR 651.5003, Jenbacher TA 1000-2000, John Deere JDM H5, Komatsu 07.892 (2009), Land Rover, Lancia 9.55523, Leyland Trucks DW03245403, Liebherr MD1-36-130, Mack 014 GS 17009, MAN 324 Typ SNF/B&G A/S/B&W AG D36 5600/Diesel & Turbo SE, Mazda MEZ MN 121 D, MB 325.3/326.3, Mitsubishi Heavy Industry (MHI), MTU MTL 5048, Opel/GM GMW 3420, Proton, Renault-Nissan Renault RNUR 41-01-001/--S Type D, Renault Trucks 41-01-001/--S Type D, Saab B040 1065, Santana Motors, Saturn, Seat TL-774 D = G12/TL-774 F = G12+, Skoda TL-774 D = G12/TL-774 F = G12+/61-0-0257, Suzuki, Tedom, Thermo King, Valtra, Van Hool, Vauxhall GMW 3420, Volkswagen Semt Pielstick/TL-774 D = G12/TL-774 F = G12+, Volvo Construction/Penta/Trucks, Wärtsila 32-9011/SAMC Diesel DLP799861, Waukesha, Yanmar

For engines made of cast iron, aluminum or a combination of the two as well as cooling systems with aluminum and/or copper alloys. Particularly suitable for engines of the latest generation. For passenger cars, commercial vehicles, buses, agricultural machines as well as stationary engines and devices that require a radiator antifreeze of this quality.

1 l	6	21145 ¹
1 l	12	1381 ²⁹
5 l	4	21146 ¹
20 l	1	21138 ⁸
60 l	1	21147 ⁸
200 l	1	21148 ⁸



Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12++

Combination of active agents which is formulated using an ingenious selection of inhibitors based on hybrid technology. Offers outstanding protection against frost, corrosion and overheating across its entire engine service life. Amine-, borate-, nitrite- and phosphate-free radiator antifreeze based on ethylene glycol.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Audi TL-774 G = G12++, MAN 324 Typ Si-OAT, MB 325.5, Seat TL-774 G = G12++, Skoda TL-774 G = G12++, Volkswagen TL-774 G = G12++

For engines made of cast iron, aluminum or a combination of the two as well as cooling systems with aluminum and/or copper alloys. Especially for all-alloy engines in which a special aluminum protection is required at higher temperatures. For passenger cars, commercial vehicles, buses, agricultural machines as well as stationary engines and devices that require a radiator antifreeze of this quality.

1 l	6	21134 ¹
5 l	4	21135 ¹
20 l	1	21136 ⁸
60 l	1	21137 ⁸
200 l	1	21304 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D - GB - I - E - P ⁸ D - GB ²⁹ GB - ARAB - F

COOLANTS

**Radiator Antifreeze KFS 13**

Combination of active agents which is formulated using an ingenious selection of inhibitors based on hybrid technology. Offers outstanding protection against frost, corrosion and overheating across its entire engine service life. Amine-, borate-, nitrite- and phosphate-free radiator antifreeze based on ethylene glycol.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Audi TL-774 J = G13, Seat TL-774 J = G13, Skoda TL-774 J = G13, Volkswagen TL-774 J = G13

Area of use

For engines made of cast iron, aluminum or a combination of the two as well as cooling systems with aluminum and/or copper alloys. Especially for all-alloy engines in which a special aluminum protection is required at higher temperatures. For passenger cars, commercial vehicles, buses, agricultural machines as well as stationary engines and devices that require a radiator antifreeze of this quality.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	21139 ¹
5 l	4	21140 ¹
20 l	1	21141 ⁸
60 l	1	21142 ⁸
200 l	1	21143 ⁸

**Radiator Antifreeze KFS 33**

Combination of active agents based on ethylene glycol. With an ingenious OAT inhibitor package. Provides outstanding protection against frost, corrosion and overheating and does not contain amines, nitrites, phosphates, borates or silicates. Adding the correct amount to the water provides reliable vehicle performance all year round.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 5110, Toyota Motor Corporation (TMC)

For engines made of cast iron, aluminum or a combination of the two as well as cooling systems with aluminum and/or copper alloys. For passenger cars, commercial vehicles, buses, agricultural machines as well as stationary engines and devices that require a radiator antifreeze of this quality.

1 l	6	21130 ¹
5 l	4	21131 ¹
20 l	1	21132 ⁸
60 l	1	21133 ⁸

**Long Life Antifreeze / Summer Coolant**

Long-term cooling system protectant is a combination of antifreeze and corrosion protection components. When the correct amount of product is added to water, safe vehicle operation is ensured by preventing the cooling system from freezing up and overheating all year round. Contains no amines, nitrites, phosphates or silicates.

Used for all water-cooled engines in passenger and commercial vehicles, buses, agricultural machines and stationary units.

1 l	12	6921 ¹
-----	----	-------------------

**Coolant Ready Mix**

Substance combination with components that protect against freezing and corrosion. It allows reliable vehicle operation as it prevents the coolant system from freezing or overheating throughout the entire year.

Suitable for use in all water-cooled engines in passenger vehicles, commercial motor vehicles, buses, agricultural machinery and stationary engines/machines.

200 l	1	8819 ⁸
-------	---	-------------------

**Coolant Ready Mix green**

Combination of active agents with antifreeze and corrosion protection components. Prevents freezing at outside temperatures to -12 °C and overheating of the cooling system. Thus ensures vehicle operation. Glycol-based and free of nitrites, amines, silicates and phosphates. All-year-round application.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: British Standard

Suitable for use in all water-cooled engines in passenger vehicles, commercial motor vehicles, buses, agricultural machinery and stationary engines/machines. Note manufacturer's instructions!

5 l	4	21144 ¹
-----	---	--------------------

**Coolant Ready Mix RAF 11**

Ready-to-use mixture based on ethylene glycol. The antifreeze agent contains no amines, nitrites or phosphates and offers excellent protection against freezing, corrosion and overheating thanks to its special inhibitors. This results in reliable vehicle operation throughout the entire year.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Alfa Romeo 9.55523, Audi TL-774 C = G11, Behr, BMW GS 94000, Chrysler MS-7170, CUMMINS 85T8-2, Deutz DQC CA-14, Fiat 9.55523, Iveco-Standard 18-1830, JI Case JIC-501, Lada/Avtovaz TTM VAZ 1.97.717-97, Lancia 9.55523, MTU MTL 5048, Opel/GM GME L 46014, Perkins, Porsche TL-774 C = G11, Saturn, Seat TL-774 C = G11, Skoda TL-774 C = G11, Toyota Motor Corporation, Vauxhall GMEL1301, Volkswagen TL-774 C = G11, Volvo Cars 128 6083 / 002/Construction/Trucks

Suitable for all coolant systems and engines (including aluminium engines) in passenger vehicles, commercial motor vehicles, buses, agricultural machinery and stationary engines/machines where coolant system protection of this quality is required.

1 l	12	20660 ¹
5 l	4	8809 ¹
20 l	1	8822 ⁸
200 l	1	8823 ⁸



Coolant Ready Mix RAF 12+

Ready-to-use mixture based on ethylene glycol featuring a sophisticated inhibitor package (OAT technology) developed specifically for advanced aluminium high-performance engines. The product is free from amines, nitrites, phosphates and silicate and provides superior protection against freezing, corrosion and overheating. This results in reliable vehicle operation throughout the entire year.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ADE, Aston Martin, Audi TL-774 D = G12/TL-774 F = G12+, Behr, Bergen Engines 2.13.01, Case New Holland MAT 3624, Caterpillar / MAK, Caterpillar GCM34/MWM 0199-99-2091/12, Chevrolet, Claas, Cummins CES 14439/CES 14603/IS series u N14, DAF74002, Detroit DFS93K217, Deutz DQC CB-14, Fendt, Fiat 9.55523, Ford WSS-M97 B44-D, Foton Q-FPT 2313005-2013, Great Wall, Hitachi, Irisbus Karosa, Isuzu, Jaguar CMR 8229, Jaguar / Land Rover STJLR 651.5003, Jenbacher TA 1000-2000, John Deere JDM H5, Kobelco, Komatsu 07.892 (2009), Land Rover, Lancia 9.55523, Leyland Trucks DW03245403, Liebherr MD1-36-130, Mack 014 GS 17009, MAN B&G A/S/ B&W AG D36 5600/Diesel & Turbo SE, Mazda MEZ MN 121 D, Mitsubishi Heavy Industry (MHI), MTU MTL 5048, Opel/GM GMW 3420, Proton, Renault-Nissan Renault RNUR 41-01-001/-S Type D, Renault Trucks 41-01-001/-S Type D, Saab B040 1065, Santana Motors, Saturn, Seat TL-774 D = G12/TL-774 F = G12+, Skoda TL-774 D = G12/TL-774 F = G12+, Suzuki, Tedom, Thermo King, Valtra, Van Hool, Vauxhall GMW 3420, Volkswagen Semt Pielstick/TL-774 D = G12/TL-774 F = G12+, Volvo Construction/Penta/Trucks, Wärtsilä 32-9011/SAMC Diesel DLP799861, Waukesha, Yanmar

Area of use

Used for all cooling systems and engines, particularly aluminum high-performance engines in passenger cars, commercial vehicles, motorcycles, buses, agricultural machines as well as stationary engines and equipment that require cooling system protection of this quality.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	6924 ¹
5 l	4	8810 ¹
20 l	1	8811 ⁸
200 l	1	8812 ⁸



Universal Radiator Antifreeze GTL 11

Ready-to-use mixture based on ethylene glycol. The antifreeze contains no amines, nitrites or phosphates and offers ideal protection from frost, rust and overheating through its special inhibitor formulation. It consequently provides reliable vehicle operation for use during the whole year.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Alfa Romeo 9.55523, Audi TL-774 C = G11, Behr, BMW GS 94000, Chrysler MS-1710, CUMMINS 85T8-2, Deutz DQC CA-14, Fiat 9.55523, Iveco-Standard 18-1830, JI Case JIC-501, Lada/Avtovaz TTM VAZ 1.97.717-97, Lancia 9.55523, MAN 324 Typ NF, MB 325.0/325.2, MTU MTL 5048, Opel/GM GME L 46014, Perkins, Porsche TL-774 C = G11, Saturn, Seat TL-774 C = G11, Skoda TL-774 C = G11, Toyota Motor Corporation, Vauxhall GMEL1301, Volkswagen TL-774 C = G11, Volvo Cars 128 6083 / 002/Construction/Trucks

Used for all cooling systems and engines (including aluminum engines) in cars, commercial vehicles, buses, agricultural machines as well as stationary engines and equipment that require a cooling system protectant of this quality.

200 l	1	8850
-------	---	-------------

RUST SOLVENT/MULTIPURPOSE



Ceramic Rust Solvent with Freeze-Shock Effect

Rust solvent that effectively separates rusted parts from each other thanks to its extremely good penetration properties in combination with the lubricating effect of the ceramic particles. The freezing effect, which causes the metal parts to be loosened to shrink, additionally supports and accelerates this.

For freeing rusted and corroded metal parts such as screws, bolts and other moving parts.

300 ml	6	1641 ¹
300 ml	6	2847 ²¹⁴



Rust Solvent XXL

Extra-fast acting Rust Solvent. Loosens stuck screws and nuts in little time. It penetrates even narrow passages. The rust is tunneled and loosened.

Rusted-in and corroded metal parts like screws, bolts and other movable parts.

600 ml	12	1611 ¹
600 ml	12	2867 ²¹⁴



Rapid Rust Solvent

Extra-fast acting Rust Solvent. Loosens stuck screws and nuts in no time. It penetrates even narrow passages. The rust is tunneled and loosened.

Rusted-in and corroded metal parts like screws, bolts and other movable parts.

300 ml	12	1612 ¹
300 ml	12	1825 ³

RUST SOLVENT/MULTIPURPOSE

**Rapid Rust Solvent, by the liter**

Extra-fast acting Rust Solvent. Loosens stuck screws and nuts in no time. It penetrates even narrow passages. The rust is tunneled and loosened.

Area of use

Cont.

Packaging Unit

Part no.

Rusted-in and corroded metal parts like screws, bolts and other movable parts.

5 l	1	3611 ⁸
50 l	1	3612 ⁸

**MoS₂-Rust Solvent**

Outstanding lubricant for all moving parts. Penetrates the closest tolerances. Penetrates and dissolves rust. MoS₂ Rust Solvent stops squeaking and keeps moving parts permanently operating smoothly. Prevents corrosion and oxidation. Penetrates rapidly and does not attack plastics, paints or metals. Drives away water, low friction values due to MoS₂ solid lubricant.

Rusted-in and corroded metal parts like screws, bolts and other movable parts.

300 ml	12	1614 ¹
300 ml	12	1817 ³
300 ml	12	2694 ⁴
600 ml XXL	12	1613 ¹
600 ml	12	2653 ⁴
600 ml	12	2993 ²¹⁴

**Multi-Spray Plus 7**

Multi-functional spray with 7 performance benefits: 1. Suppresses moisture and starts wet motors. 2. Protects the electrical system and eliminates creep currents and short circuits. 3. Loosens rusted screws. 4. Keeps movable parts free and functional. 5. Protects against corrosion and oxidation. 6. Maintains rubber parts; no freezing-on. 7. Prevents squeaking noises. Does not attack plastics, paints, metals and wood.

Universal application in the areas of workshop, home, garden and industry. For hinges, rollers, locks, bolts, switches, handles, Bowden cables, vehicle antennas and much more. Maintains and protects the entire electrical system.

300 ml	12	3304 ¹
300 ml	12	1826 ³
300 ml	12	20936 ²²⁴
500 ml	12	3305 ³⁵⁹
500 ml	12	21180 ²¹⁴
500 ml	12	20881 ²²⁴

**Multi-Spray Plus 7, by the liter**

Multi-function spray for all automotive, household, hobby and garden applications with 7 performance benefits: 1. Suppresses moisture and starts wet motors. 2. Protects the electrical system. Eliminates creep currents and short circuits. 3. Loosens rusted-in screws. 4. Keeps movable parts permanently free. 5. Protects against corrosion and oxidation. 6. Maintains rubber parts; no freezing-on. 7. Prevents squeaking noises. Neutral to plastics, paints, metals and wood.

Suitable for universal use in the home, business and workshop. For hinges, rollers, locks, screws, switches, handles, Bowden cables, vehicle antennas, etc. Maintains and protects all electrical systems.

5 l	1	3309 ¹
-----	---	--------------------------

**LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray**

Lubricates, cleans, loosens, protects and preserves. Keeps moving parts moving. Reaches even the most hidden lubrication points thanks to its excellent penetration properties. Loosens stubbornly rusted and burnt-on screws quickly. Infiltrates and removes dirt and stubborn oil and grease residues. Provides protection against rust and corrosion and protects chrome parts.

The multipurpose product for house, hobby, workshop, vehicle and industry. For hinges, rollers, locks, bolts, switches, handles, Bowden cables, vehicle antennas and much more.

50 ml	12	3394 ⁸
200 ml	12	3390 ¹
200 ml	12	2815 ²¹⁴
200 ml	12	8946 ³
400 ml	12	3391 ¹
400 ml	12	2816 ²¹⁴

**LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray, by the liter**

Lubricates, cleans, loosens, protects and preserves. Keeps moving parts moving. Reaches even the most hidden lubrication points thanks to its excellent penetration properties. Loosens stubbornly rusted and burnt-on screws quickly. Infiltrates and removes dirt and stubborn oil and grease residues. Provides protection against rust and corrosion and protects chrome parts.

The multipurpose product for house, hobby, workshop, vehicle and industry. For hinges, rollers, locks, bolts, switches, handles, Bowden cables, vehicle antennas and much more.

5 l	1	3395
-----	---	-------------

**Care and Lubricating Spray**

Silicone-free care and lubricating spray for the lubrication, assembly and maintenance of plastic and rubber parts. Ideally suited for paint-sensitive areas. Eliminates and prevents rattling and squeaking noises, particularly between plastic parts. Expels water and moisture, does not resinify or become sticky. Transparent and for universal use.

For all assembly work on plastic or rubber parts. For the care and maintenance of plastic surfaces as well as the lubrication of slip rails, window guides, rollers of seat belts and as a care agent for door seals. Facilitates the assembly of plastic parts together.

400 ml	6	20665 ⁹
--------	---	---------------------------



Sealant Remover

Stuck and baked-on seals are removed effortlessly in no time. Just spray on. Removes baked-on, hardened seals and adhesives on engines and machine components quickly and easily. Even adheres to vertical surfaces.

Area of use

For the automotive sector, construction and agricultural machines and for industrial application.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
300 ml	6	3623 ¹
300 ml	6	2337 ²
300 ml	6	20882 ²²⁴

[Product video >](#)


Fluorescent Leak Finder K

Water-soluble leak detection fluid for locating water ingress and wind noises quickly and accurately in combination with an indicator lamp (UV flashlight). Rework or complaints following repairs can thus be avoided. Mixing ratio 1:10 – 1:500.

For localizing water leaks after making repairs on glass roofs or sunroofs, when repairing accidents and for fast and exact localization of wind noises.

50 ml	12	3339 ⁸
-------	----	--------------------------



Zinc Aluminum Spray

Very good corrosion protection through a high zinc and aluminum content. Can be used as weather resistant, sole corrosion protection. Fast drying. Service temperature up to +250 °C. For all ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Very good electrical conductivity. Can be painted over.

For repairing all damaged galvanization types. (Hot-dip, flame-sprayed zinc coating and electro-galvanizing).

400 ml	6	1640
--------	---	-------------



Tacky Lube Spray

This thermostable, adhesive and centrifugal forces resistant high-performance lubricant has a range of outstanding properties. After the solvent has evaporated, an extremely adhesive and soft lubrication film remains. Good corrosion protection, resistant against hot and cold water. High-performance only when used pure. With long-term effect. Good creeping properties.

For preventative and interval lubrication of components in the automotive sector such as hinges, joints, rods, pivot arms, door arresters, etc.

400 ml	6	4084 ¹²
400 ml	12	2518 ¹
400 ml	12	2664 ⁴
400 ml	12	2842 ²¹⁴

[Product video >](#)


Cold Spray

Universal application for repair purposes and locating faults. Helps to insert structural components in extremely tight spaces and locate faults in electrical circuits caused by thermal overloading.

For inserting ball bearings, shafts and bushings in spaces as well as checking electrical components such as temperature sensors, circuit boards, etc.

400 ml	6	8916 ¹⁴
400 ml	6	2826 ²¹⁴



Assembly spray

Ensures fast and intense cooling of treated components, thereby assisting in assembly work, repairs and troubleshooting. Has an immediate cooling effect and leaves no residues. Special ingredients provide support during assembly work thanks to their lubricating effect.

For inserting ball bearings, shafts and bushings in extremely tight spaces as well as checking electrical components such as temperature sensors, circuit boards, etc.

400 ml	6	39012 ³⁹⁴
--------	---	-----------------------------



V-Belt Spray

Eliminates V-belt slipping and squeaking. Makes them supple and extends the service life. Spares belts and discs from wear. Increases the traction effectiveness. Maintains and protects.

For all types of V-belts such as leather, rubber, balata etc. Not suitable for flat belts.

400 ml	6	4085 ¹
400 ml	12	1841 ³
400 ml	6	2834 ²¹⁴

RUST SOLVENT/MULTIPURPOSE

**Chain Spray**

By being sprayable and through the outstanding creep behavior, the chain spray reaches even the remotest lubrication points. After the solvent has evaporated, an extremely adhesive, soft lubrication film remains. Its centrifugal forces resistance excels especially on highly-stressed and high-speed chains. Cold, heat and spray resistant; suitable for O-ring chains. Friction and wear-reducing, prevents chain elongation in high-performance motor-cycles.

Area of use

Initial and maintenance lubrication of power train chains. Especially suitable in dusty, dirty and corrosive atmospheres. With its extremely good adhesion, it is especially suitable for highly-stressed, high-speed chains.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
200 ml	12	3581 ¹
200 ml	12	2804 ²¹⁴
200 ml	12	21529 ³⁷¹
400 ml	12	3579 ¹
400 ml	12	1813 ³

**Chain lubrication oil for forklift trucks**

High-quality, thermostable, adherent and synthetic lubricant compound. With selected white solid lubricants. Suitable for all types of chains.

For initial and maintenance lubrication of power-transmission chains. Especially suitable for dusty, dirty and corrosive environments. Ideal for high-load chains thanks to extremely good adherence.

400 ml	6	20946 ¹
--------	---	---------------------------

**Leak Finder Spray**

Leak test fluid for detecting spots where gas and compressed air may escape. Locates leaks on tanks, pipes, hoses, screw joints, welding seams, flange connections and fittings. Water-soluble and biodegradable test fluid filled with environmentally friendly propellant. The product's high air bubble formation guarantees economic and reliable application.

For repair work on pneumatic brake systems and air conditioning units in trucks, cars and commercial vehicles. For locating leaks on tires, hoses and welding equipment. For test and maintenance work on compressed air and gas lines as well as plants in industry.

400 ml	6	3350 ¹
400 ml	12	1809 ³
400 ml	12	2836 ²¹⁴

**Leak Finder**

Locates leaks on tanks, pipes, hoses, screw joints, welding seams, flange connections and fittings. Water-soluble and biodegradable test fluid. The product's high air bubble formation guarantees economic and reliable application.

In vehicle maintenance during repair work on pneumatic brake systems and air conditioning systems (trucks, buses, cars, commercial vehicles). For locating leaks on tires, hoses and welding equipment. In industry for test and maintenance work on compressed air lines and systems.

5 l	1	4120 ⁸
-----	---	--------------------------

**Air Flow Sensor Cleaner**

Special active solvent for fast and gentle cleaning of sensitive components of the air flow sensor in gasoline and diesel engines. The Cleaner also distinguishes itself by means of a very fast evaporation that is free of residues. A dirty hot wire or hot plate in the air flow sensor leads to incorrect readings for calculating the fuel/air mixture. The starting and idling properties of the vehicle are thus impaired, the engine performance is reduced and the fuel consumption increases.

Removes contaminants at the hot wire or the hot plate of air flow sensors. Suitable for use in gasoline and diesel engines.

200 ml	6	4066 ⁹
--------	---	--------------------------

**Engine Leak Detector, Intake Area**

Engine Leak Detector is an extremely simple application which localizes leaks in the intake area in seconds. As soon as the engine rpm's slump, the leaky point has been localized. Engine Leak Detector has a high spontaneous-ignition temperature, so safety regulations are complied with. Engine and catalytic converter compatible.

Air intake area in combustion engines (carburetor and injection engines).

200 ml	6	3351
--------	---	-------------

**Tire Repair Spray**

Seals flat tires and pumps them back up. For all tire types with and without tubes. Do not use if the tube is torn or if the tire has slipped off the rim or if the outer cover has a lateral tear! Problem-free subsequent tire repair.

For initial aid and roadside assistance for all common automobile and caravan tire sizes.

500 ml	6	3343 ¹⁹
500 ml	6	2897 ²¹⁴



Weld Protection Spray

Prevents adhesion of welding beads on the workpiece and the torch without impairing the weld. Increases the service life of the welding nozzles and the inner components of the torch. Does not contain silicone or CFCs.

Area of use

For all inert gas welding work on steel, aluminum and stainless steel.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	12	4086 ³⁷²



Silicone Spray

is a mineral oil and grease free isolation, lubricant and protective agent on silicone basis. For plastics, rubber, metal and wood. Clean application. Thinly spray on the parts to be treated and let dry. Eliminates bothersome noises in synthetics. Impregnates and insulates. Pleasant scent.

Outstanding lubricant for sunroof and seat tracks, carburetor control linkages, door and window hinges. Care and protective product for plastics and rubber. Separator agent during inert welding. For noise elimination on plastic trims.

300 ml	12	3310 ¹
300 ml	12	2899 ²¹⁴
300 ml	12	2665 ⁴
400 ml	12	1835 ³

Product video >



Start Fix

The reliable starting aid in cold or damp conditions, when the spark plugs are wet and battery charge is low. Consists of a combination of particularly highly flammable substances and is ideal for all gasoline and diesel engines. Helps combustion engines to start and is effective even at very low temperatures. Preserves the battery and is economic to use.

For all 2-stroke and 4-stroke gasoline and diesel engines in cars, trucks, buses, motorcycles, boats, construction machinery, tractors, lawnmowers, motor saws, etc.

200 ml	12	1085 ²²
200 ml	12	20768 ³⁷²
200 ml	12	2991 ²¹⁴
200 ml	12	21516 ⁴⁷⁴



Door Lock Care

Specifically developed for lubricating and maintaining installed lock barrels and ignition locks. Use this care spray to keep movable parts permanently free and to deice frozen door locks.

For lubricating, maintaining and de-icing door locks, door hinges and mechanical wing mirrors.

50 ml	24	1528
-------	----	------



Maintenance Spray, white

Maintenance Spray as an adhering, water-resistant, white high-performance lubricant. Perfectly suited for lubricating all moving parts. It is extremely adhesive, provides reliable corrosion protection and is age and squeeze-stable. Guarantees long-term lubrication security. It is used wherever conventional lubricants cannot be used for reasons of "cleanliness". Excellent low and high temperature properties.

For lubricating moving parts like: Shafts, hinges, joints, bolts, Bowden cables, slide rails, chains, springs, closing parts, etc.

250 ml	12	3075 ³⁷²
250 ml	12	1839 ³
250 ml	12	2872 ²¹⁴



Zinc Spray

Top-grade primer with a zinc purity of 99 % with dried film. For subsequent painting work. Highly resistant and flexible and protects metal parts by means of electrochemical processes. Active corrosion protection, temperature resistant up to approx. 500 °C.

As rust and corrosion protection on iron and steel surfaces, especially at welding seams. To repair damaged galvanic surfaces and to protect the entire exhaust system.

400 ml	6	1540 ¹
400 ml	12	1830 ³
400 ml	12	2875 ²¹⁴

Product video >



EXHAUST ASSEMBLY AND REPAIR



Exhaust Assembly Paste

For permanently sealing exhaust parts. Heat resistant. Simple, fast application. For professional installation of exhaust systems. Installed pipes do not seize up and can be easily removed. Service temperature range up to approx. +700 °C.

For gas-tight installation of exhaust systems, tailpipe trim, screw and plug connections and flame rings.

150 g	6	3342 ¹
150 g	6	2835 ²¹⁴

EXHAUST ASSEMBLY AND REPAIR

**Exhaust Repair Paste**

Developed for simple, economical and fast repairs to exhaust systems. Exhaust Repair Paste is asbestos and solvent free, non-polluting, heat resistant and seals small holes and cracks in exhaust systems gas tight. Service temperature range up to approx. +700 °C.

Area of use

For minor exhaust repairs. For larger repairs, use LIQUI MOLY Exhaust Bandage.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
200 g	6	3340 ¹
200 g	6	2898 ²¹⁴

**Exhaust Bandage**

Developed for fast, economical repairs to exhaust systems. Exhaust Bandage is asbestos-free, non-polluting, heat resistant and seals small holes and cracks in exhaust systems gas tight.

For repairing and sealing holes and cracks in exhaust systems.

1 m	6	3344 ¹
-----	---	--------------------------

AIR-CONDITIONING

**Air Conditioner Cleaning Set**

Complete set for professional performance and marketing of air conditioner cleaning. Includes 5 l Cleaner for air-conditioning systems (part no. 4092), A/C System Cleaner gun (part no. 4090) with pressure tank, sticker, end customer brochures and rearview mirror tags.

For cleaning automotive and industrial air conditioning systems.

1 Piece	1	9802
---------	---	-------------

**A/C System Cleaner (Spray)**

Special cleaner for removing mold and bacteria simply and effectively from A/C systems without dismantling. Leaves behind a pleasantly fresh fragrance after cleaning. All service recommendations released by vehicle manufacturers regarding the cleaning of air conditioning systems are to be followed. **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.**

Used for cleaning and disinfecting air conditioning systems in passenger motor vehicles and commercial vehicles. The product can also be used for domestic air conditioning systems.

250 ml	6	4087 ¹
250 ml	6	2870 ²

Product video >

**A/C System Cleaner**

Special cleaner for removing mold and bacteria simply and effectively from A/C systems without dismantling. Leaves behind a pleasantly fresh fragrance after cleaning. All service recommendations released by vehicle manufacturers regarding the cleaning of air conditioning systems are to be followed. **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.**

Used for cleaning and disinfecting air conditioning systems in passenger motor vehicles and commercial vehicles. The product can also be used for domestic air conditioning systems.

1 l	6	4091 ¹¹³
5 l	1	4092 ¹¹³

**Climate Refresh**

Quickly frees the air conditioning of unpleasant odors that are caused by bacteria and mold in air conditioning systems, ventilation ducts or vehicle interiors. Simple to use without removal of the pollen or dust filter. Promotes a pleasantly fresh aroma.

For vehicle air conditioning systems and interiors. On vehicles with ionization device or ionizer, this function must be switched off before use.

75 ml	12	20000 ¹
75 ml	12	21464 ²¹⁴
75 ml	12	21466 ⁴⁸⁶
75 ml	12	39049 ⁵⁰

**Air-Conditioning ULTRASONIC**

Quickly and easily (approx. 20 minutes) removes microbes, mold and bacteria (e.g. legionellae) from passenger car, commercial vehicle and bus air conditioning systems as well as the entire ventilation system. Unpleasant odors in the vehicle interior are eliminated, with a citrus smell signaling fresh, clear air. Annual cleaning is recommended as part of the inspection. **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.**

For cleaning and disinfecting air conditioning and ventilation systems in passenger cars, commercial vehicles and buses. For eliminating unpleasant odors in vehicle interiors.






100 ml	6	4079
--------	---	-------------

**2K A/C System Cleaner**



The cleaning fluid is comprised of two active components that are mixed for activation directly before use. Removes unpleasant odors from air conditioning systems without complicated removal work. Leaves behind a pleasant fragrance. To apply the cleaner, we recommend our A/C System cleaning gun (part no. 4090). Only for professional use.

For cleaning air conditioning systems in cars, commercial vehicles and private households.

1 Piece	1	9001 ²¹⁸
---------	---	----------------------------

	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
 <p>PAG Air Conditioning Oil 46 Fluorescent, fully synthetic air conditioning system oil based on polyalkylene glycol is highly compatible and miscible with R134a. Not suitable for refrigerant circuits that are filled with R1234yf refrigerant and not for hybrid and electric vehicles with electrically driven compressors. It meets the requirements placed by the prevailing air conditioning compressor manufacturers. Complies with ISO VG Class 46 acc DIN 51519.</p>	Developed for air-conditioners filled with R134a. It is used to lubricate, seal and cool the sliding and rotating parts in the refrigerant circuit. Comply with the vehicle or compressor manufacturer's instructions.	250 ml	6	4083 ¹
 <p>PAG Air Conditioning Oil 46 R-1234 YF Fully synthetic oil based on polyalkylene glycol (PAG). For lubricating, sealing and cooling sliding and rotating parts in the refrigerant compressors and refrigerant circuits in passenger and commercial vehicle air conditioning systems. Mixes very well with type R1234yf and R134a refrigerants. Is hygroscopic, absorbs moisture from the ambient air and is therefore filled under nitrogen. Meets the requirements of important refrigerant compressor and refrigeration system manufacturers. The fluorescent color allows leaks to be located quickly using a UV lamp.</p>	For air conditioning systems filled with refrigerants of type R1234yf or R134a as well as for hybrid vehicles filled with R1234yf and in which electrically and belt-driven air conditioning compressors are used.	250 ml	6	20735 ¹
 <p>PAG Air Conditioning Oil 100 Fluorescent, fully synthetic air conditioning system oil based on polyalkylene glycol is highly compatible and miscible with R134a. Not suitable for refrigerant circuits that are filled with R1234yf refrigerant and not for hybrid and electric vehicles with electrically driven compressors. It meets the requirements placed by the prevailing air conditioning compressor manufacturers. Complies with ISO VG Class 100 acc DIN 51519.</p>	Developed for air-conditioners filled with R134a. It is used to lubricate, seal and cool the sliding and rotating parts in the refrigerant circuit. Comply with the vehicle or compressor manufacturer's instructions.	250 ml	6	4089 ¹
 <p>PAG Air Conditioning Oil 100 R-1234 YF Fully synthetic oil based on polyalkylene glycol (PAG). For lubricating, sealing and cooling sliding and rotating parts in the refrigerant compressors and refrigerant circuits in passenger and commercial vehicle air conditioning systems. Mixes very well with type R1234yf and R134a refrigerants. Is hygroscopic, absorbs moisture from the ambient air and is therefore filled under nitrogen. Meets the requirements of important refrigerant compressor and refrigeration system manufacturers. The fluorescent color allows leaks to be located quickly using a UV lamp.</p>	For air conditioning systems filled with refrigerants of type R1234yf or R134a as well as for hybrid vehicles filled with R1234yf and in which electrically and belt-driven air conditioning compressors are used.	250 ml	6	20736 ¹
 <p>PAG Air Conditioning Oil 150 Fluorescent, fully synthetic air conditioning system oil based on polyalkylene glycol is highly compatible and miscible with R134a. Not suitable for refrigerant circuits that are filled with R1234yf refrigerant and not for hybrid and electric vehicles with electrically driven compressors. It meets the requirements placed by the prevailing air conditioning compressor manufacturers. Complies with ISO VG Class 150 acc DIN 51519.</p>	Developed for air-conditioners filled with R134a. It is used to lubricate, seal and cool the sliding and rotating parts in the refrigerant circuit. Comply with the vehicle or compressor manufacturer's instructions.	250 ml	6	4082 ¹

CLEANER/OIL BINDER

 <p>Oil Spot Remover Eliminates polluting oil stains quickly and effectively from all absorbent and non-absorbent.</p>	For oil-contaminated workshop floors and all absorbent and non-absorbent surfaces such as screed, clinker, asphalt, concrete and ceramic.	400 ml	6	3315 ¹
 <p>Oil Binder High performance oil binder based on 100 % polyurethane rigid foam (PUR) in granulate form. Does not absorb water. Registered oil binder. Conforms to requirements for Types I, II and III/SF with R rating.</p>	For absorbing and binding oil, fuel and chemicals. For small and large-scale area usage indoors and outdoors. 1 liter oil binder binds approx. 0.62 liter oil.	25 l	1	7250 ¹

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

CLEANER/OIL BINDER

**Rapid Cleaner (Spray)**

Makes assembly work easier, cleaner and safer. Removes oil, grease and dirt quickly and completely. Parts treated will be completely free of residues and fully degreased afterwards. Saves time and money and guarantees trouble-free repair work. Removes resin, oil and grease residues. Has excellent penetration properties as well as controlled evaporation, free of residues.

Area of use

Universal cleaner for rapid cleaning and degreasing of small components in the automotive and industrial sector. For brakes, clutches, transmissions, and for fitting and repair work. Removes oil and grease spots from floor coverings, materials and linings.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	12	3318 ¹
500 ml	12	2395 ²²
500 ml	12	2868 ²¹⁴
500 ml	12	1816 ³
500 ml	12	2695 ⁴
500 ml	12	9525 ²⁰
500 ml	12	20880 ²²⁴
500 ml	12	21418 ³⁷¹

Product video >

**Rapid Cleaner**

Makes assembly work easier, cleaner and safer. Removes oil, grease and dirt quickly and completely. Parts treated will be completely free of residues and fully degreased afterwards. Saves time and money and guarantees trouble-free repair work. Removes resin, oil and grease residues. Has excellent penetration properties as well as controlled evaporation, free of residues.

Universal cleaner for rapid cleaning and degreasing of small components in the automotive and industrial sector. For brakes, clutches, transmissions, and for fitting and repair work. Removes oil and grease spots from floor coverings, materials and linings.

5 l	1	3319 ¹⁵
5 l	1	1840 ³
5 l	1	2824 ²¹⁴
60 l	1	3333 ⁸
196 l	1	4013 ⁸

**Rapid Cleaner (ethanol-containing)**

Makes assembly work easier, cleaner and safer. Removes oil, grease and dirt quickly and completely. Parts treated will be free of residues and fully degreased afterwards. Saves time and money and guarantees trouble-free repair work. Removes resin, oil and grease residues. Has excellent penetration properties as well as controlled evaporation, free of residues.

For rapid cleaning and degreasing of small components in the automotive and industrial sector. For brakes, clutches, transmissions, and for fitting and repair work. Removes oil and grease spots from floor coverings, materials and linings.

60 l	1	20650 ⁸
------	---	---------------------------

**Rapid Cleaner Pro**

Makes assembly work easier, cleaner and safer. Eliminates oil, grease and dirt quickly and completely. The parts treated will be completely free of residues and fully degreased. Saves time and money and guarantees trouble-free repair work. Removes resin, oil and grease residues. Excellent penetration, controlled evaporation, free of residues.

Universal cleaner for rapid cleaning and degreasing of small components in the automotive and industrial sector. For brakes, clutches, transmissions, and for fitting and repair work. Removes oil and grease spots from floor coverings, materials and linings.

500 ml	12	21269 ¹
500 ml	12	3368 ³⁹⁴
500 ml	12	20849 ⁴³⁸

**Brake and Parts Cleaner Alll**

Makes your assembly work easier, cleaner and safer. It completely eliminates oil, grease and dirt. The treated parts are absolutely deposit-free and completely degreased. Good penetrating ability, controlled and clean evaporation.

Universal cleaner for cleaning and degreasing small components in the automotive and industrial sectors. Brakes, clutches, transmissions and for assembly and repair work. Removes oil and grease stains from floor coverings, fabrics and clothes.

500 ml	12	3389 ¹
--------	----	--------------------------

**Universal Cleaner**

Concentrated universal cleaner that can be diluted with water for cleaning walls and floors as well as for use in high-pressure and spray appliances. Phosphate-free, silicate-free and solvent-free and biodegradable. Depending on the use mixing ratios up to 1:2,000.

Suitable for universal use in the home, the workshop and industry.

1 l	6	1653 ¹
5 l	1	1654 ¹
20 l	1	1655 ¹
225 kg	1	6721 ⁸

**Universal-Cleaner Extreme**

High-alkaline, phosphate-free, quick-separating high-performance cleaning concentrate for very contaminated areas on alkaline-resistant surfaces. Thanks to the good biodegradability of the materials and its quick-separating characteristics, it's particularly environmentally friendly and waste water compatible.

For the rapid and effortless removal of stubborn organic contaminants, such as graphite powder, abraded brake material and rubber, oil, grease, polymers, bird excrement, insect remains, etc. Suitable for oil separators.

11 kg	1	8190
35 kg	1	8191

¹ D - GB - I - E - P ³ D - NL - F - GR - ARAB ⁴ D - PL - H - RO - TR ⁸ D - GB ¹⁵ D - GB - I ²⁰ D - GB - F - ARAB ²² D - F - I ²¹⁴ GB - DK - FIN - N - S
²²⁴ JP ³⁷¹ D - GB - CN ³⁹⁴ D - RUS - UA - PL - TR ⁴³⁸ GB - SLO - SRB - HR - CZ



Cleaner and Thinner

Solvent-based product for all degreasing and cleaning work.

Area of use

For cleaning surfaces before and after adhesive or sealing work, such as with plastic repair, metal bonding, windshield bonding and application of underseal, stone-guard, body sealing compound or seam sealant.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	6130 ¹⁰⁴

HAND CARE



Skin Care Lotion

Slightly greasy skin lotion. Spreads easily and is absorbed rapidly. Contains the important skin care substance pro-vitamin B5 (D-panthenol), which can support the formation of new skin cells and thus assists regeneration. Regular use strengthens the immune system of healthy skin. This keeps the skin supple and outstandingly well cared for. Silicone-free and dermatologically tested.

Suitable for the whole body. Regulates the moisture content of the skin and prevents excessive dryness.

2 l	6	3341
-----	---	------



Hand Cleaner

For thorough and gentle cleaning of hands. Removes even the stubborn contamination such as oils, greases, tar, bitumen, inks, etc. without excessive stress on the skin. Consists to a large extent of renewable raw materials and contains only substances which protect the skin as well as natural abrasives made from finely ground corn cob meal. Dermatologically tested.

For cleaning dirty hands.

2 l	6	3345
-----	---	------



Skin Protection Cream

Dirt-repellent, washable skin care cream. Ideal in the event of contact with aqueous and non-aqueous substances. Special inorganic protective pigments prevent many substances from making contact with the skin and reduce penetration into the skin by dirt. Facilitates cleaning through the addition of dirt-binding components and skin-friendly, mild surfactants. Does not contain silicones, preservatives or fragrances.

Protects the skin when in contact with non-water-soluble substances such as oils, greases, lubricants, cast-iron and graphite dusts, paints, coatings, adhesives, soot, bitumen, etc.

2 l	6	3362
-----	---	------



Skin Protection Starter Set

Set for professional skin care.

Consisting of:

- 1 x Skin Protection Cream, 2 l (Part no. 3362)
- 3 x Hand Cleaner, 2 l (Part no. 3345)
- 1 x Skin Care Lotion, 2 l (Part no. 3341)
- 3 x Dispenser for soft bottle (Part no. 3336)
- 1 x Skin Protection Plan (Part no. 6243)

Inc. fixing materials

1 Piece	1	3306
---------	---	------



Liquid Hand Cleaning Paste

For thorough and gentle hand cleansing. Even removes stubborn soiling such as paint, oil and brake dust. Gentle on the skin and sparing in consumption. Dermatological tested. Thoroughly rub into dry hands and rinse off. Best cleaning effect in connection with LIQUI MOLY Hand Care Cream (part no. 3358) and LIQUI MOLY Invisible Glove (part no. 3334).

For cleaning dirty hands.

500 ml	6	3355 ¹
10 l	1	3354



Hand Care Cream

For preventing occupational skin diseases. This cream treats over-stressed skin. Feeds the skin with important fatty substances and prevents the skin from becoming brittle and cracked.

For skin care when exposed to occupational demands.

100 ml	12	3358 ¹
--------	----	-------------------

HAND CARE



Liquid Hand Cleaner

For thorough and gentle cleaning of hands. Removes even the stubborn contamination such as oils, greases, tar, bitumen, inks, etc. without excessive stress on the skin. Consists to a large extent of renewable raw materials and contains only substances which protect the skin as well as natural abrasives made from finely ground corn cob meal. Dermatologically tested.

Area of use

For cleaning dirty hands.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
3 l	6	3365 ¹⁰⁴
3 l	6	2831 ²¹⁴



Hand Cleaning Paste

For thorough and gentle hand cleansing. Even removes stubborn soiling such as paint, oil and brake dust. Gentle on the skin and sparing in consumption. Dermatologically tested. Thoroughly rub into dry hands and rinse off. Best cleaning effect in connection with LIQUI MOLY Hand Care Cream (part no. 3358) and LIQUI MOLY Invisible Glove (part no. 3334).

For cleaning dirty hands.

500 ml	24	2394 ⁹⁸
12,5 l	1	3363 ¹⁰⁴
12,5 l	1	2187 ²⁴



Invisible Glove

Protects hands from stubborn soiling. "Invisible Glove" protects from oils and greases, soot, paints, glues, brake dust, primers, etc. Cares for the hands with elastin. Does not contain silicon; breathing. With easy-on-the-skin ph-value 5.5. Dermatological tested. Optimal when combined with LIQUI MOLY Liquid Hand Cleaning Paste (Part no. 3354).

For preventative protection against dirty hands.

650 ml	4	3334 ¹⁰⁴
--------	---	---------------------



Workshop Pro-Line

Additives	74
Service products	77
Cleaner	79
JetClean	79

ADDITIVES



Oil additives



Pro-Line Engine Wear Protection

The low-friction lubricant MoS₂ creates a heavy duty slide film on all frictioning and sliding surfaces. It reduces friction, guaranteeing the aggregates run more smoothly. That produces these benefits: Significant fuel and oil saving, scientifically proven wear reduction, fewer breakdowns and outstanding antifriction properties.

Area of use

For all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter. Can be mixed with all commercially available motor oils. 1 l is sufficient for approx. 25 l of motor oil. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	5197 ¹



Pro-Line Engine Flush

Cleans the engine from the inside. Removes deposits from lubrication holes, oil screens, piston ring zone, etc. Reduces engine noise and oil consumption. Improves compression. Increases vehicle's reliability. Allows the fresh oil to develop its full performance after an oil change.

Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Motor cleaning before an oil change. 500 ml sufficient for up to 5 l oil volume. Improves hydraulic function e.g. VVT, VANOS and other oil actuated switches and valves. Can be safely used in vehicles with timing belt running in oil.

500 ml	6	2427 ¹
500 ml	6	2978 ²¹⁴
500 ml	6	2662 ³²
500 ml	6	20810 ⁴⁰⁹
500 ml	12	20684 ³⁷¹
1 l	6	2425 ¹
5 l	3	2428 ⁸

Product video >



Pro-Line Oil Loss Stop

Oil Loss Stop regenerates rubber and plastic engine seals (e.g., shaft seals and valve stem seals). Reduces oil consumption through piston rings (due to its uniform viscosity) and through valve guides (by regenerating the seals). Prevents blue exhaust smoke. Compensates for viscosity reduction and dampens engine noise.

Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. 1 l is sufficient for 15 l motor oil. Sealing action effective after approx. 600 – 800 km.

1 l	6	5182 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



Pro-Line Visco-Plus

Reduces oil consumption. Keeps the viscosity of the motor stable. For constant oil pressure. Visco-Plus provides excellent protection against the oil's mechanical shearing loss even under the toughest conditions. Prevents motor oil thinning under frequent cold starts. The improved sealing of the moving engine parts reduces oil consumption. That makes it especially suitable for older cars. Reduces hydraulic valve lifter noise.

Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. 1 l sufficient for up to 20 l oil volume.

1 l	6	5196 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



Pro-Line Automatic Transmission Cleaner

Cleans and frees the automatic oil circuit of deposits and residues. Provides for optimum gear shift performance and prolongs transmission service life

Suitable for all automatic transmissions and power steering systems without an additional system. 300 ml are sufficient for 6-9 l ATF oil volume.

1 l	6	5101 ¹
5 l	1	5179 ¹



Pro-Line Gear Oil Additive

An additive specifically developed for manual transmissions and differential gears. It significantly reduces wear and decreases temperature peaks. The transmission runs more quietly, enables softer shifting and heats up less strongly. Even old transmissions regain quiet running and increased performance through the smoothing of the tooth flanks. Increases reliability and provides antifriction properties through MoS₂.

For all manual transmissions, power take-off and differential gears. Do not use in fully automatic transmissions and gears with clutches that run in oil baths. 150 ml sufficient for approx. 15 l transmission oil.

150 ml	12	5198 ⁹
--------	----	-------------------



Pro-Line Gear Oil Leak Stop

Stops oil losses in dripping transmissions. Regenerates hardened rubber and plastic seals. No more polluting oil stains. Protects clutches from oil fouling, prevents incomplete lubrication and transmission damages that are caused by too low of oil level.

For all manual transmissions, power take-off and differential gears. Do not use in fully automatic transmissions and gears with clutches that run in oil baths. 500 ml sufficient for approx. 10 l transmission oil.

500 ml	6	5199 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

Oil additives



Pro-Line Turbocharger Additive

Used for the initial filling of new turbochargers in order to protect them against dry running and damage caused by lack of oil after a change in the running-in phase. Improves the operational reliability of the new turbocharger.

Area of use

Suitable for all turbochargers. Mixable with all motor oils.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 g	12	20766



Pro-Line TBN-Booster

Specially developed oil additive to extend the oil change intervals in countries with high sulfur content in the fuel. By increasing the neutralization capacity, the maintenance costs and the vehicle downtimes can be considerably reduced. The product can be added at any time.

Can be mixed and is compatible with all commercially available four-stroke motor oils for gasoline and diesel vehicles. Adding to other additives such as Oil Additive, Cera Tec, etc. is possible.

1 l	6	2516 ¹
-----	---	-------------------

Fuel additives



Pro-Line Direct Injection Cleaner

Modern fuel additive with polyetheramine technology. Thanks to the use of active PEA, achieves the greatest cleaning effect in the fuel system as well as excellent piston and combustion chamber cleanliness. Considerably reduces the risk for damage to the engine due to low-speed pre-ignition (LSPI).

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Opel 95527846/95527847/95599923

Suitable for all passenger cars with 4-stroke gasoline engines.

120 ml	6	21281 ⁸
120 ml	6	21373 ³⁸²
120 ml	6	21374 ³³⁷



Pro-Line Gasoline System Cleaner

Removes deposits on injection valves, intake valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents them from reforming. Improves engine running and optimizes the exhaust gas values. Eliminates start problems and rough engine running. Maintains and protects the entire fuel system from wear, deposits and corrosion. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Suitable for all gasoline engines. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Preventative during every inspection, after repairs to the fuel system, for solving problems and after every JetClean cleaning. Can contents are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel.

500 ml	6	5153 ¹
500 ml	6	2970 ³
500 ml	6	2979 ²¹⁴
500 ml	6	20453 ³²
500 ml	6	20917 ²²⁴



Pro-Line Catalytic-System Cleaner

Protects the catalytic converter from clogging with soot. Cleans intake valves and the combustion chamber. Improves the combustion of the fuel. Clean engines reduce fuel consumption and therefore CO2 emissions. Prevents corrosion in the fuel system.

Suitable for all gasoline engines with a catalytic converter.

300 ml	12	20687 ³⁷¹
--------	----	----------------------



Pro-Line Super Diesel Additive

With Cetane Plus for more engine power, less knocking, quieter run, easy starting. Cleans engine and injection system and prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Secures optimal use of fuel and saves energy during combustion. Reduces corrosion and wear. The plus for super diesel fuels. Suitable for low-sulfur diesel fuels.

For all diesel engines in cars, trucks, tractors, construction equipment and stationary engines, including turbocharged engines. Perfectly suited for preserving engines. Even during long standstills under extreme conditions. With long-term effect sufficient for 2,000 km. 1 l sufficient for max. 300 l diesel fuel.

1 l	6	5176 ¹
1 l	6	2801 ²¹⁴



Pro-Line Super Diesel Additive K

With Cetane Plus for enhanced engine performance, less knocking, smoother running and easier starting. Cleans engine and injection systems and reduces seizing up and resinification of the injector needles. Guarantees optimal operation and energy-saving fuel-burning. Prevents corrosion and wear. Suitable for low-sulfur diesel fuels.

Suitable for all diesel engines with and without a diesel particulate filter. To be added directly into the fuel tank. Fully compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. 1 l is sufficient for 500 l of fuel (dosage 1:500). Mixing takes place automatically. Tested for compatibility with turbochargers.

20 l	1	2336 ⁸
200 l	1	20962 ⁸

ADDITIVES



Fuel additives



Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner

Reduces pollutant emissions, thus optimizing smoke opacity prior to emissions test. Successfully tested in international test bench analyses. Cleans injection nozzles, the entire fuel system and combustion chambers of any troublesome deposits. Prevents any seizing up and gumming up of nozzle needles. Optimizes the combustion process and restores the engine's original performance.

Area of use

Suitable for all diesel and turbocharged diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF).

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	5156 ¹
500 ml	6	1797 ³
500 ml	6	2996 ²¹⁴
500 ml	6	20811 ⁴⁰⁹
500 ml	6	20450 ³²
500 ml	6	20918 ²²⁴
60 l	1	5159 ⁸



Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner K

Reduces the pollutant emissions, optimizing smoke opacity before the emissions test. Successfully tested in international testbench investigations. Cleans out harmful deposits in injection nozzles, the entire fuel system and the combustion chambers. Prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Optimizes the combustion process. The engine regains its original power.

Suitable for all diesel and turbo-diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). For adding directly to the fuel tank. Preventative during every inspection, after repairs to the fuel system, for solving problems and after every JetClean cleaning.
Can contents for maximum 300 l fuel.

1 l	6	5144 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



Pro-Line Dieselfilter Additive

Cleans the fuel system and injectors in high concentrations. Makes the engine easier to start and quieter to run. Protects the entire fuel system against corrosion and improves the lubrication properties of the fuel. For improved fuel atomization due to cleaner nozzles. This saves fuel, ensures better combustion and reduces the risk of damage.

Suitable for all diesel engines. Use when changing the diesel fuel filter. Quantity to use: 500 ml

500 ml	6	20790 ¹
500 ml	6	20458 ³²



Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Protection

Highly effective additive that reduces the build-up of particulates and improves the reliability of diesel particulate filters. Vehicles used for short trips and city traffic are especially affected by problems with clogged diesel particulate filters. Regular use keeps the diesel particulate filter clean, avoiding expensive repairs and down times. Diesel Particulate Filter Protection ensures optimum fuel combustion and reduces the build-up of particulates. This also contributes to reducing emissions.

Suitable for diesel vehicles with diesel particle filters, provided these have not already been equipped with an electronically controlled additive tank system for filter regeneration (as used by Citroen and Peugeot, for example). Also suitable for trucks and buses.

1 l	6	5123 ¹
-----	---	-------------------

Motor system cleaning



Gasoline Engine System Cleaner

Removes troublesome deposits from injection nozzles and intake valves. Thus enables and maintains optimum mixture formation. Thereby prevents engine damage caused by overheating of contaminated intake valves. Protects the entire fuel system against rust. Restores engines to original performance levels and provides low exhaust emissions values, thereby lowering fuel consumption.

Suitable for use in the workshop for all gasoline engines, particularly with direct injection. To be added directly into the fuel tank. Sufficient for up to 75 l of fuel.

300 ml	6	5129 ⁴⁶⁴
300 ml	20	1712 ⁴⁶



Diesel Engine System Cleaner

Removes troublesome deposits from high-precision components, such as injectors and high-pressure pumps, and maintains optimal functionality. Also protects expensive injection system components through lubrication action improvers and corrosion inhibitors. Restores engines to original performance levels and provides low exhaust emissions values.

Suitable for use in the workshop for all diesel engines, including common rail and pumped jet high-pressure injection as well as in vehicles with or without a diesel particulate filter. To be added directly into the fuel tank. Sufficient for max. 75 l of fuel.

300 ml	6	5128 ⁴⁶⁴
300 ml	20	1713 ⁴⁶

Radiator additives



Pro-Line Radiator Cleaner

Deposits in the cooling/heating system create blockages for heat exchange and they also block thermostat valves and control mechanisms. When engine temperatures are too high, the engine runs uneconomically and suffers excessive wear at considerable risk of damage. This concentrate safely removes deposits containing oil and lime and ensures that the engine runs reliably and at the optimum temperature. Does not contain aggressive acids or alkalis.

For all cooling water and heating systems. Compatible with all standard treating agents for coolants and antifreeze. 1 l sufficient for up to 50 l cooling water.

1 l	6	5189 ¹
1 l	6	20455 ³²

Radiator additives



Pro-Line Radiator Stop Leak K

It's not easy to find small leaks caused by stone chipping, porous soldered connections or hairline cracks in the cooling system. Usually the only clue is in the reduced coolant. This dispersion completely seals this type of leaks immediately and safeguards the combustion chamber against damage caused by coolant ingress.

Area of use

For radiator coolant and heating systems with and without water filters. Also suitable for aluminum and plastic radiators. 250 ml sufficient for up to 40 l of coolant. Compatible with all conventional coolant additives and antifreezes. Can also be used preventively.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	12	5178 ¹
250 ml	6	20457 ³²

SERVICE PRODUCTS



Pro-Line Throttle Valve Cleaner

Special active solvent for removing typical contamination and deposits found in the intake and throttle valve areas. Loosens and removes contamination such as oil, resin, glue, etc. Ensures the operability of all moving parts and increases the operational reliability of gasoline-powered engines.

For the intake and throttle valve area including nozzles and holes. Only suitable for use in gasoline engines.

400 ml	6	5111 ³⁷²
400 ml	6	2846 ²¹⁴
400 ml	6	8986 ³
400 ml	6	20884 ²²⁴
400 ml	6	21513 ⁴⁷⁴

Product video >



Pro-Line Intake System Cleaner Diesel

Active solvent with highly effective additive combination. Eliminates contamination and deposits in the diesel intake and throttle valve area. Loosens and removes contamination such as oil, resin, soot, etc. Ensures the operability of all moving parts and increases the operational reliability of diesel engines.

For cleaning the entire intake system. Recommended for preventive use during the inspection. Only suitable for use in diesel engines.

400 ml	6	5168 ³⁷²
400 ml	6	2388 ³
400 ml	6	2858 ²¹⁴
400 ml	6	21514 ⁴⁷⁴

Product video >



Pro-Line Gearbox Interior Cleaner

A selection of acetone-free solvents for the rapid, efficient cleaning and degreasing of gearboxes and transmission housings in the automatic transmission range.

For cleaning all gearboxes and automatic transmission housings. The product's dry formula makes it ideal for electronic components.

500 ml	6	5188 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner

Highly effective fluid for cleaning clogged passenger car diesel particulate filters when installed. Dissolves hardened, dense and encrusted contaminants on the surface of diesel particulate filters. Secures optimum vehicle handling, engine performance and low fuel consumption. Regular cleaning in combination with flushing can help avoid expensive repairs.

For passenger car diesel engines with diesel particulate filter (DPF/FAP).

1 l	6	5169 ¹
1 l	6	2818 ²¹⁴
1 l	6	20913 ²²⁴
1 l	6	21511 ⁴⁷⁴
5 l	3	20710 ¹

Product video >



Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Purge

For flushing passenger car diesel particulate filters (DPF/FAP) after cleaning with Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner when installed. Flushes the soot softened by the cleaner and distributes this in the diesel particulate filter so that it can be burned off with normal regeneration. The cleaner is neutralized by the Purge. Regular cleaning in combination with flushing can help avoid expensive repairs.

For passenger car diesel engines with diesel particulate filter (DPF/FAP).

500 ml	6	5171 ¹
500 ml	6	2820 ²¹⁴
500 ml	6	20914 ²²⁴
500 ml	6	21512 ⁴⁷⁴
5 l	3	20711 ¹



Pro-Line PTFE High Performance Lube Spray

Synthetic high-performance lubricant with PTFE for a wide range of applications. The high pressure and temperature resistances as well as the excellent water resistance help to ensure a lasting lubricant film. The solid lubricant ensures very good damping and emergency running characteristics. Extremely adherent and penetrative.

Universally used in the car sector as well as by craftsmen. For lubricating with tight tolerances and eliminating popping and creaking of hinges, joints, rods, steering levers and door retaining straps, etc.

400 ml	6	20612 ²¹⁴
--------	---	----------------------



Pro-Line PTFE Powder Spray

Grease-free lubricant and release agent based on PTFE (Teflon or polytetrafluoroethylene). Eliminates squeaking, creaking and stiffness and offers long-lasting protection against wear. The dry lubricant does not attract dirt or dust. Operating temperature range -40 °C to +250 °C.

Area of use

For optimal lubrication of moving parts such as slide rails, joints, locking parts, belt mechanisms, etc. As a separating agent or to eliminate noise of coverings for almost all materials. Particularly suitable in areas where lubricants containing oil and silicone impair the finishing work.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
400 ml	6	7384 ¹
400 ml	6	20672 ³⁶⁹



Pro-Line Ceramic Spray

Covers approx. 90 % of all standard spray applications. Lubricates, separates and protects against wear and corrosion. Offers outstanding resistance to hot and cold water as well as very good resistance to acids and alkalis. Separating effect up to 1,400 °C.

For the lubrication of highly loaded sliding surfaces of all kinds e.g. screw, plug and bayonet connections of steel and non-ferrous metals. For the separation of temperature-stressed components e.g. of combustion engines, turbines and motor vehicle brake systems. Corrosion protection on screws, pins, bolts, flanges, spindles and fittings.

400 ml	6	7385 ¹
400 ml	6	9907 ²¹⁴
400 ml	6	20673 ³⁶⁹



Pro-Line Electronic Spray

Fully synthetic, plastic-compatible electronic spray for the cleaning and maintaining dirty electrical parts. The oxide and sulphide fittings are infiltrated, this reduces contact resistances, the electronic parts are protected and the operational safety ensured. The quick-drying formula leaves no residue and is silicone free. Note: Allow propellant to ventilate for approx. 10 min. Avoid sparking.

Used for the maintenance, care, cleaning and protection of all electrical components on the motor vehicle such as plug and terminal connections, lamp sockets, cable distribution boxes, switch elements, relays, ignition distributors, contact breakers, starters, alternators, fuses, battery terminals and antennae and for the lubrication of fine mechanical parts.

400 ml	6	7386 ¹
400 ml	6	9910 ²¹⁴
400 ml	6	20674 ³⁶⁹



Pro-Line Maintenance Spray, white

White, adherent, water-resistant high-performance lubricant. After the solvent evaporates, leaves behind a soft lubricant whose excellent stability in low and high temperatures allows it to be used in the toughest conditions. Protects all components ideally through reliable corrosion protection and good resistance to water.

For lubricating moving parts such as shafts, hinges, joints, pins, Bowden cables, slide rails, chains, springs, lock strikers, all fine mechanisms, spindles, guides, springs etc.

400 ml	6	7387 ¹
400 ml	6	9914 ²¹⁴
400 ml	6	20675 ³⁶⁹



Pro-Line Injector and Glow Plug Dismantling Aid

Heavy-duty solvent for seized injectors, glow and spark plugs. Undermines accumulated dirt and corrosion and enables easy removal. Outstanding cleaning properties allow stubborn oil residues, resinification and encrusted dirt to be removed easily.

For dismantling seized injectors, glow and spark plugs.

400 ml	6	3379 ¹
400 ml	6	20883 ²²⁴



Pro-Line Injector and Glow Plug Grease

Partly synthetic, metal-free special grease for lubricating injectors, spark and glow plugs before installation in the engine. Blocks the ingress of moisture and so prevents corrosion of the injector and glow plug. The special grease also makes disassembly much easier.

For the lubrication of all kinds of high-load sliding surfaces and separating components subject to heat stress such as injectors, spark and glow plugs, pins and bolts.

20 g	12	3381 ⁸
------	----	--------------------------



Pro-Line Tacky Lube Spray

High-grade synthetic, heat-resistant lubricant compound that is extremely adherent and resistant to acceleration forces. The solvent evaporates to leave behind an extremely adherent lubricating film. Uses its special formulation to ensure optimum corrosion protection and outstanding sealing properties. Offers the best possible protection for all components even under extreme conditions thanks to the high pressure absorption capacity and long-term effect.

For preventive periodic lubrication of components in the automotive and industrial sector, such as hinges, joints, linkages, relay levers, spindles, guides, slide rails, door bolts, bearings and spring balancers.

400 ml	6	7388 ¹
400 ml	6	9915 ²¹⁴
400 ml	6	20676 ³⁶⁹

**Pro-Line Silicone Spray**

Silicone-based release agent, lubricant and protective agent free of mineral oils and greases. Protects, lubricates, maintains and insulates. Does not stain. Has an antistatic effect. Eliminates squeaks, creaking and sluggishness. Offers long-lasting protection against wear. Versatile application, particularly in areas where oil or grease-based lubricants are not desired or would interfere with subsequent finishing work.

Area of use

Versatile applications, e.g. on plastics, rubber, metal, wood, etc. Can be used as an assembly aid for hose connections and seals, for instance. For interior and exterior use.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
400 ml	6	7389 ¹
400 ml	6	9916 ²¹⁴
400 ml	6	20677 ³⁶⁹

**Pro-Line Rapid Rust Solvent**

Extremely fast rust solvent with outstanding creep effect. Dissolves rust and dirt. Infiltrates and undermines moisture. Has excellent lubrication properties. Does not react with plastics, paints or metals.

Suitable for the business and workshop as well as on vehicles and on all household and hobby appliances.

400 ml	6	7390 ¹
400 ml	6	9917 ²¹⁴
400 ml	6	20678 ³⁶⁹

**DPF Cleaner**

Highly effective, solvent-free additive combination. Dissolves dirt and cleans diesel particulate filters when dismantled. Thus relieving you of the usual filter change, which in turn reduces operating costs.

For all diesel vehicles with diesel particle filter.

5 l	3	1766 ¹
-----	---	--------------------------

CLEANER**Pro-Line Professional Commercial Vehicle Cleaner**

High alkaline, phosphate-free and quick-separating cleaner concentrate for heavily contaminated surfaces on alkali-resistant substrates in the commercial vehicle sector. Particularly environmentally and waste water friendly thanks to the good biodegradability.

For shipping vehicles, trucks, buses, vans, tank and silo trucks, agricultural machinery and equipment, construction machinery, cranes and communal vehicle fleets for superstructures, chassis, engines, rims, tarpaulins and vehicle interiors. Suitable for oil separators.

10 l	1	21386 ¹¹³
30 l	1	21387 ¹¹³

JETCLEAN**Pro-Line JetClean Fuel Tank Cleaner**

Highly concentrated, ready to use cleaning fluid for immediate use with the JetClean unit. Loosens and removes deposits and other pollutants in the fuel tank as well as in the line system and binds water that may be present. Improves the engine running. Maintains and protects the entire fuel system from wear and corrosion. Increases reliability.

Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). For direct application via the JetClean unit. LIQUI MOLY use recommendation: For handling problems. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

500 ml	6	5137 ¹
--------	---	--------------------------

**Pro-Line JetClean Fuel System Cleaner**

Highly concentrated, ready-to-use cleaning fluid. Removes deposits on injection and intake valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents new deposits from forming. Improves engine running and optimizes the emissions values. Prevents starting difficulties, rough engine running, poor throttle response and loss of performance. Preserves and protects the entire fuel system against wear, deposits and corrosion. Clean engines use less fuel and reduce the pollutant emissions.

For all gasoline engines. For direct application via JetClean devices. In a preventative fashion at each inspection, after repairs to the fuel system or for treating problems. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

500 ml	6	2523 ¹
1 l	6	5147 ¹
5 l	3	5151 ¹
5 l	3	21275 ²¹⁴

**Pro-Line JetClean Fuel System Cleaner K**

Cleaning fluid in concentrated form. Removes deposits on injection and intake valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents new deposits from forming. Improves engine running and optimizes the emissions values. Prevents starting difficulties, rough engine running, poor throttle response and loss of performance. Preserves and protects the entire fuel system against wear and corrosion. Clean engines use less fuel and reduce the pollutant emissions.

For all gasoline engines. For application via JetClean devices. In a preventative fashion at each inspection, after repairs to the fuel system or for treating problems. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

500 ml	6	5152 ¹
--------	---	--------------------------



Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Injection Cleaner

Highly concentrated, ready to use cleaning fluid. Removes deposits in the injection pump, on injection nozzles and in the combustion chamber and keeps them from forming again. Prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Improves engine running and optimizes the exhaust gas valves. Eliminates starting problems, rough engine running, poor throttle response and power loss. Maintains and protects the entire fuel system from wear and corrosion. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Area of use

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters (DPF). For direct application via JetClean devices. In a preventative fashion at each inspection, after repairs to the fuel system or for treating problems. Turbocharger tested.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	5154 ¹
500 ml	6	2962 ³
500 ml	6	20452 ³²
1 l	6	5149 ¹
5 l	3	5155 ¹
5 l	3	21276 ²¹⁴



Pro-Line JetClean Gasoline Intake System Cleaner

Highly effective additive combination for direct use with the JetClean Tro-nic II. Removes typical contamination and deposits in the intake and throttle valve area. Loosens and removes all greasy contamination such as oil, resin, adhesive, etc. Ensures the operability of all moving parts and reduces fuel consumption. Increases the operational reliability of gasoline-powered engines.

For the intake and throttle valve area. Only for use in gasoline engines!

300 ml	6	20985 ⁹
300 ml	6	21273 ²¹⁴

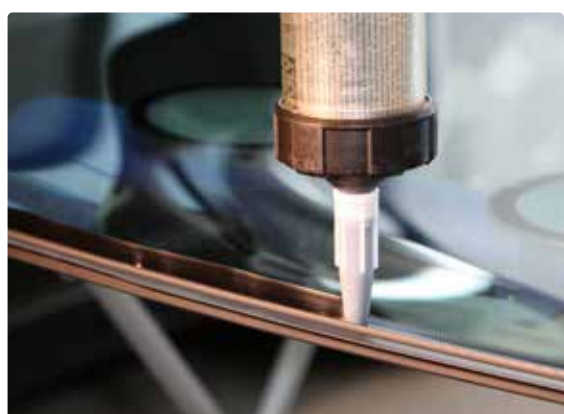


Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Intake System Cleaner

Highly effective additive combination for direct use with the JetClean Tro-nic II. Removes typical contamination and deposits in the intake and throttle valve area. Loosens and removes dry and greasy contamination such as soot, oil, etc. Ensures the operability of all moving parts and reduces fuel consumption. Increases the reliability of diesel-powered engines.

For the intake and throttle valve area. Only for use in diesel engines!

300 ml	6	20986 ⁹
300 ml	6	21274 ²¹⁴








Adhesives & sealants

Windshield repair	82
Laminated glass repair	83
Sealants	84
Industrial adhesives	86
Plastics repair	88
Corrosion protection	89
Underseal	89
Cavity protection	91



WINDSHIELD REPAIR



Windshield repair sets

		Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	Liquifast 9000 (Bag-set) Containing - 1 x Liquifast 9000, 400 ml - 1 x Liquifclean, 30 ml - 1 x Active Primer, 10 ml Stick - 1 x Nozzle - 1 x Adapter for Flexpack - 1 x Work instructions	Bonding of windshields, rear windows and side windows to vehicle bodies (passenger vehicles, heavy goods vehicles, the drivers' cabins of tractors and forklift trucks and special vehicles).	1 Piece	12	6028 ¹⁰⁴
	Liquifast 1502 (Cartridge-set) Cartridge-set consisting of: 1 x Liquifast 1502, 310 ml 1 x Liquifclean, 30 ml 1 x Active Primer, 10 ml Stick 1 x Nozzle 1 x Work instructions	For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can also be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.	1 Piece	12	6141 ⁴⁸⁰
	Liquifast 1502 (Bag-set) Bag-set consisting of: 1 x Liquifast 1502, 400 ml 1 x Liquifclean, 30 ml 1 x Active Primer, 10 ml Stick 1 x Nozzle 1 x Adapter for Flexpack 1 x Work instructions	For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can also be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.	1 Piece	12	6156 ⁴⁸⁰
	Liquifast 1402 (Cartridge-set) Cartridge-set consisting of: 1 x Liquifast 1402, 310 ml 1 x Liquifclean, 30 ml 1 x Active Primer, 10 ml Stick 1 x Nozzle 1 x Work instructions	For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can not be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.	1 Piece	12	6138 ⁴⁸⁰
	Liquifast 1402 (Bag-set) Bag-set consisting of: 1 x Liquifast 1402, 400 ml 1 x Liquifclean, 30 ml 1 x Active Primer, 10 ml Stick 1 x Nozzle 1 x Adapter for Flexpack 1 x Work instructions	For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can not be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.	1 Piece	12	6155 ⁴⁸⁰

Separate products

	Liquifast 1599 Moisture-cured 1K-PUR, warm-processing glass adhesive cartridge, high modulus, non-conductive. Prevents contact corrosion in aluminum bodies. OEM quality. Very high initial strength. Use in connection with a primer system. Ready to drive after 15 minutes. Drive-away time: with dual air bags after an additional 45 min.	For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can also be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.	310 ml	12	6157 ¹⁰⁴
	Liquifast 9000 Cold-application, moisture-curing, single-component polyurethane adhesive for bonding front, rear and side windows on vehicles in the case of repairs. This type of adhesive is especially prescribed if the vehicle windows contain heating elements or vehicle antennas. It can be used with 30 minutes of downtime and drive-away time at temperatures from -15 °C (!). This enables the use of the adhesive even under adverse weather conditions.	Bonding of windshields, rear windows and side windows to vehicle bodies (passenger vehicles, heavy goods vehicles, the drivers' cabins of tractors and forklift trucks and special vehicles).	400 ml	12	6171 ¹⁰⁴

Separate products

**Liquifast 1502**

1K-PUR window repair set, high-modulus, non-conductive. For the new vehicle generation. Prevents contact corrosion in aluminum bodies. Cold processing. TÜV approved. OEM quality. Very fast hardening properties. Use in connection with a primer system. Drive-away time: With airbag 1.0 hour, Dual airbag 1.0 hour.

Area of use

For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can also be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
310 ml	12	6139 ⁴⁸²
400 ml	12	6140 ¹⁰⁴

**Liquifast 1402**

1K-PUR window repair set, normal-modulus, conductive. Proven OEM quality. Fast hardening properties. Cold processing. TÜV approved. Drive-away time: With airbag 1.5 hours, Dual airbag 3.0 hours

For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can not be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.

310 ml	12	6136 ⁴⁸²
400 ml	12	6137 ¹⁰⁴

**Active Primer**

Solvent-based, physically and chemically drying black primer which is used to secure the bonding between glass/ceramics and the pane adhesive and additionally serves as UV protection.

Solvent-based, physically and chemically drying black primer which is used to secure the bonding between glass/ceramics and the pane adhesive and additionally serves as UV protection.

10 ml	12	6180 ²²
30 ml	12	6181 ³⁶³
100 ml	12	6182 ²²

**Glass Sealing Compound; can be dapped off**

Permanently tacky, easy to remove, non-hardening, non-paintable sealing compound.

For sealing newly inserted rubber-cushioned windshields, rear and side windows between the rubber and glass and rubber and chassis.

310 ml	12	6196 ¹⁰⁴
--------	----	----------------------------

**Windshield Cleaner Foam**

Highly effective foam cleaner. Promotes glare-free car windshields to increase safety. Dissolves and removes silicone, nicotine, insect, oil and greasy residues. Suitable for polycarbonate. Does not attack rubber, paints or plastics.

For the efficient internal and external cleaning of windshields, particularly after windshield repairs. Also suitable for mirrors and headlights in the automotive sector and windows, mirrors, etc. in the home.

300 ml	12	1512 ¹
300 ml	12	2833 ²¹⁴
300 ml	12	20888 ²²⁴

LAMINATED GLASS REPAIR

Repair system case

**Laminated Glass Repair System Case**

Repair system for laminated glass repair in a handy case. With all tools that are required for professional repair of minor to moderate damage to laminate glass vehicle windows. The system guarantees a safe, effortless operation. Thanks to the high-quality, extremely low-viscosity repair resin, even the finest cracks are reliably filled. Even stone cracks with fragmentation on the surface or a heavily soiled impact point can be repaired with this in a first-class manner.

For the professional repair of laminate glass car windows.

1 Piece	5	6261
---------	---	-------------

**Laminated Glass Repair System Case, Truck/Car**

Repair system for laminated glass repair in a practical case. With all tools that are required for professional repair of minor to major damage to commercial vehicle and passenger car laminate glass windows. The system guarantees a safe, effortless operation. Thanks to the high-quality, extremely low-viscosity repair resin, even the finest cracks are reliably filled. Even stone cracks with fragmentation on the surface or with a heavily soiled impact point can be repaired with this in a first-class manner. With an extra large resin chamber for easy repair of large stone cracks or two impact points that are located close together.






For the professional repair of commercial vehicle and passenger car laminate glass windows.

1 Piece	1	6265
---------	---	-------------



LAMINATED GLASS REPAIR










Separate products

		Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	Carbide Drill Bit Round 1.0 mm Carbide drill bit for removing broken detached glass particles.	For drilling out, enlarging and also deeper drilling of stone damage sites.	10 Piece	1	6262
	Carbide Drill Bit Conical 1.0 mm Carbide drill bit for removing broken detached glass particles.	For drilling out, enlarging and also deeper drilling of stone damage sites.	10 Piece	1	6263
	Grinding and Polishing Paste Special grinding and polishing paste for polishing repaired stone cracks. Apply the polish directly onto the repaired site and polish by hand or with the mini drill.	For polishing stone cracks in laminate glass car windows after repairs.	25 ml	1	6297
	Size Resin Low-viscosity resin for sealing the surface of a stone damage repair point.	For sealing the surface of stone cracks in laminate glass car windows after repairs.	5 ml	1	6298
	Repair Resin with Injector Low-viscosity, UV-hardening 1-component repair resin for particularly good crack filling. Resin and injector are packaged in one unit.	For repairing stone cracks in laminate glass car windows.	1 Piece	1	6299

SEALANTS

	Liquimate 8100 1K-PUR gray High-grade 1-component PUR adhesive/sealing compound for permanently flexible bonding jobs. OEM quality. Can be overpainted with 2-component paint. Rigid. Can be applied with a brush and spatula. Can be overpainted with primers and fillers after thorough curing.	Is used for sealing, among other things, during vehicle repair. For visible seams and normal seams.	300 ml	12	6154 ¹⁰⁴
	Liquimate 8100 1K-PUR black High-grade 1-component PUR adhesive/sealing compound for permanently flexible bonding jobs. OEM quality. Can be overpainted with 2-component paint. Rigid. Can be applied with a brush and spatula. Can be overpainted with primers and fillers after thorough curing.	Is used for sealing, among other things, during vehicle repair. For visible seams and normal seams.	300 ml	12	6146 ¹⁰⁴

		Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	Liquimate 8100 1K-PUR white High-grade 1-component PUR adhesive/sealing compound for permanently flexible bonding jobs. OEM quality. Can be overpainted with 2-component paint. Rigid. Can be applied with a brush and spatula. Can be overpainted with primers and fillers after thorough curing.	Is used for sealing, among other things, during vehicle repair. For visible seams and normal seams.	300 ml	12	6147 ¹⁰⁴
	Liquimate 8200 MS Polymer black High quality one-component sealing compound which cures by means of the humidity in the air to form a permanently flexible adhesive/sealing compound. Free of solvents and isocyanate. OEM quality. Resistant to salt water. Fade-free, weather-resistant and resistant to UV and mineral oil. With most commercially available paints, can be painted over wet-on-wet immediately (max. up to 2 hours).	Suitable for sealing and bonding in case of repair. For visible seams and normal seams. Use as base material for Liquimate 8300.	290 ml	12	6148 ¹⁰⁴
	Liquimate 8200 MS Polymer white High quality one-component sealing compound which cures by means of the humidity in the air to form a permanently flexible adhesive/sealing compound. Free of solvents and isocyanate. OEM quality. Resistant to salt water. Fade-free, weather-resistant and resistant to UV and mineral oil. With most commercially available paints, can be painted over wet-on-wet immediately (max. up to 2 hours).	Suitable for sealing and bonding in case of repair. For visible seams and normal seams. Use as base material for Liquimate 8300.	290 ml	12	6149 ¹⁰⁴
	Liquimate 8300 Seam Sealant gray High-grade, 1-component, MS polymer-based, sprayable seam sealant. Free of isocyanate and silicone. Resistant to UV and mineral oils. With most commercially available paints, can be painted over wet-on-wet immediately (max. up to 2 hours).	For sealing seams during repairs to restore to original factory condition. Areas of application include the engine compartment, trunk and wheel housings.	310 ml	12	6150 ¹⁰⁴
	Liquimate 8300 Seam Sealant black High-grade, 1-component, MS polymer-based, sprayable seam sealant. Free of isocyanate and silicone. Resistant to UV and mineral oils. With most commercially available paints, can be painted over wet-on-wet immediately (max. up to 2 hours).	For sealing seams during repairs to restore to original factory condition. Areas of application include the engine compartment, trunk and wheel housings.	310 ml	12	6151 ¹⁰⁴
	Liquimate 8400 Body Sealing Compound gray Spreadable seam sealant based on MS polymer. Suitable as a long-term body sealing compound without stringing to reproduce the OEM appearance. Has very good spreading properties and can be painted over wet-on-wet immediately (up to 2 hrs) with most commercially available paints.	For sealing during repairs in body, container and vehicle construction. For visible seams and normal seams.	310 ml	12	21341 ¹⁰⁴
	Round Sealing Cord Permanently-elastic butyl rubber round chord on a carrier film. Its tackiness lets it adhere to all clean and dry surfaces. (5 x 2 m)	For sealing and spacing in automotive and caravan engineering between metal, wood and plastic to each other and among each other. Especially suitable for tail-light sealing.	1 Piece	1	6197 ¹⁰⁴

SEALANTS

**Surface Seal**

Adheres even to vertical surfaces. Service temperature from -60°C to $+150^{\circ}\text{C}$. For sealing gap sizes of 0.1 to 0.3 mm. Slow hardening (functionally strong after 2 – 4 hours) and removable. Resistant against loads and vibrations.

Area of use

Sealing transmission flanges, bearing caps, engine, differential and casing covers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
50 g	6	3810
50 g	6	3850

**Pipe Sealant**

Liquid thread sealant, durable and reliable. Resistant to fuel, oil and hydraulic fluids. Replaces hemp and pastes. Operating temperature range -60°C to $+150^{\circ}\text{C}$. Can be dismantled.

For metallic threads up to max. R3" (M80). Suitable for hydraulic and pneumatic circuits such as braking systems and power steering. Not approved for domestic gas installations in Germany.

10 g	6	3808
------	---	-------------

**Silicone Sealing Compound, black**

Especially high quality and easily processed sealing compound on silicon basis in an automatic cartridge. A cartridge gun is not required. With excellent cold, heat and ageing resistance. Remains permanently elastic and is resistant to chemicals, oils, etc. Temperature resistant from -65°C to $+260^{\circ}\text{C}$ (intermittent to $+315^{\circ}\text{C}$).

For sealing oil and transmission pans, motor casings, valve covers, water pumps, spur gear covers, headlights, taillights, etc. For metal parts, plastic and glass.

80 ml	12	6177 ²⁰
200 ml	6	6185 ¹⁰⁴
200 ml	6	2859 ²¹⁴

**Silicone Sealing Compound, transparent**

Especially high quality and easily processed sealing compound on silicon basis in an automatic cartridge. A cartridge gun is not required. With excellent cold, heat and ageing resistance. Remains permanently elastic and is resistant to chemicals, oils, etc. Temperature resistant from -50°C to $+180^{\circ}\text{C}$ (intermittent to $+240^{\circ}\text{C}$).

For sealing oil and transmission pans, motor casings, valve covers, water pumps, spur gear covers, headlights, taillights, etc. For metal parts, plastic and glass.

200 ml	6	6184 ¹⁰⁴
--------	---	----------------------------

**Silicone Sealing Compound, red**

Particularly high-quality and easy-to-use silicone-based sealing compound in an automatic cartridge. No need for a cartridge gun. With outstanding resistance to cold, heat and aging. Stays permanently elastic and is resistant to chemicals, oils, etc. Can withstand temperatures from -65°C to $+260^{\circ}\text{C}$ (short periods up to $+315^{\circ}\text{C}$).

For sealing oil and transmission pans, engine housings, valve covers, water pumps, spur gear covers, headlamps, taillamps, etc. For metal parts, plastic and glass.

80 ml	12	8948 ²⁰
-------	----	---------------------------

INDUSTRIAL ADHESIVES

**Liquimate Super Adhesive 8050 MS**

1-component, high viscosity, moisture hardening structural adhesive based on MS polymers for high-strength, permanently elastic bonds. Liquimate Super Adhesive 8050 MS has excellent adhesion properties on nearly all substrates. Solvent, isocyanate and silicon free and seawater resistant.

For permanently elastic bonding in vehicle engineering, camping and caravan engineering, container construction, in shipbuilding and in the aerospace and construction industry with nearly all materials among one another.

290 ml	12	6165 ¹⁰⁴
--------	----	----------------------------

**Epoxy-Adhesive**

2-component universal adhesive that cures fast at room temperature. Enables a hard, rigid adhesive bond or seal within just a few minutes. Ideal for bonding metal, wood, concrete, glass, fabric, ceramic, plastic and rubber to themselves and to each other. Also for sealing electronic parts and components.

Ideally suited for repairs, for bonding and insulation in car and vehicle construction, as well as for hobbies and in the household and garden. Replacement mixer (mixer tip with thread, part no. 6029).

25 ml	6	6183 ¹⁰⁴
-------	---	----------------------------

**Liquimate 2C Superglue**

Universal 2-component instant adhesive for rapid, professional repairs. Fills gaps up to 6 mm. Cures fully.

Area of use

Ideal for various materials such as plastic, rubber, metal, wood, leather and paper. Can also be used on vertical surfaces thanks to its gel-like consistency.

Cont.**Packaging Unit****Part no.**10 g 6 **21262**¹¹³**Liquimate 2-Component Power Adhesive**

High-strength, fast-curing 2-component methyl acrylate adhesive. For permanent high-performance bonding of various materials such as steel, aluminum, metals, heat-formable plastics, composite materials ABS, acrylics, PVC, GFRP, PC, PET, PU, etc. to themselves and to each other. Extremely impact and peel resistant and can be processed as required. Stable in the presence of gasoline, oil, mild acids and alkalis.

Universal adhesive for body and vehicle manufacture (e.g. bumper, radiator, lights, handles, console parts, spoiler, phone and speaker attachment). Replacement mixer (Mixer tip with thread, part no. 6029).

25 ml 6 **6179**¹¹³**Liquid Metal**

Fast-curing 2-component epoxy adhesive. Very high strength. After hardening, repaired areas can be machined, ground or painted over.

For filling and troweling cracks, holes, misborings and shrink holes as well as repairs to pipes, tanks, threads and car-body and machine parts or for bonding different materials to themselves and to each other. Replacement mixer (Mixer tip with thread, part no. 6029).

25 ml 6 **6193**¹⁰⁴**Adhesive Body Spray**

Contact glue spray with high instant adhesion power.

For gluing fabrics, foam rubber, leather and artificial leather, fleece, cardboard etc. with each other or to rubber and metal. Also suitable for gluing PE foils in car doors.

400 ml 12 **6192**¹⁰⁴**Metal Putty**

2-component epoxy putty which bonds to all materials. Stable in the presence of salt solutions, dilute aqueous acids and dilute alkalis. Mechanical processing can be performed after approx. 20 minutes.

For repairing cracks in housings and refurbishing damaged tapped holes.

56 g 6 **6187**¹⁰⁴**Rubber Profile Adhesive**

Fast flashing, paintable, colorless contact glue with high initial bonding.

For gluing rubber sections, leather, artificial leather with fabric rears and fleece to metal, painted metal, wood and PVC.

200 ml 12 **6195**¹⁰⁴**Rearview Mirror Adhesive Set**

Special set with glue cartridge and special fleece. Outstanding unequal thermal expansion equalization.

Developed for gluing rear-view mirror feet made of metal to windshields and for hinges on vent side-windows.

1 ml 6 **6194**¹⁰⁴

INDUSTRIAL ADHESIVES

**Bushing and Bearing Fixation**

High-strength, low-viscosity, oil-resistant dimethylacrylate ester-based adhesive which does not contain solvents and cures in the absence of oxygen. Operating temperature range: -60 °C to +150 °C.

Area of use

For attaching coaxial assembly parts such as bearings, bushings, shafts and hubs as well as for joining plastics and rubber/metal or metal/metal surfaces.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
10 g	20	3806
50 g	12	3807

**Screw-Retainer High Strength**

Prevents screw connections from working loose and loosening due to vibration. Cures rapidly and reliably. Can be used on oiled surfaces. Seals threads and prevents leaks. Has good chemical resistance. Wide operating temperature range from -60 °C to +150 °C.

For all common nuts and screw sizes of all grades.

10 g	20	3803
10 g	6	3851
50 g	12	3804

**Screw-Retainer Medium Strength**

Prevents screw connections from working loose. Resists loosening due to vibration. With a wide operating temperature range of -60 °C to +150 °C. Fast and reliable hardening. Can be used on oiled surfaces. Seals threads, prevents leaks and has good chemical resistance.

For all common nuts and screw sizes of all grades.

10 g	20	3801
10 g	6	3847
10 g	20	2661 ⁴⁹
50 g	12	3802 ⁹

**Screw-Retainer Fine Mechanics**

Ideal thread securing product. Can be used on oiled surfaces and galvanized screws. Good chemical resistance. Wide operating temperature range: -60 °C to +150 °C.

For all commonly used bolt and nut sizes up to a maximum of M12 and all grades, particularly those with fine threads.

10 g	6	3812
------	---	-------------

**Instant Glue**

Single-component, solvent-free cyanoacrylate adhesive. Bonds various materials in seconds, cures extremely rapidly and has very high bond strength and heat resistance.

For bonding plastics, metals, wood, leather and rubber.

10 g	24	3805
10 g	6	3848

**Cleaner and Thinner**

Solvent-based product for all degreasing and cleaning work.

For cleaning surfaces before and after adhesive or sealing work, such as with plastic repair, metal bonding, windshield bonding and application of underseal, stone-guard, body sealing compound or seam sealant.

1 l	6	6130 ¹⁰⁴
-----	---	----------------------------

PLASTICS REPAIR

**Liquimate 7700 Mini cartridge**

Grindable, fast curing 2C PUR structural adhesive for repairing plastics. OEM quality. Pot life approx. 120 sec.

Outstandingly suitable for the repair or bonding of all plastic parts commonly used in vehicle construction, the home, for hobbies and gardening (thermoplastics, duroplastics).

50 ml	6	6162 ⁸
-------	---	--------------------------



Liquimate 7700 Mini Rapid cartridge

Grindable, fast curing 2C PUR structural adhesive. Pot life approx. 60 sec.

Area of use

Outstandingly suitable for the repair or bonding of all plastic parts commonly used in vehicle construction, the home, for hobbies and gardening (thermoplastics, duroplastics).

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
50 ml	6	6126 ⁸

CORROSION PROTECTION



Zinc Aluminum Spray

Very good corrosion protection through a high zinc and aluminum content. Can be used as weather resistant, sole corrosion protection. Fast drying. Service temperature up to +250 °C. For all ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Very good electrical conductivity. Can be painted over.

For repairing all damaged galvanization types. (Hot-dip, flame-sprayed zinc coating and electro-galvanizing).

400 ml	6	1640
--------	---	------



Zinc Spray

Top-grade primer with a zinc purity of 99 % with dried film. For subsequent painting work. Highly resistant and flexible and protects metal parts by means of electrochemical processes. Active corrosion protection, temperature resistant up to approx. 500 °C.

As rust and corrosion protection on iron and steel surfaces, especially at welding seams. To repair damaged galvanic surfaces and to protect the entire exhaust system.

400 ml	6	1540 ¹
400 ml	12	1830 ³
400 ml	12	2875 ²¹⁴



Wax Coating

Combination of state-of-the-art, highly effective wax-based agents. The adherent, elastic and transparent protective film offers outstanding, reliable long-term protection for inside and outside storage. The thin coating does not impair any subsequent welding work. Normal handling is possible soon after the non-oily film has been applied.

For inside and outside storage, transport and dispatch of machines and metal components.

300 ml	12	3311 ¹¹⁷
--------	----	---------------------



Weld Primer Spray

Fast drying welding point sealant for inert gas and spot welding operations. The high impact strength allows long-lasting protection to be achieved. The product protects against corrosion between bodywork panels. Good filling capacity and excellent coverage.

For sealing welding points in automotive workshops, accident repairs, automotive construction, welding workshops and locksmith's shops.

400 ml	6	6000 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Primer Filler

Multipurpose primer filler for paint repairs. The high solids content allows optimal results to be achieved even when used for small repairs. Ideal for spot repair applications, particularly on sanding spots. Excellent adhesive and corrosion protection properties even on problematic substrates such as aluminum and galvanized sheet steel.

Primer and filler work in paint repairs and spot repair applications. For work on factory primers, old paintwork, aluminum, galvanized sheet steel and plastic components. Can be overpainted with all standard car paint systems. Serves as a base for all LIQUI MOLY adhesive/sealing compounds.

400 ml	6	6047 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

UNDERSEAL



Wax Underseal, anthracite/black (Spray)

Corrosion protection that with its waxes and resins forms a sealed protective film. Low mist processing. Fast drying. The material can be finely sprayed and has good stability. High amount of solids content.

For underbody and fender after repairs. Maintenance of PVC underbodies. Repairing damages to the underbody.

500 ml	12	6100 ¹⁰⁴
--------	----	---------------------

**Wax Underseal, anthracite/black**

Corrosion protection that with its waxes and resins forms a sealed protective film. Low mist processing. Fast drying. The material can be finely sprayed and has good stability. High amount of solids content.

Area of use

For underbody and fender after repairs. Maintenance of PVC underbodies. Repairing damages to the underbody

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	6102 ⁴⁷⁹
60 l	1	6120 ¹⁰⁴

**Rust Protection Wax, brown/transparent (Spray)**

Wax based corrosion protection agent. Fast drying. Very good processing. The excellent creeping ability lets it penetrate into the empty space to be protected. The dry film has good adhesion and corrosion protection properties. High amount of solids content.

As preventative protection or for conservation of all exterior and interior chassis parts such as wheel housings, seams, surfaces, cavities and for treating vehicle components such as the suspension, engines, transmissions and axles.

500 ml	12	6103 ¹⁰⁴
--------	----	---------------------

**Rust Protection Wax, beige/transparent**

Wax based corrosion protection agent. Fast drying. Very good processing. The excellent creeping ability lets it penetrate into the empty space to be protected. The dry film has good adhesion and corrosion protection properties. High amount of solids content.

As preventative protection or for conservation of all exterior and interior chassis parts such as wheel housings, seams, surfaces, cavities and for treating vehicle components such as the suspension, engines, transmissions and axles.

1 l	12	6104 ¹⁰⁴
-----	----	---------------------

**Stoneguard, gray (Spray)**

Solvent-based, permanently elastic and viscous coating compound with optimal covering attributes. After full curing, the coating develops abrasion-proof corrosion protection with good stoneguard properties and outstanding anti-drone action. Can be painted over wet-in-wet, PVC compatible. Coloration by mixing with the original car paint feasible.

For refurbishing and complementing the factory stoneguards on lower back panels, spoilers, frontends, sills, etc. For spaying structured finishes.

500 ml	12	6105 ¹⁰⁴
--------	----	---------------------

**Stoneguard, gray**

Solvent-based, permanently elastic and viscous coating compound with optimal covering attributes. After full curing, the coating develops abrasion-proof corrosion protection with good stoneguard properties and outstanding anti-drone action. Can be painted over wet-in-wet, PVC compatible. Coloration by mixing with the original car paint feasible.

For refurbishing and complementing the factory stoneguards on lower back panels, spoilers, frontends, sills, etc. For spaying structured finishes.

1 l	12	6106 ¹⁰⁴
-----	----	---------------------

**Stoneguard, black (Spray)**

Solvent-based, permanently elastic and viscous coating compound with optimal covering attributes. After full curing, the coating develops abrasion-proof corrosion protection with good stoneguard properties and outstanding anti-drone action. Can be painted over wet-in-wet, PVC compatible. Coloration by mixing with the original car paint feasible.

For refurbishing and complementing the factory stoneguards on lower back panels, spoilers, frontends, sills, etc. For spaying structured finishes.

500 ml	12	6109 ¹⁰⁴
--------	----	---------------------

**Stoneguard, black**

Solvent-based, permanently elastic and viscous coating compound with optimal covering attributes. After full curing, the coating develops abrasion-proof corrosion protection with good stoneguard properties and outstanding anti-drone action. Can be painted over wet-in-wet, PVC compatible. Coloration by mixing with the original car paint feasible.

For refurbishing and complementing the factory stoneguards on lower back panels, spoilers, frontends, sills, etc. For spaying structured finishes.

1 l	12	6110 ⁴⁷⁹
-----	----	---------------------



Underseal Bitumen, black (Spray)

Corrosions protection agent that forms a toughened, sealed, protective film when dry. The bituminous coating material has good anti-droning action and high abrasion resistance. High amount of solids content. Cannot be painted over.

Area of use

For covering spray paint mist in wheel arches and for repairing or complementing existing coatings on vehicle underbodies.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	12	6111 ¹⁰⁴
500 ml	12	2882 ²¹⁴



Underseal Bitumen, black

Corrosions protection agent that forms a toughened, sealed, protective film when dry. The bituminous coating material has good anti-droning action and high abrasion resistance. High amount of solids content. Cannot be painted over.

For covering spray paint mist in wheel arches and for repairing or complementing existing coatings on vehicle underbodies.

1 l	12	6112 ¹⁰⁴
1 l	12	2889 ²¹⁴
1 l	12	20886 ²²⁴



Underseal, black (Spray)

Bitumen-free corrosion protection that forms an elastic protection layer, with good anti-drone action and very high abrasion resistance. Can be painted and is fast drying. Good adhesion on cleaned underbodies and painted surfaces. High amount of solids content.

For coating repaired parts such as fenders, wheel arches, underbodies, sills and front and rear aprons. For deadening wheel housings and for sealing and covering repaired spots.

500 ml	12	6113 ¹⁰⁴
500 ml	12	2893 ²¹⁴



Underseal, black

Bitumen-free corrosion protection that forms an elastic protection layer, with good anti-drone action and very high abrasion resistance. Can be painted and is fast drying. Good adhesion on cleaned underbodies and painted surfaces. High amount of solids content.

For coating repaired parts such as fenders, wheel arches, underbodies, sills and front and rear aprons. For deadening wheel housings and for sealing and covering repaired spots.

1 l	12	6114 ⁴⁷⁹
-----	----	---------------------



Underseal Spreadable, black

Corrosions protection agent that forms a toughened, sealed, protective film when dry. The bituminous coating material has good anti-droning action and high abrasion resistance. High amount of solids content. Cannot be painted over.

For covering spray paint mist in wheel arches and for repairing or complementing existing coatings on vehicle underbodies.

2 kg	6	6119 ¹⁰⁴
------	---	---------------------

CAVITY PROTECTION



Cavity Protection, light brown (Spray)

Low-solvent corrosion protection material with extremely high creeping capability and high heat resistance. Short cooling period. Migrates under and suppresses moisture. After thoroughly drying, it forms a very tough, permanently soft water-absorbent protective film.

For complementing the factory cavity sealing in new vehicles. For posttreating seals after 2–3 years and for complementing the corrosion protecting after accident repairs.

500 ml	12	6107 ¹⁰⁴
--------	----	---------------------



Cavity Protection, light brown

Low-solvent corrosion protection material with extremely high creeping capability and high heat resistance. Short cooling period. Migrates under and suppresses moisture. After thoroughly drying, it forms a very tough, permanently soft water-absorbent protective film.

For complementing the factory cavity sealing in new vehicles. For posttreating seals after 2–3 years and for complementing the corrosion protecting after accident repairs.

1 l	12	6108 ¹⁰⁴
-----	----	---------------------

CAVITY PROTECTION

**Cavity Protection, transparent (Spray)**

Low-solvent corrosion protection material with extremely high creeping capability and high heat resistance. Short cooling period. Migrates under and suppresses moisture. After thoroughly drying, it forms a very tough, permanently soft water-absorbent protective film.

Area of use

For complementing the factory cavity sealing in new vehicles. For posttreating seals after 2 – 3 years and for complementing the corrosion protecting after accident repairs.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	12	6115 ¹⁰⁴

**Cavity Protection, transparent**

Low-solvent corrosion protection material with extremely high creeping capability and high heat resistance. Short cooling period. Migrates under and suppresses moisture. After thoroughly drying, it forms a very tough, permanently soft water-absorbent protective film.

For complementing the factory cavity sealing in new vehicles. For posttreating seals after 2 – 3 years and for complementing the corrosion protecting after accident repairs.

1 l	12	6116 ⁴⁷⁹
10 l	1	6118 ¹⁰⁴

**Cable Grease**

High quality lubricant for the lubrication and preservation of wire cables. Excellent corrosion protection enables the use of the product for cavity sealing and underfloor protection in the automotive sector. Complies with the following specifications and standards: Ö-Norm DSB 80, DIN EN 12385-8.

Important: The product should always be stored and transported free of frost.

For the preventive lubrication, re-lubrication and preservation of wire cables. Ideally suited for the cavity sealing and underfloor protection of vehicles. Pay attention to the relevant manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	12	6173 ¹
5 l	4	6124 ¹
60 l	1	6175

**Cable Grease (Spray)**

High quality lubricant for the lubrication and preservation of wire cables. Excellent corrosion protection enables the use of the product for cavity sealing and underfloor protection in the automotive sector. Complies with the following specifications and standards: Ö-Norm DSB 80, DIN EN 12385-8. **Important:** The product should always be stored and transported free of frost.

For the preventive lubrication, re-lubrication and preservation of wire cables. Ideally suited for the cavity sealing and underfloor protection of vehicles. Pay attention to the relevant manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	12	6135 ¹⁹
--------	----	--------------------



Commercial Vehicles/ Construction and Mining Equipment

Additives	94
Engine oils	96
Professional commercial vehicle motor oils	100
Engine oils 4-stroke tractor	101
Engine oils 2-stroke tractor	101
Professional commercial vehicle gear oils	102
Automatic transmission fluids	102
Gear oils	102
Gear oils tractor	105
Hypoid gear oils	105
Hydraulic oils	107
Special oils	108
Greases/pastes	109
Laminated glass repair	110
Vehicle care	110
Cleaner	111

ADDITIVES

**Pro-Line Engine Wear Protection**

The low-friction lubricant MoS₂ creates a heavy duty slide film on all frictioning and sliding surfaces. It reduces friction, guaranteeing the aggregates run more smoothly. That produces these benefits: Significant fuel and oil saving, scientifically proven wear reduction, fewer breakdowns and outstanding antifriction properties.

Area of use

For all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter. Can be mixed with all commercially available motor oils. 1 l is sufficient for approx. 25 l of motor oil. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	5197 ¹

**Pro-Line Engine Flush**

Cleans the engine from the inside. Removes deposits from lubrication holes, oil screens, piston ring zone, etc. Reduces engine noise and oil consumption. Improves compression. Increases vehicle's reliability. Allows the fresh oil to develop its full performance after an oil change.

Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Motor cleaning before an oil change. 500 ml sufficient for up to 5 l oil volume. Improves hydraulic function e.g. VVT, VANOS and other oil actuated switches and valves. Can be safely used in vehicles with timing belt running in oil.

500 ml	6	2427 ¹
500 ml	6	2978 ²¹⁴
500 ml	6	2662 ³²
500 ml	6	20810 ⁴⁰⁹
500 ml	12	20684 ³⁷¹
1 l	6	2425 ¹
5 l	3	2428 ⁸

Product video >

**Pro-Line Oil Loss Stop**

Oil Loss Stop regenerates rubber and plastic engine seals (e.g., shaft seals and valve stem seals). Reduces oil consumption through piston rings (due to its uniform viscosity) and through valve guides (by regenerating the seals). Prevents blue exhaust smoke. Compensates for viscosity reduction and dampens engine noise.

Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. 1 l is sufficient for 15 l motor oil. Sealing action effective after approx. 600 – 800 km.

1 l	6	5182 ¹
-----	---	-------------------

**LM 41 MoS₂-Suspension**

Colloidal MoS₂ solid lubricant suspension in mineral oil. This product is fully stabilized by special preparation methods and formulated for use in engines, hydraulic fluids, compressors and industrial transmissions.

Added to the lubricating oils of engines, compressors, pumps, hydraulic plants, and industrial transmissions.

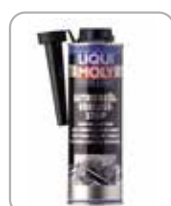
1 l	6	4051 ¹
-----	---	-------------------

**Pro-Line Gear Oil Additive**

An additive specifically developed for manual transmissions and differential gears. It significantly reduces wear and decreases temperature peaks. The transmission runs more quietly, enables softer shifting and heats up less strongly. Even old transmissions regain quiet running and increased performance through the smoothing of the tooth flanks. Increases reliability and provides antifriction properties through MoS₂.

For all manual transmissions, power take-off and differential gears. Do not use in fully automatic transmissions and gears with clutches that run in oil baths. 150 ml sufficient for approx. 15 l transmission oil.

150 ml	12	5198 ⁹
--------	----	-------------------

**Pro-Line Gear Oil Leak Stop**

Stops oil losses in dripping transmissions. Regenerates hardened rubber and plastic seals. No more polluting oil stains. Protects clutches from oil fouling, prevents incomplete lubrication and transmission damages that are caused by too low of oil level.

For all manual transmissions, power take-off and differential gears. Do not use in fully automatic transmissions and gears with clutches that run in oil baths. 500 ml sufficient for approx. 10 l transmission oil.

500 ml	6	5199 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

**Viscoplus Heavy Duty Formula**

High-performance additive for stabilizing the viscosity of motor oils. Keeps motor oil viscosity stable and ensures constant oil pressure. It provides superb protection against mechanical shear loss of the motor oil under even the harshest conditions. Prevents thinning of motor oil caused by frequent cold starts. Oil consumption is reduced by means of improved sealing of movable engine parts.

Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Can be mixed with all commercially available motor oils. 1 l sufficient for up to 20 l of motor oil.

1 l	6	2105 ¹
1 l	6	2697 ⁴



Hydraulic System Additive

For protecting and maintaining hydraulic systems and their sealing materials such as O-rings. Reduces friction, lowers the oil temperature, slows down oil aging and provides optimal protection of components of the hydraulic system, e.g. pumps, against wear. Prevents corrosion, foam and sludge formation and deposits. Reduces the risk of repairs and the downtimes and lowers the operating costs.

Area of use

For hydraulic systems in industry, in construction and commercial vehicles as well as for assemblies used for agriculture and forestry.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	5116 ¹



Fluorescent leak detector for hydraulic systems

Oil additives for quickly and accurately locating leaks in hydraulic systems. Renders the hydraulic oil extremely fluorescent so that leaks can be accurately located and the full extent of the oil loss can be determined by illuminating the affected area using an indicator lamp (UV flashlight).

Fluorescent indicator for mineral hydraulic oils.

500 ml	6	3404
--------	---	------



Super Diesel Additive

Removes deposits in the diesel injection system and in the combustion chamber and prevents new deposits. Maintains all components of the diesel injection system. Prevents any seizing up and gumming up of nozzle needles. Boosts the cetane number, improves the ignition performance of the diesel fuel and ensures smooth engine running. Protects the entire fuel system against corrosion and wear. Optimizes the emission test values and the performance of the engine. Clean engines use less fuel and reduce the pollutant emissions.

Suitable for all diesel engines with and without a diesel particulate filter. Preventive or remedial. Fully compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. 250 ml is sufficient for up to 75 l of fuel (dosage 1:300). Effect remains for up to 2,000 km. Tested for compatibility with turbochargers.

250 ml	6	5120 ¹²
250 ml	12	2504 ²⁸
250 ml	20	2814 ⁴⁵⁵
250 ml	20	1806 ³³
250 ml	20	1904 ²²
250 ml	20	8366 ²⁹
250 ml	12	8379 ³⁰
250 ml	12	8343 ³²
250 ml	12	20692 ³⁷¹
250 ml	12	20807 ⁴⁰⁹
250 ml	12	20868 ²²⁴
250 ml	6	21506 ⁴⁷⁴
5 l	1	5140 ⁸
50 l	1	5145 ⁸
205 l	1	5146 ⁸

Product video >



Pro-Line Truck Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner

Soiled diesel particulate filters increase exhaust back pressure. As a result, engine performance is reduced and fuel consumption increases. The highly effective water-based combination of additives supports the cleaning of the diesel particulate filter when removed. Contaminants in the diesel particulate filter are dissolved, thus relieving you of the usual filter change, which in turn reduces running costs.

The product meets the biodegradability requirements stipulated in the German statutory regulations governing detergents.

For commercial vehicle diesel engines with removed diesel particulate filter.

5 l	1	5037
-----	---	------



Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Protection

Highly effective additive that reduces the build-up of particulates and improves the reliability of diesel particulate filters. Vehicles used for short trips and city traffic are especially affected by problems with clogged diesel particulate filters. Regular use keeps the diesel particulate filter clean, avoiding expensive repairs and down times. Diesel Particulate Filter Protection ensures optimum fuel combustion and reduces the build-up of particulates. This also contributes to reducing emissions.

Suitable for diesel vehicles with diesel particle filters, provided these have not already been equipped with an electronically controlled additive tank system for filter regeneration (as used by Citroen and Peugeot, for example). Also suitable for trucks and buses.

1 l	6	5123 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



Anti-bacterial Diesel additive

Highly effective biocide with wide action spectrum against bacteria, yeasts and moulds. For preventive use in diesel-powered vehicles that have been decommissioned for a long time or are in low use such as construction machinery, commercial vehicles, motorhomes, passenger cars, storage tankers etc. and for sterilizing already infested tank systems. **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.**

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – as a preventative measure or to deal with problems. Turbocharger tested. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. One filling of the dispenser 25 ml (integrated in the cap) is sufficient during preventative use for 25 l fuel (dosing 1:1000) and for using during problems for 5 l fuel (dosing 1:200).

125 ml	12	20940 ³³
1 l	6	21317 ³⁴¹
1 l	6	2368 ²¹⁴
5 l	1	21318 ⁹
60 l	1	21319 ⁸

ADDITIVES

**Diesel Flow Fit K**

Improves the flow and filtering properties of the diesel fuel. Keeps diesel flowing at temperatures down to -31 °C (depending on the diesel fuel grade). Ensures the operational reliability of all diesel-operated engines at low temperatures.

Area of use

For all diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter or SCR system, especially suited for dealing with problems. Tested for compatibility with turbochargers. Ideal effect only through addition to the fuel tank before the diesel has gelled (at 0 °C). Completely compatible with all conventional diesel fuels and fuel oil with organic content of max. 20 %. 1 l is sufficient for 1,000 l fuel (dosage 1:1,000). Note: Frost sensitive; therefore store above 0 °C!

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	5131 ⁶⁵
1 l	6	1878 ⁵
1 l	6	2800 ²¹⁴
5 l	1	5132 ⁸
20 l	1	5133 ⁸
205 l	1	1879 ⁸
1000 l	1	2857

**Diesel Additive K Green**

Active substance with cleaning, dispersing and material-protective properties, matched to both proven and modern engines and operating supply requirements. The contained Lubricity Improver improves the lubricity of the fuel. The additive increases the cetane number and thereby improves the cold-start behaviour, reduces the typical diesel knocking and ensures a better power output. Colour indicators help detect the additive fuel safely.

Additive for diesel fuel for all diesel engines, especially passenger cars and commercial vehicles engines. Highly suitable for the improvement of diesel fuel in tanks, in transport companies and gas stations. Ideal to prevent malfunctions in diesel fuels of medium and low quality.

205 l	1	2597 ⁸
-------	---	--------------------------

**Pro-Line Super Diesel Additive K**

With Cetane Plus for enhanced engine performance, less knocking, smoother running and easier starting. Cleans engine and injection systems and reduces seizing up and resinification of the injector needles. Guarantees optimal operation and energy-saving fuel-burning. Prevents corrosion and wear. Suitable for low-sulfur diesel fuels.

Suitable for all diesel engines with and without a diesel particulate filter. To be added directly into the fuel tank. Fully compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. 1 l is sufficient for 500 l of fuel (dosage 1:500). Mixing takes place automatically. Tested for compatibility with turbochargers.

20 l	1	2336 ⁸
200 l	1	20962 ⁸

**Antifreeze for Pneumatic Brakes**

Combination of active agents consisting of aliphatic alcohols and corrosion inhibitors. Ethanol-free. Prevents condensation water from freezing in the pneumatic brake system. Protects the brake system against corrosion and improves the lubrication of the valves. Prevents hardening of the rubber components. Ensures the function of the brake system even at low temperatures.

Suitable for all pneumatic brake systems that have a tank for filling the antifreeze installed in the brake system.

1 l	6	1828 ¹⁹⁶
-----	---	----------------------------

ENGINE OILS

5W-30

**Long-life engine oil Truck FE 5W-30**

All-year engine oil based on synthesis technology that has been specially tailored to commercial vehicle engines (Euro II and Euro III) with very long oil change intervals of up to 120,000 km. By using selected basic oils in the viscosity class SAE 5W-30, excellent low-friction characteristics are achieved which leads to significantly reduced fuel consumption.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E4/E7, API CF, Deutz DQC IV-10, Mack EO-N, MAN M 3277, MB-Freigabe 228.5, Renault Trucks RLD-2, Scania LDF-3, Volvo VDS-3

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-2, DAF HP1/HP2, IVECO 18-1804 TFE, Mack EO-M Plus, MTU Typ 3, Renault Trucks RLD/RXD

Specially developed for diesel engines in commercial vehicles under extreme loads with optimised state-of-the-art emission levels (Euro II and Euro III) and very long oil change intervals.

20 l	1	2383 ⁸
60 l	1	2311 ⁸
205 l	1	2384 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based

5W-30

**Top Tec Truck 4350 5W-30**

For the latest Euro V and Euro VI engine technology.

All season motor oil based on synthetic technology and high-quality additive components. This high-tech motor oil enables an extremely broad range of applications and meets the requirements of commercial vehicle manufacturers around the world. Guarantees an outstanding wear protection as well as high lubricating film stability under all operating conditions. The excellent shear stability and stability to aging allow for long oil change intervals. The low viscosity enables a considerable reduction of the fuel consumption. Primarily suitable for diesel engines, but can also be used in gasoline engines.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E6/E7/E9, API CK-4/SN, Mack EOS-4.5, MB-Freigabe 228.31/228.51, Renault Trucks RLD-3/RXD, Scania Low Ash, Volvo VDS-4.5

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-3, Cummins CES 20086, Detroit Diesel DFS 93K222, Deutz DQC IV-10 LA, IVECO 18-1804 TLS E6, Mack EO-M Plus/EO-N Plus/EO-O Premium Plus, MAN M 3271-1/M 3477/M 3677/M 3775, MB 235.28, MTU Typ 3.1, Renault Trucks RGD/RLD/RLD-2, Scania LDF-4, Voith Class B, Volvo CNG/VDS-3/VDS-4

Area of use

Specially designed for high-load commercial vehicle diesel engines in compliance with the Euro IV, Euro V and Euro VI emissions standard with exhaust gas after-treatment system and soot particulate filter (DPF/CRT). Depending on the manufacturer's specifications, it can also sometimes be used unmixed in older commercial vehicles in compliance with the Euro II or Euro III emissions standard.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	3786 ¹
60 l	1	3787 ⁸
205 l	1	3788 ⁸
1000 l	1	20734 ⁸

**Truck Top-up Oil 5W-30**

Low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Practical for refilling commercial vehicles on the road. Provides excellent protection against wear and guarantees a stable lubricating film under all operating conditions. Reduces fuel consumption due to low viscosity and enables long oil change intervals thanks to excellent shear and aging stability. Can be mixed with all commercially available motor oils.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E6/E7/E9, API CK-4/SN, Mack EOS-4.5, MB-Freigabe 228.31/228.51, Renault Trucks RLD-3/RXD, Scania Low Ash, Volvo VDS-4.5

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-3, Cummins CES 20086, Detroit Diesel DFS 93K222, Deutz DQC IV-10 LA, Mack EO-M Plus/EO-N Plus/EO-O Premium Plus, MAN M 3271-1/M 3477/M 3677/M 3775, MB 235.28, MTU Typ 3.1, Renault Trucks RGD/RLD/RLD-2, Scania LDF-4, Voith Class B, Volvo CNG/VDS-3/VDS-4

For commercial vehicle diesel engines subject to high loads that meet the Euro IV, Euro V and Euro VI emissions standards with exhaust aftertreatment system and soot particle filter (DPF/CRT). In some cases can also be used in older commercial vehicles in compliance with the Euro II and Euro III emissions standards.

5 l	4	4615 ¹
-----	---	-------------------

10W-30

**Top Tec Truck 4650 10W-30**

All season motor oil based on synthetic technology and high-quality additive components. This high-tech motor oil enables an extremely broad range of applications and meets the requirements of commercial vehicle manufacturers around the world. Guarantees an outstanding wear protection as well as high lubricating film stability under all operating conditions. The excellent shear stability and stability to aging allow for long oil change intervals. The low viscosity enables a considerable reduction of the fuel consumption.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E9, API CK-4, Deutz DQC III-10 LA, Ford WSS-M2C 171-F1, JASO DH-2, Mack EOS-4.5, MB-Freigabe 228.31, MTU Typ 2.1, Renault Trucks RLD-3, Volvo VDS-4.5

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-3, Cummins CES 20086, Detroit Diesel DFS 93K222

Only suitable for diesel engines.

Specially designed for high-load commercial vehicle diesel engines in compliance with the Euro IV, Euro V and Euro VI emissions standard with exhaust aftertreatment system and soot particle filter (DPF/CRT). Depending on the manufacturer's specifications, it can also sometimes be used in older commercial vehicles in compliance with the Euro II or Euro III emissions standard.

20 l	1	21263 ⁸
60 l	1	21264 ⁸
205 l	1	21265 ⁸

**Truck Top-up Oil 10W-30**

Low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Practical for refilling commercial vehicles on the road. Provides excellent protection against wear and guarantees a stable lubricating film under all operating conditions. Reduces fuel consumption due to low viscosity and enables long oil change intervals thanks to excellent shear and aging stability. Can be mixed with all commercially available motor oils.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E9, API CK-4, Deutz DQC III-10 LA, Ford WSS-M2C 171-F1, JASO DH-2, Mack EOS-4.5, MTU Typ 2.1, Renault Trucks RLD-3, Volvo VDS-4.5

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-3, Cummins CES 20086, Detroit Diesel DFS 93K222, MB 228.31

For commercial vehicle diesel engines subject to high loads that meet the Euro IV, Euro V and Euro VI emissions standards with exhaust aftertreatment system and soot particle filter (DPF/CRT). In some cases can also be used in older commercial vehicles in compliance with the Euro II and Euro III emissions standards.

5 l	4	21221 ²¹⁶
-----	---	----------------------



ENGINE OILS



10W-40

**Truck Long-life Motor Oil 10W-40**

Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil. Provides especially good dirt-suspending and cleaning power. Enables maximum oil change intervals. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Provides ideal oil pressure and a stable lubricating film even under critical conditions. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E4/E7, API CI-4, Deutz DQC III-10, Mack EO-N, MAN M 3277, MB-Freigabe 228.5, Renault Trucks RLD-2/RXD, Scania LDF-2, Volvo VDS-3

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-1-a, Cummins CES 20077/CES 20078, DAF HP2, Mack EO-M Plus, MTU Typ 3

Area of use

All-year oil. Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines without diesel particulate filters (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	4733 ¹
60 l	1	4701 ⁸
205 l	1	4702 ⁸
1000 l	1	4290 ⁸

**Truck Low-friction Motor Oil 10W-40**

Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil. Enables maximum oil change intervals. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Keeps oil consumption low. Provides ideal oil pressure and a stable lubricating film even under critical conditions. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E7/A3/B4, API CI-4/SL, Global DHD-1, Mack EO-N, MAN M 3275-1, MB-Freigabe 228.3, Renault Trucks RLD-2, Volvo VDS-3

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-1-a/ECF-2, Cummins CES 20071/CES 20072/CES 20076/CES 20077/CES 20078, Deutz DQC III-10, Mack EO-M Plus, MB 229.1, MTU Typ 2, Renault Trucks RLD

All-year oil. Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines without diesel particulate filters (DPF). Also suitable for mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

5 l	4	1185 ¹
20 l	1	4743 ¹
60 l	1	4744 ⁸
205 l	1	4747 ⁸

**Profi Truck 10W-40**

Synthetic technology low-friction motor oil with extreme power reserve. Even under critical operating conditions, it assures optimum oil pressure and a stable lubricating film. Allows longer oil change intervals. Reduces oil consumption. Exceeds the highest test requirements of well-known vehicle manufacturers. Assures reliable operation and maximizes the service life of the diesel particulate filter (DPF).

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E6/E7, API CI-4, MAN M 3477, MB-Freigabe 228.51

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Renault Trucks RGD/RLD-2/RXD, Volvo CNG/VDS-3

Specially designed for commercial vehicle diesel engines according to Euro IV, V and VI with exhaust aftertreatment system and diesel particulate filter (DPF/CRT). Backwards compatible and when unmixed can also be used in older commercial vehicles in accordance with Euro II and III in some cases.

205 l	1	20823 ⁸
-------	---	---------------------------

**Top Tec Truck 4050 10W-40**

Synthetic technology low-friction motor oil in combination with the latest additives. High-performance, economical and covers the maximum range of vehicles. Even under critical operating conditions, it assures optimum oil pressure and a stable lubricating film. Allows longer oil change intervals. Reduces oil consumption. Exceeds even the highest test requirements of well-known vehicle manufacturers. Assures reliable operation and maximizes the service life of the diesel particulate filter (DPF).

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E6/E7/E9, API CI-4, Deutz DQC IV-10 LA, Mack EO-N, MAN M 3477, MB-Freigabe 228.51, Renault Trucks RGD/RLD-2/RXD, Volvo CNG/VDS-3

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-1-a, Cummins CES 20076/CES 20077, DAF HP2, JASO DH-2, Mack EO-M Plus, MAN M 3271-1, MB 226.9, MTU Typ 3.1

Specially designed for high-load commercial vehicle diesel engines in compliance with the Euro IV, Euro V and Euro VI emissions standard with exhaust aftertreatment system and soot particle filter (DPF/CRT). It is backwards compatible and can also sometimes be used in older commercial vehicles in compliance with the Euro II and Euro III emissions standard when unmixed.

20 l	1	3794 ¹
60 l	1	3795 ⁸
205 l	1	3798 ⁸

**Truck-Longlife Motor Oil S3 10W-40**

All season motor oil. Specially developed to meet maximum requirements for SCANIA commercial vehicle engines with long oil change intervals. This motor oil satisfying SCANIA Standard LDF-3 is downwards compatible and includes all previous SCANIA standards. Use of state-of-the-art additive technology guarantees optimum protection against wear, meeting the highest requirements of other diesel commercial vehicles. Recommended for use in diesel engines only.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E4/E7, API CF, Scania LDF-3

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Cummins CES 20072, DAF HP2, Deutz DQC III-10, Mack EO-M Plus, MAN M 3277, MB 228.5, MTU Typ 3, Renault Trucks RLD-2/RXD, Volvo Class A/VDS-3, ZF TE-ML 04C

Especially for high performance, emission-optimized, state-of-the-art commercial vehicle diesel engines with extremely long oil change intervals.

20 l	1	3030 ⁸
60 l	1	3031 ⁸
205 l	1	3032 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D - GB - I - E - P ⁸ D - GB

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based

10W-40

**Truck Top-up Oil 10W-40**

Low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Practical for refilling commercial vehicles on the road. Provides excellent protection against wear and guarantees optimum oil pressure and a stable lubricating film under all operating conditions. Reduces oil consumption and enables maximum oil change intervals. Can be mixed with all commercially available motor oils.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E6/E7/E9, API CI-4, Deutz DQC IV-10 LA, Mack EO-N, MAN M 3477, MB-Freigabe 228.51, Renault Trucks RGD/RLD-2/RXD, Volvo CNG/VDS-3

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-1-a, Cummins CES 20076/CES 20077, DAF HP2, Deutz DQC III-10 LA, JASO DH-2, Mack EO-M Plus, MAN M 3271-1, MB 226.9, MTU Typ 3.1

Area of use

Cont.

Packaging
UnitPart
no.

5 l	4	4606	¹
-----	---	------	--------------

For commercial vehicle diesel engines that meet the Euro IV, Euro V and Euro VI emissions standards with exhaust after-treatment system and soot particulate filter (DPF/CRT) as well as for all gas-driven vehicles (CNG/LPG). In some cases can also be used in older commercial vehicles in compliance with the Euro II and Euro III emissions standards. Tested for compatibility with turbochargers.

15W-40

**Top Tec Truck 4450 15W-40****Protects the exhaust after-treatment systems.**

High performance lubricants. Thanks to the new additive technology with improved wear protection characteristics and oxidation stability, this lubricant meets the requirements of state-of-the-art engine concepts. In addition, the ash-reduced formulation enables an improved compatibility with catalytic converters and diesel particle filters (DPF).

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E9, API CK-4/SN, Ford WSS-M2C 171-F1, Mack EOS-4.5, MB-Freigabe 228.31, Renault Trucks RLD-3, Volvo VDS-4.5

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA E7, Caterpillar ECF-3, Cummins CES 20086, Detroit Diesel DFS 93K222, Deutz DQC III-10 LA, JASO DH-2, MAN M 3575, MTU Typ 2.1

Ideal for trucks, short- and long-distance buses, as well as for forestry, agricultural and construction machinery. Due to its good performance, this product is ideally suitable for use in state-of-the-art engines according to Euro IV, V and VI emission standards. Can be used in many vehicles without any limitations and is backward compatible. Can be used in engines of older Euro II and III emission standards, if manufacturers' specifications are observed.

20 l	1	3778	¹
60 l	1	3779	⁸
205 l	1	3780	⁸
1000 l	1	3717	⁸

**Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40**

Mineral motor oil. With advanced wear-protection technology. Enables maximum oil change intervals. Greatest lubrication security and ideal oil pressure under all conditions. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E7/A3/B4, API CH-4/SL, MB-Freigabe 228.3, MTU Typ 2

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Cummins CES 20076/CES 20077, Mack EO-N, MAN M 3275-1, Renault Trucks RLD-2, Volvo VDS-3

All-year oil. Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines without diesel particulate filters (DPF). Especially suitable for vehicles with high mileage. Also suitable for mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	12	2474	²¹⁶
5 l	4	2475	²¹⁶
20 l	1	1061	¹
60 l	1	1062	⁸
205 l	1	1063	⁸
1000 l	1	4293	⁸

**Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40 TBN20**

Multi-purpose diesel motor oil with supreme performance reserves, specially designed for next generation super high performance diesel engines with or without exhaust gas turbocharging. Very suitable when there are long periods between oil changes and prevents „bore polishing“.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E7/A3/B4, API CH-4/SL

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Cummins CES 20076/CES 20077, Mack EO-M Plus, MAN M 3275-1, MB 228.3, MTU Typ 2, Renault Trucks RD-2, Volvo VDS-2

Universally suitable for all diesel engines (aspirated and turbocharged). Also suitable for mixed vehicle fleets.

205 l	1	8899	⁸
-------	---	------	--------------

**Touring High Tech Super SHPD 15W-40**

Mineral high-performance motor oil with modern wear-protection technology. Allows long oil change intervals. Reduces oil thickening caused by drag-in of soot. Keeps oil consumption low. Offers maximum lubrication reliability and optimum oil pressure under all operating conditions.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E7/A3/B4, API CI-4/SL, Allison C4, Deutz DQC III-10, Global DHD-1, JASO DH-1, Mack EO-N, MAN M 3275-1, MB-Freigabe 228.3, Renault Trucks RLD-2, Volvo VDS-3

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-1-a/ECF-2, Cummins CES 20076/CES 20077/CES 20078, John Deere JDQ 78A, Mack EO-M Plus, MB 229.1, MTU Typ 2, Renault Trucks RLD

Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Also suitable for mixed vehicle fleets. Tested for turbochargers and catalytic converters.

5 l	4	1084	¹
20 l	1	1121	¹
60 l	1	1122	⁸
205 l	1	1088	⁸
1000 l	1	4289	⁸



ENGINE OILS



15W-40



Touring High Tech Super SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40 TBN20

Modern multigrade motor oil for the newest motor generation. High quality base oils and the latest additive technology guarantee maximum performance reserves and outstanding wear protection over extremely long oil change intervals. Tested on engines with catalytic converters and ideal for vehicles with and without exhaust gas turbocharger.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E7/A3/B4, API CI-4/SL

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Allison C4, Caterpillar ECF-1-a/ECF-2, Cummins CES 20076/CES 20077/CES 20078, Detroit Diesel DDC 93K215, Deutz DQC III-10, JASO DH-1, John Deere JDQ 78A, MAN M 3275-1, MB 228.3, MTU Typ 2, Mack EO-M Plus, Renault Trucks RLD-2, Volvo VDS-3

Area of use

Suitable for universal use but especially for modern diesel engines. Also for mixed vehicle fleets.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	3175 ⁸
205 l	1	8863 ⁸

20W-20



Touring High Tech 20W-20

Mineral single grade oil for engines and aggregates in which the manufacturer specifies a mildly blended motor oil. With increased wear-protection component proportion. Provides a stable lubricating film.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E2, API SJ/CF/CF-4

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 270, MB 228.0

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for construction machinery and older vehicles. Turbo tested.

5 l	4	6964 ¹
20 l	1	6965 ¹
60 l	1	6966 ⁸

20W-50



Touring High Tech Motor Oil SHPD 20W-50

High-performance motor oil of the latest generation. With state-of-the-art formulation, specially designed for aspirated and turbocharged diesel engines with and without charge air cooler. Thanks to the high additive content, guarantees optimum lubrication under all operating conditions.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E7/A3/B4, API CH-4/SL

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Cummins CES 20076/CES 20077, Mack EO-M Plus, MAN M 3275-1, MB 228.3, MTU Typ 2, Renault Trucks RD-2, Volvo VDS-2

For aspirated and turbocharged diesel engines with and without exhaust-gas turbocharging and with and without charge air cooling.

1 l	12	2478 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2479 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	2480 ¹
205 l	1	2481 ⁸
1000 l	1	2490 ⁸

PROFI CV ENGINE OILS

5W-30



Profi CV Motor Oil 5W-30 LA

Low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Offers good wear protection and high lubricating film stability. Allows long oil change intervals thanks to high shear and aging stability. Reduces fuel consumption due to low viscosity.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E6/E7/E9, API CK-4/SN, MB-Freigabe 228.51, Scania Low Ash, Volvo VDS-4.5

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-3, Cummins CES 20086, Detroit Diesel DFS 93K222, Deutz DQC IV-10 LA, IVECO 18-1804 TLS E6, Mack EO-M Plus/EO-N Plus/EO-O Premium Plus/EOS-4.5, MAN M 3271-1/M 3477/M 3677/M 3775, MTU Typ 3.1, MB 228.31/235.28, Renault Trucks RGD/RLD/RLD-2/RLD-3/RXD, Scania LDF-4, Voith Class B, Volvo CNG/VDS-3/VDS-4

For high-load commercial vehicle diesel engines in compliance with the Euro IV, Euro V and Euro VI emissions standards with exhaust aftertreatment system and soot particle filter (DPF/CRT).

20 l	1	21422 ⁸
60 l	1	21423
205 l	1	21424



Profi CV Motor Oil 5W-30 LA-X

High-tech motor oil based on synthetic technology. Enables an extremely wide range of applications and complies with the requirements of well-known commercial vehicle manufacturers. Provides excellent protection against wear and guarantees a high lubricating film stability under all operating conditions. Reduces fuel consumption due to low viscosity and enables long oil change intervals thanks to excellent shear and aging stability.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E4/E6/E7/E9, API CJ-4, MAN M 3677, MB-Freigabe 228.31/228.51, Renault Trucks RLD-3, Scania LDF-4, Volvo VDS-4

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-3, Deutz DQC IV-10 LA, MAN M 3477/M 3575, MTU Typ 2.1/Typ 3.1, Scania Low Ash

For commercial vehicle diesel engines subject to high loads that meet the Euro IV, Euro V and Euro VI emissions standards with exhaust aftertreatment system and soot particle filter (DPF/CRT). In some cases can also be used unmixed in older commercial vehicles in compliance with the Euro II and Euro III emissions standards.

20 l	1	21447 ⁸
60 l	1	21448
205 l	1	21449

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D - GB - I - E - P ⁸ D - GB ²¹⁶ BOOKLET

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based

10W-40

Profi CV Motor Oil 10W-40

Low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Reduces fuel consumption, allows long oil change intervals and thus minimizes vehicle downtimes.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E4/E7, API CI-4, MB-Freigabe 228.5, Renault Trucks RLD-2/RXD

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-1-a, Cummins CES 20077/CES 20078, DAF HP2, Deutz DQC III-10, Mack EO-M Plus/EO-N, MTU Typ 3, Scania LDF-2, Volvo VDS-3

Area of use

For high-load, exhaust-optimized commercial vehicle diesel engines without diesel particulate filter.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	21434 ⁸
60 l	1	21435
205 l	1	21436


Profi CV Motor Oil 10W-40 LA

Low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Provides protection against wear and ensures optimum engine cleanliness. Always ensures optimum oil pressure and a stable lubricant film and reduces oil consumption.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E6/E7/E9, API CI-4, Deutz DQC IV-10 LA, MAN M 3477, MB-Freigabe 228.51, Volvo CNG/VDS-3

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-1-a, Cummins CES 20076/CES 20077, DAF HP2, JASO DH-2, Mack EO-M Plus/EO-N, MAN M 3271-1, MB 226.9, MTU Typ 3.1, Renault Trucks RGD/RLD-2/RXD

For commercial vehicle diesel engines in compliance with the Euro IV, Euro V and Euro VI emissions standards with exhaust aftertreatment system and soot particle filter (DPF/CRT).

20 l	1	21426 ⁸
60 l	1	21427
205 l	1	21428

15W-40

Profi CV Motor Oil 15W-40 LA

High-performance motor oil for optimum wear protection and good oxidation stability. Low-ash formulation results in improved compatibility for catalytic converters and diesel particulate filters (DPF). Protects the exhaust aftertreatment system.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E9, API CK-4/SN, Renault Trucks RLD-3, Volvo VDS-4.5

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA E7, Caterpillar ECF-3, Cummins CES 20086, Detroit Diesel DFS 93K222, Deutz DQC III-10 LA, JASO DH-2, Mack EOS-4.5, MAN M 3575, MB 228.31, MTU Typ 2.1

For commercial vehicle engines in accordance with the Euro IV, Euro V and Euro VI emission standards. LIQUI MOLY particularly recommends this motor oil for vehicles with diesel particulate filter (DPF).

20 l	1	21430 ⁸
60 l	1	21431
205 l	1	21432

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE TRACTOR

Tractor Oil STOU 10W-40

Mineral high-performance oil. Enables versatile use. Uniform assortment rationalizes the inventory and minimizes the danger of mix ups. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. With outstanding wear protection. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures the longest possible service life.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E2/E3, Allison C4, API CF-4/CG-4/SF/GL4, Caterpillar TO-2, Ford New Holland M2C 84-A/159-B/159-C, Mack EO-K/EO-K2, MIL-L 2104 D/2105/46152 B, ZF TE-ML 06B/07B

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Case (IHC) B6, David Brown, Fendt, John Deere J27, KHD, Massey-Ferguson M1139/M1144/M1145, MB 227.1/228.1, Steyr

All-year oil. Specially developed for agricultural and forestry vehicles and aggregates. Can be used in all engines, transmissions, hydraulics, turbo couplings and oil bath brakes (wet brakes).

20 l	1	4722 ⁸
60 l	1	4703 ⁸
205 l	1	4704 ⁸


Tractor Oil STOU/UTTO

Mineral high-performance oil. Enables versatile use. Uniform assortment rationalizes the inventory and minimizes the danger of mix ups. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures long service life.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E2/E3, API SF/CF-4/CG-4/GL4, SAE 10W-30/80W

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Case (IHC) MS 1209, CASE New Holland MAT 3525/MAT 3526, Ford New Holland M2C 134-D/159-B/159-C, John Deere J20C/J27, Massey-Ferguson M1135/M1139/M1143/M1144, New Holland 82009201/82009202/82009203/NH 410B, ZF TE-ML 06A/06B/07B

Specially developed for agricultural and forestry vehicles and assemblies. Universally applicable in engines, transmissions, hydraulic systems, fluid flywheels and wet brakes.

20 l	1	6960 ¹
205 l	1	6962 ⁸

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE TRACTOR

Special Bulldog Oil SAE 30

Mineral single grade motor oil for classical engines in which the manufacturer specifies a non-blended motor oil. The low flash point guarantees excellent combustion. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Secures the functional performance of the engine and ensures the longest possible service life.

Specially developed for classic engines such as Lanz-Bulldog, 2-cycle engine with hot bulb and clean oil lubrication.

10 l	1	1400 ⁸
------	---	-------------------

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D - GB - I - E - P ⁸ D - GB

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based



PROFI CV GEAR OILS

**Profi CV Gear Oil 75W-80 Z5**

High-pressure gear oil with a combination of high-quality base oils based on synthesis technology and powerful additives. Guarantees a wide range of applications and optimum transmission lubrication even under extreme conditions. Allows long oil change intervals of up to 540,000 km. Due to its low-viscosity characteristics, it can also be used where shifting difficulties exist (e.g. stiffness), e.g. if problems occur with higher-viscosity single-grade oils of class API GL4.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 341 Typ Z5, MB 235.28, Voith Typ B, Volvo 97307, ZF TE-ML 01E/02E

Area of use

For manual transmissions under heavy loads (with and without retarders or intertarders) and auxiliary transmissions where a lubricant of this specification is required.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	21445 ⁸
60 l	1	21446

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION FLUIDS

**ATF III**

Automatic transmission oil with high performance reserves. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it guarantees flawless hydraulic gear functioning. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Has good seal compatibility.

Specifications and approvals: Allison C4, Dexron III G, Ford Mercon, Voith H55.6335.XX (G 607)

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar TO-2, MAN 339 Typ L1/339 Typ V1/339 Typ Z1, MB 236.1, ZF TE-ML 04D/14A/17C

For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

500 ml	6	1405 ¹
1 l	6	1043 ¹
5 l	4	1056
20 l	1	1058 ⁸
60 l	1	1246 ⁸
205 l	1	1245 ⁸

**Top Tec ATF 1100**

Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil from the latest generation with extremely high performance reserves. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Greatest safety reserves through modern additive technology. With improved formula for long transmission life. Compatible with all sealing materials.

Specifications and approvals: Allison C4, Dexron III G/III H/TASA (Typ A/Suffix A), Ford Mercon, MAN 339 Typ L1/339 Typ V1/339 Typ Z1, MB-Freigabe 236.1, Voith H55.6335.XX (G 607), ZF TE-ML 04D/14A/17C

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Allison TES 389, Caterpillar TO-2, Ford ESP-M2C 166-H, MB 236.6, Volvo 97341, ZF TE-ML 02F/03D/09/11A/11B/14B

For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the passenger car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

500 ml	6	3650 ¹
1 l	6	3651 ¹
1 l	6	3668 ³
1 l	6	20467 ⁴
5 l	4	3652 ¹
20 l	1	3653 ¹
60 l	1	3654 ⁸
205 l	1	3655 ⁸

**Top Tec ATF 1700**

Fully synthetic automatic transmission oil with extremely high performance reserves. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Secures maximum transmission performance. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Guarantees maximum performance even with the longest oil-change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: Allison C4, Voith H55.6336.XX (G 1363 alt)

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 339 Typ V2/339 Typ Z3, MB 236.81, ZF TE-ML 02F/03D/04D/14C/16M/17C/20C

Was developed primarily for use in commercial vehicle-, bus-, van automatic transmissions. Additional applications in part in hydraulic systems etc. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer instructions.

1 l	6	3663 ¹
20 l	1	3695 ¹
60 l	1	3671 ⁸
205 l	1	3697 ⁸

GEAR OILS

**Truck High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80**

Gear oil based on synthesis technology with extremely high performance reserves. Ensures exact friction behavior and provides outstanding ageing resistance. Exceeds the tough test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Guarantees maximum performance even with long oil-change intervals. With advanced wear-protection technology. Enables smooth shifting.

Specifications and approvals: API GL3+

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: DAF, Eaton Extended Drain (300.000km), IVECO, MAN 341 Typ E3/341 Typ Z3, Renault Trucks, Volvo 97305, ZF TE-ML 02D/08

Universal use for the latest manual and transaxle transmissions. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product for vehicles from Mercedes-Benz, MAN, DAF, Volvo, IVECO, Renault and numerous other manufacturers. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

60 l	1	1159 ⁸
205 l	1	1162 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based

**Truck Gear Oil HC (GL4) 75W-80**

Efficient high-pressure transmission oil for use in manual transmissions under heavy loads (with and without retarders or intarders), plus auxiliary transmissions. The high-quality basic oils (based on HC synthesis technology) and modern additive technology ensure a wide range of applications and optimal transmission lubrication under extreme conditions and at long oil change intervals (up to 320,000 km). Thanks to its low-friction characteristics, this oil can also be used in the event of transmission problems (e.g. stiff gear change) where high-viscosity/single-grade API GL4 oils are used, for example.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4, MAN 341 Typ E3/341 Typ Z4, ZF TE-ML 02L/16K, ZF Freigabenummer ZF000693

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: DAF, Eaton Extended Drain (300.000km), IVECO, MB 235.4, Renault Trucks, Volvo 97305, ZF TE-ML 08

Area of use

For manual transmissions under extremely heavy loads (with and without retarders or intarders) and auxiliary transmissions where a lubricant of this quality is required.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	1202 ⁸
60 l	1	1203 ⁸
205 l	1	1210 ⁸

**Truck Gear Oil (GL4) 75W-90**

The fully synthetic gear oil ensures an outstanding function of the units even under high temperature fluctuations. Wear is reduced to a minimum. Ensures an excellent efficiency of the transmission and maximum fuel savings. Suitable for the maximum oil change intervals.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: API GL4, MB 235.11

High performance gear oil for extended oil change intervals in commercial vehicle manual transmissions, especially for the Actros model series from Mercedes-Benz.

20 l	1	1446 ⁸
60 l	1	1448 ⁸

**Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 80W**

Mineral transmission oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Enables smooth shifting.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4, MB-Freigabe 235.1, MIL-L 2105, ZF TE-ML 17A, ZF Freigabenummer ZF000694

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 341 Typ E1/341 Typ Z2

For manual, auxiliary and axle drive transmissions with normal to high loading. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1401 ¹
1 l	6	1020 ¹
20 l	1	1033 ¹
60 l	1	1039 ⁸
205 l	1	4718 ⁸

**Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90**

Mineral transmission oil for vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Enables smooth shifting.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4, MIL-L 2105, ZF TE-ML 16A/17A/19A, ZF Freigabenummer ZF002054

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 341 Typ E1/341 Typ Z2

For manual, auxiliary and axle drive transmissions with normal to high loading. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1403 ¹
1 l	6	1030 ¹
1 l	6	8954 ³
20 l	1	1045 ¹
60 l	1	1034 ⁸
205 l	1	1038 ⁸

**Multipurpose Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 140**

High performance gear oil with a wide range of applications for stress across the tooth face. Contains top quality mineral base oil with the addition of a balanced combination of agents. This guarantees a high load-bearing capacity, protection against wear and oxidation stability in accordance with API classification GL4.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4, MIL-L 2105

Gear oils of this type are recommended by automotive and transmission manufacturers for use in synchronized and non-synchronized manual transmissions, engines in construction equipment, agricultural machinery, tractor units and axle drives in standard operations, where an API GL4-compliant gear oil is required.

20 l	1	4772 ⁸
------	---	-------------------

**Gear Hydraulic Oil T0-4 SAE 10**

High-performance multipurpose oil made from high-quality raffinates. Due to the high thermal stability of the base oils, the aging process is significantly reduced even at elevated temperatures. This decisively helps reduce the formation of sludge, improves cleanliness and promotes the reliability of the transmission and hydraulic systems. Excellent oxidation resistance allows oil to be used for longer periods (changing intervals). The outstanding wear-protection technology is effective in both low and high load conditions. Specially developed additives guarantee a longer service life for wet clutches and ensure wet brakes work safely.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Allison C4, Caterpillar T0-4, Komatsu

Developed for construction equipment according to the high requirements of CATERPILLAR, ALLISON and KOMATSU. For power shift transmissions, transfer cases, final drives and hydraulic systems for which the manufacturer has stipulated a lubricant of this specification.

20 l	1	4447 ⁸
60 l	1	4450 ⁸
205 l	1	4493 ⁸



GEAR OILS



Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 30

High performance multipurpose oil made from high-quality raffinates. Due to the high thermal stability of the base oils, the aging process is significantly reduced even at elevated temperatures. This decisively helps reduce the formation of sludge, improves cleanliness, and promotes the reliability of the transmission and hydraulic systems. Excellent oxidation resistance allows longer oil change intervals. The outstanding wear protection technology is effective in both, low and high load conditions. Specifically developed additives ensure a longer service life for wet clutches and ensure wet brakes work safely.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Allison C4, Caterpillar TO-4, Komatsu

Area of use

Developed for construction equipment according to the high requirements of CATERPILLAR, ALLISON and KOMATSU. For power shift transmissions, transfer cases, final drives and hydraulic systems for which the manufacturer has stipulated a lubricant of this specification.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	4059 ⁸
60 l	1	4060 ⁸
205 l	1	4062 ⁸



Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 50

High performance multipurpose oil made from high-quality raffinates. Due to the high thermal stability of the base oils, the aging process is significantly reduced even at elevated temperatures. This decisively helps reduce the formation of sludge, improves cleanliness, and promotes the reliability of the transmission and hydraulic systems. Excellent oxidation resistance allows longer oil change intervals. The outstanding wear protection technology is effective in both, low and high load conditions. Specifically developed additives ensure a longer service life for wet clutches and ensure wet brakes work safely.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Allison C4, Caterpillar TO-4, Komatsu

Developed for construction equipment according to the high requirements of CATERPILLAR, ALLISON and KOMATSU. For power shift transmissions, transfer cases, final drives and hydraulic systems for which the manufacturer has stipulated a lubricant of this specification.

20 l	1	4098 ⁸
60 l	1	4388 ⁸
205 l	1	4389 ⁸



Truck Gear Oil AFD SAE 60

Developed and tested for use in Caterpillar vehicles. The lubricant possesses improved wearing protection as well as low foam formation and exceeds the high standards applicable to the respective machines. Oil with these specifications is used by Caterpillar, in part, also for initial filling at the factory. Depending on the application, the oil change intervals can be doubled compared to oils of the Caterpillar TO-4 specification.

Specifications and approvals: Caterpillar FD-1

Specifically for Caterpillar axles, differential and final drives without wet clutches or locks in off-road trucks or tipping lorries, pipe laying units, crawler loaders, etc. (except for machines with steel crawlers with elevated final drives of types D5M, D6M and 561M). Alternatively, the lubricant can also be used in axles and final drives where a lubricant of the Caterpillar TO-4 specification was previously used.

20 l	1	3302 ⁸
205 l	1	1211 ⁸



Gear Oil CLP 150

Mineral base gear lubricant offering excellent lubrication and wear-prevention properties. Made of high quality base oils and the latest sulphur phosphorus additives.

Specifications and approvals: Müller-Weingarten, Schmieröl DIN 51517 CLP 150, Schmieröl SEB 181 226 CLP 150

Suitable for use in industrial gearboxes, roller and plain bearings that are exposed to high loads, and in particular also for large systems with circulation lubrication systems.

20 l	1	4116 ⁸
60 l	1	4495 ⁸
205 l	1	4117 ⁸



Gear Oil CLP 220

Mineral base gear lubricant offering excellent lubrication and wear-prevention properties. Made of high quality base oils and the latest sulphur phosphorus additives.

Specifications and approvals: Schmieröl DIN 51517 CLP 220, Schmieröl SEB 181 226 CLP 220

Suitable for use in industrial transmissions, roller and plain bearings subjected to high pressures and, in particular, large-scale plants with circulation lubrication systems.

20 l	1	4778 ⁸
60 l	1	4759 ⁸
205 l	1	4757 ⁸



Gear Oil CLP 320

Mineral base gear lubricant offering excellent lubrication and wear-prevention properties. Made of high quality base oils and the latest sulphur phosphorus additives.

Specifications and approvals: Schmieröl DIN 51517 CLP 320, Schmieröl SEB 181 226 CLP 320

Suitable for use in industrial gearboxes, roller and plain bearings that are exposed to high loads, and in particular also for large systems with circulation lubrication systems.

20 l	1	1057 ⁸
60 l	1	3565 ⁸
205 l	1	4119 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

⁸ D - GB

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based

**Synth ISO VG 150 Gear Oil**

Fully synthetic high performance gear oil based on polyalphaolefins/esters. Due to the excellent oxidation resistance and thermal stability of the base oils, the aging process even at elevated temperatures is significantly reduced and the oil-change intervals can be extended. A high pressure and wear protection technology has been specially selected for this product to provide reliable protection even under heavy loads and to prolong the service life of the equipment. Outstanding corrosion protection behavior even with water and other forms of contamination present. Increases equipment efficiency as a result of reduction in downtimes for maintenance and stoppages. Lubricating oil DIN 51517 - CLP

Specifications and approvals: AGMA 9005 - D94 (EP), Cincinnati Machine P-74, David Brown, Schmieröl DIN 51517 CLP 150, Schmieröl SEB 181 226 CLP 150, U.S. Steel 224

Area of use

Suitable for application in industrial transmissions, where roller and plain bearings are subjected to high pressure and also for large plant with pressure-feed lubrication systems.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	4855 ⁸
205 l	1	4995 ⁸

**Synth ISO VG 220 Gear Oil**

Fully synthetic high performance gear oil based on polyalphaolefins/esters. Due to the excellent oxidation resistance and thermal stability of the base oils, the aging process even at elevated temperatures is significantly reduced and the oil-change intervals can be extended. A high pressure and wear protection technology has been specially selected for this product to provide reliable protection even under heavy loads and to prolong the service life of the equipment. Outstanding corrosion protection behavior even with water and other forms of contamination present. Increases equipment efficiency as a result of reduction in downtimes for maintenance and stoppages. Lubricating oil DIN 51517 - CLP

Specifications and approvals: AGMA 9005 - D94 (EP), Cincinnati Machine P-74, David Brown, Schmieröl DIN 51517 CLP 220, Schmieröl SEB 181 226 CLP 220, U.S. Steel 224

Suitable for application in industrial transmissions, where roller and plain bearings are subjected to high pressure and also for large plant with pressure-feed lubrication systems.

20 l	1	3566 ⁸
------	---	--------------------------

GEAR OILS TRACTOR

**Special UTTO SAE 10W-30**

Ultramodern multi-purpose oil, which meets the latest requirements of latest drive systems (transmission/hydraulic systems), including wet brakes. Carefully selected additives ensure a wear-protective, oxidation- and shear-resistant multi-grade oil, which is suitable for a wide range of applications.

Specifications and approvals: Caterpillar T0-2, Allison C4, API GL4, ZF TE-ML 03E/05F/17E/21F, ZF Freigabenummer ZF001368

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: AGCO Q-1826, Case (IHC) MS 1204/MS 1205/MS 1206/MS 1207/MS 1209/MS 1210/B6, Deutz, Fendt, Ford New Holland M2C 41-B/48-B/53-A/86-B/86-C/134-A/134-B/134-C/134-D, John Deere J20C/J20D, Landini, Massey-Ferguson M1135/M1141/M1143/M1145, New Holland NH 410B, Renault, SAME-Lamborghini, Schlüter, Volvo BM WB 101

For agriculture and forestry vehicles and machines, as well as for vehicles and machines which are used, for example, in mining and require an all-purpose transmission and hydraulic oil with this specification.

20 l	1	1258 ⁸
60 l	1	3145 ⁸
205 l	1	1259 ⁸

**Tractor Oil UTTO 10W-30**

Mineral high-performance oil. Enables versatile use. Uniform assortment rationalizes the inventory and minimizes the danger of mix ups. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures long service life.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4, Allison C4, Caterpillar T0-2

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: AGCO Q-1826, Case (IHC) B6/MS 1204/MS 1205/MS 1206/MS 1207/MS 1209/MS 1210, CASE New Holland MAT 3510/MAT 3525/MAT 3526, Deutz, Fendt, Ford New Holland M2C 41-B/48-B/53-A/86-B/86-C/134-A/134-B/134-C/134-D, John Deere J20C/J20D/JDM 3000 TH, Landini, Komatsu, Kubota, Massey-Ferguson M1135/M1141/M1143/M1145, New Holland NH 410B, Renault, SAME-Lamborghini, Schlüter, Volvo BM WB 101

All-year oil. Specially developed for agricultural and forestry vehicles and aggregates. Can be used in transmissions, hydraulics, oil bath brakes (wet brakes). Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

20 l	1	4749 ¹
60 l	1	4751 ⁸
205 l	1	6959 ⁸

HYPOID GEAR OILS

**Fully Synthetic Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck (GL4/5) 75W-90**

Fully synthetic hypoid transmission oil with extremely high performance reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. Reduces transmission noise. Enables extremely long oil change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4/GL5/MT-1, MAN 341 Typ Z2/342 Typ S1, MB-Freigabe 235.8, MIL-PRF 2105 E, Scania STO 2:0A, ZF TE-ML 02B/05 A/12L/12N/16F/17B/19C/21A, ZF Freigabenummer ZF001347

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 341 Typ E3/342 Typ M3/3343 Typ S, SAE J 2360, Scania STO 1:0, Volvo 97312

Specifically developed for use in commercial vehicles. Universal use TDL oil (total drive line) for shift, auxiliary and differential transmissions without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

20 l	1	1182 ¹
60 l	1	1183 ⁸
205 l	1	1184 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D - GB - I - E - P ⁸ D - GB

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based



105

HYPOID GEAR OILS

**Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 75W-90**

Semi-synthetic hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Excellent ageing stability. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Minimizes wear. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior. Enables long oil change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4/GL5/MT-1

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: DAF, Eaton, MAN M 3343 Typ M, Scania STO 1:0, ZF TE-ML 02B/08/16B/17B/19B

Area of use

Specifically developed for use in commercial vehicles. Universal use TDL oil (total drive line) for shift, auxiliary and differential transmissions without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	1406 ¹
1 l	6	1407 ¹
1 l	6	2655 ⁴
20 l	1	1408 ¹
60 l	1	4708 ⁸
205 l	1	4709 ⁸

**Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 80W-90**

Mineral hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Excellent ageing stability. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Minimizes wear. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior. Enables long oil change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4/GL5/MT-1, MAN 341 Typ E2/341 Typ Z2/342 Typ M2, MIL-L 2105 D, MIL-PRF 2105 E, ZF TE-ML 02B/05A/12L/12M/16B/17H/19B/21A, ZF Freigabenummer ZF001323

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: DAF, Eaton, MB 235.0, Scania STO 1:0, Volvo 97310, ZF TE-ML 17B

Specifically developed for use in commercial vehicles. Universal use TDL oil (total drive line) for shift, auxiliary and differential transmissions without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	20645 ¹
20 l	1	4218 ¹
60 l	1	4705 ⁸
205 l	1	4721 ⁸

**Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W**

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Guarantees the greatest safety reserves under critical conditions. Provides a stable lubricating film and minimizes wear.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MIL-L 2105 D, ZF TE-ML 17B

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 342 Typ M1, Volvo 97314

For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1402 ¹
1 l	6	1025 ¹
20 l	1	1046 ¹
60 l	1	1036 ⁸
205 l	1	20759 ⁸

**Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W-90**

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MIL-L 2105 C/2105 D, ZF TE-ML 16B/17B/19B/21A, ZF Freigabenummer ZF002053

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 342 Typ M1, MB 235.0

For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	4406 ¹
20 l	1	1048 ¹
60 l	1	3592 ⁸
205 l	1	1049 ⁸

**Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck (GL5) LD 80W-90**

Mineral hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Exceeds the tough test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures the maximum service life. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Guarantees maximum performance even with the longest oil-change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5/MT-1, MAN 342 Typ M3, MB-Freigabe 235.20, MIL-PRF 2105 E

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ARVIN MERITOR AXLES, MAN 342 Typ M2, MB 235.0/235.6, Scania STO 1:0, ZF TE-ML 05A/07A/08/12E/16B/16C/16D/17B/19B/21A

Specially developed for extremely highly stressed axle drives in commercial vehicles and construction machinery without limited-slip differentials. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

20 l	1	3594 ¹
60 l	1	3598 ⁸
205 l	1	3599 ⁸

**Hypoid Gear Oil Plus (GL5) LS SAE 85W-90**

Hypoid transmission oil is used for extreme operational demands. It has been specially developed for use in axle drives with slip differential. The oil contains selected additives that change the friction coefficient between the clutch discs, and also have excellent EP properties. Stick-slip with subsequent vibrations is then avoided. Meets the high requirements of renowned vehicle manufacturers.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MIL-L 2105 D, ZF TE-ML 05C/12C/21C, ZF Freigabenummer ZF001367

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: DAF, GM B 40 1010, LIEBHERR, Volvo (Achsen/Sperrdifferential)/97311

For manual transmissions and differentials under extremely heavy loads (with and without retarders or intertarders), and auxiliary transmissions where a lubricant of this quality is required.

20 l	1	1215 ⁸
60 l	1	3597 ⁸
205 l	1	1216 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based

**Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90**

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MB-Freigabe 235.0, MIL-L 2105 D, ZF TE-ML 16C/17B/19B/21A, ZF Freigabenummer ZF000695

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 342 Typ M1

Area of use

For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	1404 ¹
1 l	6	1035 ¹
1 l	6	8968 ³
1 l	6	20465 ⁴
20 l	1	1047 ¹
60 l	1	1031 ⁸
205 l	1	2165 ⁸

**Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 85W-90**

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MIL-L 2105 D

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: DAF, GM B 40 1010, Volvo (Achsen/Sperrdifferential)/97311, ZF TE-ML 05C/21C

For highly stressed axle drives with and without limited-slip differentials – especially for vehicles in which the aggregate or vehicle manufacturer specifies oil with Limited Slip additives (LS). Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	1410 ¹
1 l	6	3660 ³
20 l	1	4706 ⁸
60 l	1	4707 ⁸
205 l	1	3596 ⁸

HYDRAULIC OILS

**Hydraulic Oil HyPER MG1-32**

Special shear-stable additives guarantee uniform viscosity and a rapid and exact response from the hydraulic system even under significant temperature fluctuations. The low change in viscosity over a wide temperature range enables high energy and fuel savings, particularly under fluctuating operating temperatures.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 3 HVLP 32, ISO 11158 (HV), Parker Denison HF-0, HF-1, HF-2, SAE MS 1004 (HV)

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: AIST 126, 127, Eaton E-FDGN-TB002-E, Fives-Cincinnati P-68, P-69, P-70, GM LS-2, JCMAS P041 HK Hydraulic specification, SEB 181222

Suitable for stationary and mobile use in any type of hydraulic system. Superbly suited for hydraulic systems made by all well-known manufacturers such as Bosch Rexroth, Parker Hannifin, Eaton, Linde, Hydac, Danfoss and Poclain.

20 l	1	20974 ⁸
------	---	---------------------------

**Hydraulic Oil HyPER MG1-46**

Special shear-stable additives guarantee uniform viscosity and a rapid and exact response from the hydraulic system even under significant temperature fluctuations. The low change in viscosity over a wide temperature range enables high energy and fuel savings, particularly under fluctuating operating temperatures.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 3 HVLP 46, ISO 11158 (HV), Parker Denison HF-0, HF-1, HF-2, SAE MS 1004 (HV)

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: AIST 126, 127, Eaton E-FDGN-TB002-E, Fives-Cincinnati P-68, P-69, P-70, GM LS-2, JCMAS P041 HK Hydraulic specification, SEB 181222

Suitable for stationary and mobile use in any type of hydraulic system. Superbly suited for hydraulic systems made by all well-known manufacturers such as Bosch Rexroth, Parker Hannifin, Eaton, Linde, Hydac, Danfoss and Poclain.

20 l	1	20975 ⁸
------	---	---------------------------

**Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-32**

Extremely powerful hydraulic oil, made from Group II base oils, used in combination with a premium additive package. Offers superior purity, high oxidation protection and the best possible sealing compatibility. Reduces wear and breakdowns in hydraulic systems and significantly minimizes leaks and defective hydraulic hoses.

Specifications and approvals: Bosch Rexroth Rating number BR-1010-0008/RDE 90235/RDE 90245, Parker Denison HF-0, HF-1, HF-2, Eaton E-FDGN-TB002-E, Eaton Brochure 03-401-2010, Fives-Cincinnati P-68, P-69, P-70, Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 32

For stationary and mobile use in any type of hydraulic system. Exceptionally well-suited for hydraulic systems made by all well-known manufacturers such as Bosch Rexroth, Parker Hannifin, Eaton, Linde, Hydac, Danfoss and Poclain.

20 l	1	20636 ⁸
60 l	1	20637 ⁸
205 l	1	20638 ⁸

**Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-46**

Extremely powerful hydraulic oil, made from Group II base oils, used in combination with a premium additive package. Offers superior purity, high oxidation protection and the best possible sealing compatibility. Reduces wear and breakdowns in hydraulic systems and significantly minimizes leaks and defective hydraulic hoses.

Specifications and approvals: Bosch Rexroth Rating number BR-1010-0008/RDE 90235/RDE 90245, Parker Denison HF-0, HF-1, HF-2, Eaton E-FDGN-TB002-E, Eaton Brochure 03-401-2010, Fives-Cincinnati P-68, P-69, P-70, Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 46

For stationary and mobile use in any type of hydraulic system. Exceptionally well-suited for hydraulic systems made by all well-known manufacturers such as Bosch Rexroth, Parker Hannifin, Eaton, Linde, Hydac, Danfoss and Poclain.

20 l	1	20639 ⁸
60 l	1	20640 ⁸
205 l	1	20641 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹D – GB – I – E – P ³D – NL – F – GR – ARAB ⁴D – PL – H – RO – TR ⁸D – GB

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based



HYDRAULIC OILS

**Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-68**

Extremely powerful hydraulic oil, made from Group II base oils, used in combination with a premium additive package. Offers superior purity, high oxidation protection and the best possible sealing compatibility. Reduces wear and breakdowns in hydraulic systems and significantly minimizes leaks and defective hydraulic hoses.

Specifications and approvals: Bosch Rexroth Rating number BR-1010-0008/RDE 90235/RDE 90245, Parker Denison HF-0, HF-1, HF-2, Eaton E-FDGN-TB002-E, Eaton Brochure 03-401-2010, Fives-Cincinnati P-68, P-69, P-70, Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 68

Area of use

For stationary and mobile use in any type of hydraulic system. Exceptionally well-suited for hydraulic systems made by all well-known manufacturers such as Bosch Rexroth, Parker Hannifin, Eaton, Linde, Hydac, Danfoss and Poclain.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	20642 ⁸
205 l	1	20644 ⁸

**Liftgate Oil**

Specially developed to ensure the exact functioning of the systems. By using Liqui Moly, the typical stick slip effect belongs to the past. Our special focus was on using exclusively high quality raw materials in order to meet the high requirements regarding maximum load bearing capacity, optimal wearing protection, the thermal stresses which can occur at the liftgates, as well as oxidation stability. Foam formation in hydraulic systems is prevented and sealing materials are held in excellent condition.

All-purpose use in liftgates as well as in hydraulic lifters in commercial vehicles throughout the year, if manufacturer's specifications are observed. Also suitable for systems for which a hydraulic oil of this classification is required.

1 l	6	1097 ¹
-----	---	--------------------------

**Hydraulic Oil Arctic HVLP 32**

Hydraulic oil contains additives with anti-aging, anti-corrosion, anti-foaming and anti-wear properties. Thanks to its optimized viscosity-temperature properties, it guarantees smooth functioning of the hydraulic systems, particularly at low temperatures.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 3 HVLP 32

Hydraulic systems with hydrostatic drive, especially for low temperatures. Hydro pumps and motors that, due to design or operating conditions, require oils with additives for wear reduction. Hydraulic construction machines, excavators and elevators, industrial equipment and machine tools, lifting platforms and presses. Viscosity ISO VG 32

20 l	1	6946 ⁸
205 l	1	6956 ⁸

**Hydraulic Oil Arctic HVLP 46**

High-performance hydraulic oil made from high-quality raffinates. Excellent oxidation resistance permits extended oil change intervals. The outstanding wear-protection technology is effective in both, low and high load conditions.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 HVLP 46

Hydraulic systems with hydrostatic drive, especially for low temperatures. Hydro pumps and motors that, due to design or operating conditions, require oils with additives for wear reduction. Hydraulic construction machines, excavators and elevators, industrial equipment and machine tools, lifting platforms and presses. Viscosity ISO VG 46

20 l	1	6947 ⁸
60 l	1	6967 ⁸
205 l	1	6957 ⁸

SPECIAL OILS

**Water-Soluble Forming Oil**

Water-soluble, emulsifiable demolding oil. It is applied by spray or brush as soon as possible before concreting. Clean and easy demolding, good curing and smooth surfaces used extremely sparingly.

Mainly used for wood lagging in building construction and civil engineering and in the concrete products industry.

205 l	1	8583 ⁸
-------	---	--------------------------

**Separating Oil WT01 S**

Biodegradable universal mold release agent with outstanding non-stick properties for low and high operating temperatures from -15°C up to +95°C. Keep out of strong sunlight.

WT01 S releasing oil can be used for separating asphalt, as a cleaning agent and as forming oil.

20 l	1	8588 ⁸
205 l	1	8589 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D - GB - I - E - P ⁸ D - GB

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based



Longtime Grease C2LP

The Longtime Grease offers an excellent lubrication effect as a result of its special additive technology. The grease is resistant to ageing and has very good wear and corrosion protection properties. Good low temperature properties.

Area of use

For lubricating high-loaded roller and plain bearings, particularly when moisture is present.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
25 kg	1	6628 ⁸



Lubricating Grease C2S

The Lubricating Grease contains a bonding enhancer as well as specially selected active ingredients to protect against oxidation, rust and corrosion. Its water resistance and adhesive properties have been tested in a special rinsing and washability test with saltwater.

It can be used on external parts of ships, in industry, trade and agriculture to lubricate and protect machines, joints, wires, etc., which are exposed to water.

25 kg	1	6642 ⁸
-------	---	-------------------



Viscous Grease ZS KOOK-40

Lithium soap grease, made from carefully selected raw materials and additives. Its ideal lubricity, water resistance, adhesiveness and high-pressure resistance makes it outstanding. Designation acc DIN 51502 K00 K-40.

Especially suited for truck central lubrication systems. As normal in viscous greases, comply with the transmission and bearing manufacturers' operating instructions.

5 kg	1	4714 ⁸
25 kg	1	4715 ⁸



Truck Axle Grease KP2N-30

High performance lithium complex grease, which was specially developed for the high requirements of axlebearings in commercial vehicles and buses in normal and high temperature ranges. The blue color visually indicates the special performance of the high-tech lubricant.

For long-term lubrication of roller bearings, gear hubs, wheel bearings, especially in commercial motor vehicle axles as well as in BPW aggregates. LIQUI MOLY recommends this grease as an alternative to BPW grease.

Lube Shuttle	400 g	20	3303 ¹
--------------	-------	----	-------------------



Truck Lubricating Grease KP2K-30

For roller and plain bearings. Under difficult conditions, extreme loads, dust and moist conditions. Contains highly effective additives for corrosion and oxidation protection as well as EP additives that ensure the best possible lubrication, even under extreme conditions and high pressures. The grease is able to absorb a large amount of water without losses in performance. Operating temperature range: -30 °C to +120 °C. Intermittent up to +130 °C. Pay attention to the manufacturer's instructions. Labeling according to DIN 51502: KP2K-30.

Specially developed for commercial vehicles, construction machinery and machines and equipment used for agriculture and forestry.

Lube Shuttle	400 g	20	3347 ¹
--------------	-------	----	-------------------



Truck Long-term Grease KP2K-30

For roller and plain bearings. Under difficult conditions, extreme loads, dust and moist conditions. Contains highly effective additives for corrosion and oxidation protection as well as EP additives that ensure the best possible lubrication, even under extreme conditions and high pressures. It is possible to extend the relubrication intervals thanks to the extraordinarily adherent lubricating film. Operating temperature range: -30 °C to +130 °C. Pay attention to the manufacturer's instructions. Labeling according to DIN 51502: KP2K-30.

Specially developed for commercial vehicles, construction machinery and machines and equipment used for agriculture and forestry.

Lube Shuttle	400 g	20	3348 ¹
--------------	-------	----	-------------------



Commercial Vehicle Long-Term Grease KP2K-30

Extremely high-performance plain and roller bearing grease. Contains highly effective corrosion and oxidation protection as well as EP additives for the best possible lubrication, even under extreme requirements and high pressures. Extension of the relubrication intervals possible thanks to the extraordinarily adherent lubricating film. Operating temperature range: -30 °C to +130 °C. Labeling according to DIN 51502: KP2K-30.

For lubrication of high load plain and roller bearings under difficult conditions and high pressures as well as under dusty and damp conditions in commercial vehicles such as construction machinery and as machines and equipment used for agriculture and forestry as well as buses and trucks.

500 g	30	21414 ¹
-------	----	--------------------

GREASES/PASTES

**Commercial Vehicle Multi-Purpose Grease K2K-20**

Lithium soap grease for lubricating plain and roller bearings. Guarantees long-term lubrication, has good sealing properties, is highly resistant to damp and dusty environments and moves well in central lubrication systems. Water-resistant, reduces friction and wear, extremely high pressure absorption capacity, has aging and shear stability as well as corrosion protection. Labeling according to DIN 51502: K2K-20. Operating temperature range: -25 °C to +120 °C. Short periods to +130 °C.

Area of use

As a universal lubricating grease for commercial vehicles such as construction machinery and machines and equipment used for agriculture and forestry as well as buses and trucks.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 g	30	21415 ¹

**LM 145 Lubricant Compound**

Soft, extremely adherent lubricant for open drive elements. The film, which dries thoroughly, is especially suitable for open drives which are exposed to dust, water or weather.

For all lubrication points which are directly exposed to environmental conditions. For lubrication of gearwheels, swing bearings, threaded spindles, chains, wire ropes, guideways and bearings. Used for agricultural and construction machinery, crane and conveyor plants and in shipping and transport companies.

300 ml	12	4020
--------	----	------

**LM 203 MoS₂ Anti-Friction Lacquer**

Rapid drying, resin-bound MoS₂ anti-friction lacquer dispersed in solvent. Produces an adherent film of dry lubricant with low friction values.

Used for pre-treatment of drive elements under heavy load such as gearwheels, racks, profiled shafts and joints. For lubrication during the assembly of press fittings and for treatment of work pieces and tools during metal forming and metal processing.

300 ml	12	4032 ¹⁰
--------	----	--------------------

LAMINATED GLASS REPAIR

**Laminated Glass Repair System Case, Truck/Car**

Repair system for laminated glass repair in a practical case. With all tools that are required for professional repair of minor to major damage to commercial vehicle and passenger car laminate glass windows. The system guarantees a safe, effortless operation. Thanks to the high-quality, extremely low-viscosity repair resin, even the finest cracks are reliably filled. Even stone cracks with fragmentation on the surface or with a heavily soiled impact point can be repaired with this in a first-class manner. With an extra large resin chamber for easy repair of large stone cracks or two impact points that are located close together.

For the professional repair of commercial vehicle and passenger car laminate glass windows.

1 Piece	1	6265
---------	---	------

VEHICLE CARE

**Gloss Waxing Shampoo**

Effective, multi-functional and pH-neutral quick-dispersing shampoo concentrate for washing vehicles by hand, and contains mild, skin-friendly, paintwork-friendly tensides and a high proportion of care ingredients. Washing, product care and drying are all made in a single procedure. The water film disperses immediately after rinsing, which helps stain-free drying of the vehicle. Among other applications, Gloss Waxing Shampoo is ideal for showrooms and general care, as previously applied polish and sealing products are not removed. The paintwork receives a high-gloss finish with long-lasting preservation and is thus protected against aggressive environmental influences.

For cleaning all materials in commercial motor vehicles, motorbikes, boats, mobile homes, garden furniture etc., including paintwork, chrome, rubber, plastic and glass.

10 l	1	8198
25 l	1	8199

**Glass Cleaner**

Concentrated, alcohol-based cleaning agent for cleaning glass panes and other hard, smooth, alcohol-resistant surfaces on buildings, vehicles etc. Removes the most stubborn contamination caused by spraying oil, grease, silicon, lime and soap, fingerprints etc. without any problems. Even difficult to remove contamination such as wax residue, paint spray and dead insects can be removed easily. Has unique drying properties, meaning it leaves a clean, smear-free surface without any residue. The cleaning cloths used also dry quicker, meaning they can remain in use for longer periods.

For windows, mirrors, tiles, ceramics, sheets and smooth, hard surfaces in trade, industry and the household, such as doors and work surfaces.

10 l	1	8194
33 l	1	8195

**Acid Rim Cleaner**

Acidic special cleaning agent for quickly removing heavy inorganic contamination. Even the most extreme contamination on rims (such as burned-in brake particles and stubborn environmental pollution) is removed quickly, thoroughly and with minimal contact thanks to the strong mineral acid base with no added hydrofluoric acids. Acid Rim Cleaner reduces the work needed for rim cleaning to an absolute minimum. Acid Rim Cleaner is suitable for use in biological industrial water treatment facilities, when used according to the applicable discharge conditions.

Specially designed for cleaning and maintaining the value of acid-resistant coated alloy wheel rims, steel wheel rims etc. Can also be used to remove even the most extreme contamination in washing facilities, on construction vehicles and in industrial areas, such as cement residue, lime and boiler scale. Suitable for oil separators.

11 kg	1	8192
35 kg	1	8193



Pro-Line Professional Commercial Vehicle Cleaner

High alkaline, phosphate-free and quick-separating cleaner concentrate for heavily contaminated surfaces on alkali-resistant substrates in the commercial vehicle sector. Particularly environmentally and waste water friendly thanks to the good biodegradability.

Area of use

For shipping vehicles, trucks, buses, vans, tank and silo trucks, agricultural machinery and equipment, construction machinery, cranes and communal vehicle fleets for superstructures, chassis, engines, rims, tarpaulins and vehicle interiors. Suitable for oil separators.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
10 l	1	21386 ¹¹³
30 l	1	21387 ¹¹³

¹¹³ D – GB – F – I – E – P



EXCLUSIVE LUBRICANT

moto2™
 +
moto3™

MotoGP® WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP

2-wheel/Quad/ Kart/Snowmobil

Additives	113
Engine oils 4-stroke Street	115
Engine oils 4-stroke Offroad	118
Engine oils 4-stroke ATV/SxS	119
Engine oils 4-stroke Snowmobil	119
Engine oils 2-stroke Street	119
Engine oils 2-stroke Offroad	120
Engine oils 2-stroke Kart	120
Engine oils 2-stroke Snowmobil	120
Gear oils	121
Fork oils/Shock absorber oils	122
Maintenance products for filters	122
Maintenance products	123
Accessories	124



Motorbike MoS₂ Shooter

Reduces friction and wear, thus reducing oil and fuel consumption. Increases engine's running smoothness and leads to fewer malfunctions.

Area of use

Suitable for all 2-stroke and 4-stroke engines. 20 ml (1 tube) sufficient for 1 l of motor oil. 2-stroke engines: 10 ml per 10 l of fuel mixture or 20 ml for 400 ml of 2-stroke oil. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Cont.

Packaging Unit

Part no.

20 ml	24	20555
20 ml	24	3444 ²⁵
20 ml	24	20561 ⁸⁶
20 ml	24	20563 ⁸⁸
20 ml	24	20574 ²⁴⁶
20 ml	24	20575 ²⁴⁵



Motorbike Oil Additive

Engine wear protection on molybdenum disulfide basis (MoS₂). Scientifically proven wear reduction up to 50%. Extends the engine life. The engine runs smoother, the oil and fuel consumption are reduced. Increases engine quietness, fewer breakdowns. Cat tested.

For all 4-stroke and 2-stroke engines with separate and mixture lubrication. Can be used with wet multi-disc clutches. Recommended dosage at every oil change or, with 2-stroke engines, at every refueling. 4-stroke engines: 30 ml per liter of motor oil or with wet clutch 20 ml. 2-stroke engines with separate lubrication: 20 ml per liter of 2-stroke oil or with mixture lubrication: 10 ml per 10 l of mixture.

125 ml	6	1580 ¹
--------	---	--------------------------



Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter

Cleaning fluid for clearing the engine interior of troublesome deposits. Dissolves sludge and lacquer formers. All types of oil-soluble and oil-insoluble residues are brought into suspension and removed during the next oil change. An engine which has been cleaned of deposits and contamination and which is then filled with fresh oil not contaminated with old impurities can develop its full performance characteristics.

Flushes out and cleans the oil circuits of motorcycles with four-stroke gasoline engines. The frequency of use is dependent on the degree of contamination of the oil circuit and on the quality of the oil used.

80 ml	24	3028
80 ml	24	20597 ²⁵
80 ml	24	7242 ⁴⁶
80 ml	24	20562 ⁸⁶
80 ml	24	20576 ⁸⁸
80 ml	24	20920 ²²⁴
80 ml	24	7901 ²⁴⁵
80 ml	24	20579 ²⁴⁵
80 ml	24	20580 ²⁷²
80 ml	24	20582 ³¹⁴
80 ml	24	21372 ²⁹⁰



Motorbike Engine Flush

Cleaning fluid for clearing the engine interior of troublesome deposits. Dissolves sludge and lacquer formers. All types of oil-soluble and oil-insoluble residues are brought into suspension and removed during the next oil change. An engine which has been cleaned of deposits and contamination and which is then filled with fresh oil not contaminated with old impurities can develop its full performance characteristics.

Flushes out and cleans the oil circuits of motorcycles with four-stroke gasoline engines. The frequency of use is dependent on the degree of contamination of the oil circuit and on the quality of the oil used.

250 ml	6	1657 ¹
250 ml	6	5922 ²²³
250 ml	6	20862 ²²⁴



Motorbike 4T Shooter

Increases engine performance. Removes deposits in the fuel system, on valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents renewed formation. This also reduces fuel consumption. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Prevents carburetor icing. Cat tested.

Add to fuel in all 4-cycle engines (carburetor and injection system). 80 ml sufficient for 5 to 10 l fuel. Add every time you fill up.

80 ml	24	3824
80 ml	24	7822 ²⁵
80 ml	24	7829 ⁴⁶
80 ml	24	7837 ⁸⁶
80 ml	24	7818 ⁸⁸
80 ml	24	8292 ²²⁴
80 ml	24	7916 ²⁴⁵
80 ml	24	7824 ²⁴⁶
80 ml	24	20598 ²⁴⁵
80 ml	24	20583 ²⁷²
80 ml	24	20594 ²⁸⁶
80 ml	24	20578 ²⁹⁷
80 ml	24	20586 ³¹⁴
80 ml	24	20587 ³⁴³
80 ml	24	20560 ²⁶⁹
80 ml	24	21371 ²⁹⁰



Motorbike 4T Bike-Additive

Increases engine performance. Removes deposits in the fuel system, on valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents renewed formation. This also reduces fuel consumption. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Prevents carburetor icing. Cat tested.

Add to fuel in all 4-cycle engines (carburetor and injection system). 125 ml sufficient for 15 to 20 l fuel. Add every time you fill up.

125 ml	6	1581 ¹⁵
125 ml	6	5918 ²²³
125 ml	6	20863 ²²⁴

ADDITIVES

**Motorbike 2T Bike-Additive**

Increases engine performance. Removes deposits in the fuel system and on intake and exhaust ports and prevents new formation. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Cat tested. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Area of use

For all 2-cycle engines with mixed or separate lubrication. One filling with the dispenser (25 ml) is sufficient for 5 l fuel or fuel mixture.

Cont.**Packaging Unit****Part no.**

250 ml	6	1582 ¹
250 ml	6	20859 ²²⁴

**Motorbike Speed Shooter**

State-of-the-art, ash-free combination of agents with acceleration-enhancing, cleaning, dispersing and material-protecting properties. The product has been formulated using state-of-the-art additive and fuel technologies in accordance with the requirements of today's engines, fuels and running conditions. Ensures increased driving enjoyment due to optimized performance. The engine starts easier and also runs smoother.

For 2-stroke and 4-stroke gasoline engines (aspirated and injection). 80 ml is sufficient for up to 10 liters of fuel. Recommended for use at each refueling.

80 ml	24	3823
80 ml	24	7820 ²⁵
80 ml	24	7825 ⁴⁶
80 ml	24	7836 ⁸⁶
80 ml	24	7817 ⁸⁸
80 ml	24	8265 ²²⁴
80 ml	24	7915 ²⁴⁵
80 ml	24	7823 ²⁴⁶
80 ml	24	20596 ²⁶⁵
80 ml	24	20581 ²⁷²
80 ml	24	20592 ²⁸⁶
80 ml	24	20577 ²⁹⁷
80 ml	24	20584 ³¹⁴
80 ml	24	20585 ³⁴³
80 ml	24	20559 ²⁶⁹

**Motorbike Speed Additive**

State-of-the-art, ash-free combination of agents with acceleration-enhancing, cleaning, dispersing and material-protecting properties. The product has been formulated using state-of-the-art additive and fuel technologies in accordance with the requirements of today's engines, fuels and running conditions. Ensures increased driving enjoyment due to optimized performance. The engine starts easier and also runs smoother.

Added to the fuel of all 4-stroke and 2-stroke gasoline engines.

150 ml	6	3040 ⁹
150 ml	6	5920 ²²³
150 ml	6	20860 ²²⁴

**Motorbike Gasoline Stabilizer**

Preserves and protects fuel against aging and oxidation. Prevents corrosion throughout the entire fuel system. Prevents problems from occurring when motorbikes, motor scooters, ATVs, snowmobiles and other gasoline-driven 2-stroke and 4-stroke engines are decommissioned. Increases operational reliability. The product has a lasting effect.

Suitable for all 4-stroke and 2-stroke gasoline engines – especially for preventive care. Tested for turbochargers and catalytic converters.

250 ml	6	3041 ³⁷²
250 ml	6	5921 ²²³
250 ml	6	20861 ²²⁴

**Motorbike Performance Set**

consisting of:

1 x Motorbike 4T Bike Additive (Part.-No. 1581)

1 x Motorbike Gasoline Stabilizer (Part.-No. 3041)

1 Piece	6	3034 ¹⁵
---------	---	---------------------------

**Motorbike Radiator Cleaner**

Concentrate for cleaning coolant circuits. Deposits in the cooling/heating system create blockages for heat exchange and also block thermostat valves and control mechanisms. When engine temperatures are too high, the engine runs uneconomically and suffers excessive wear at considerable risk of damage. Removes deposits containing oil and limescale, and ensures that the engine runs reliably and at the optimum temperature. Does not contain aggressive acids or alkalis.

Suitable for all coolant circuits. Compatible with all conventional coolant additives and antifreezes.

150 ml	6	3042 ⁹
150 ml	6	5923 ²²³

**Motorbike Radiator Stop Leak**

Dispersion for sealing leaks in coolant circuits. The product reliably seals hairline cracks and small leaks. Can be used preventively when repair work has been carried out on the cooling system. The solids dispersion is stabilized in carrier fluid.

For sealing minor leaks in coolant systems with and without coolant filter. Also suitable for aluminium and plastic radiators.

125 ml	6	3043 ⁹
125 ml	6	5924 ²²³

0W-30



Motorbike 4T 0W-30 Scooter

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Guarantees optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A5/B5

Area of use

Specially developed for water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal or high operating conditions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	21153 ²¹⁶

5W-40



Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race

Fully-synthetic motor oil of supreme quality. Lubricates and protects the engine, optimizes the power output, minimizes wear and ensures excellent cleanliness. As the official motor oil of the Moto2 and Moto3 series, it has proven itself even under extreme conditions. Transports the performance with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SN Plus, JASO MA2

Ideal for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines in both racing and road driving. For engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	2592 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	1750 ²²⁴
4 l	4	1685 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	2720 ¹
20 l	1	20851 ²²⁴
60 l	1	2593 ⁸
205 l	1	2594 ⁸



Motorbike 4T 5W-40 HC Scooter

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. For maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Ensures optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear.

Specifications and approvals: API SN Plus, JASO MA2

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Kymco, Piaggio

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For the sporty driver.

1 l	6	20829 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20830 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	20831 ⁸



Motorbike 4T 5W-40 HC Street

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SN Plus, JASO MA2

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	20750 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20751 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	21226 ⁸
60 l	1	20752 ⁸
205 l	1	21122 ⁸

10W-30



Motorbike 4T 10W-30 Street

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. For optimum lubrication, highest performance and maximum protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Ensures outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SN Plus, JASO MA2

For air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines with and without wet clutch. Also suitable for extreme conditions and sporty use.

1 l	6	2526 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	1754 ²²⁴
4 l	4	1688 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3015 ⁸
60 l	1	2531 ⁸
205 l	1	2544 ⁸

10W-40



Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-40 Street Race

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. For maximum performance and outstanding engine protection under all operating conditions. Offers perfect lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear. Ensures smooth engagement and disengagement as well as gear shifting, which significantly increases driving pleasure. Tested for use with catalytic converters and on racing machines.

Specifications and approvals: API SN Plus, JASO MA2

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. Suitable for sporting applications. For engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	20753 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20754 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	21339 ⁸
60 l	1	20755 ⁸



Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Formula

High-performance motor oil, developed for use in air-cooled and water-cooled four-stroke motorcycle engines. Selected base oils and high-grade additive components provide ideal lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness and excellent friction values under all conditions. Cat tested.

IMPORTANT: Not available for order in Germany and Austria.

Specifications and approvals: API SN Plus, JASO MA2

Especially for year-round use. From normal to highly stressed road and racing machines including scooters. Perfectly suited for use with and without wet clutches.

800 ml	6	3036 ⁸
--------	---	-------------------

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE STREET



10W-40

**Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Scooter**

High-performance motor oil based on selected mineral oils. Ensures optimum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Reliable lubrication, optimum noise damping and low wear go without saying. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3, API SG/SJ

Area of use

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to tough operating conditions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	1618 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	1758 ²²⁴

**Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Scooter MB**

High-performance motor oil for 4-stroke scooters with a dry clutch and separately lubricated transmission. For maximum performance and outstanding engine protection under all operating conditions. Ensures reliable lubrication, optimal noise damping, and minimal wear. The JASO MB specification denotes a particularly friction-reducing property.

Specifications and approvals: API SN Plus, JASO MB

For air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to difficult operating conditions.

1 l	12	20832 ²¹⁶
-----	----	-----------------------------

**Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Scooter MB Formula**

High-performance motor oil for 4-stroke scooters with a dry clutch and separately lubricated transmission. For maximum performance and outstanding engine protection under all operating conditions. Ensures reliable lubrication, optimal noise damping, and minimal wear. The JASO MB specification denotes a particularly friction-reducing property.

Specifications and approvals: API SN Plus, JASO MB

For air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to difficult operating conditions.

800 ml	6	21458 ⁸
--------	---	---------------------------

**Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Scooter Race**

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Specifications and approvals: API SN Plus, JASO MA2

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	12	20826 ²¹⁶
-----	----	-----------------------------

**Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street**

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SN Plus, JASO MA2

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	1521 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	1755 ²²⁴
4 l	4	1243 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1562 ⁸
20 l	1	20854 ²²⁴
60 l	1	1563 ⁸
205 l	1	1568 ⁸

**Motorbike 4T 10W-40**

Heavy-duty motor oil based on selected mineral oils. Ensures optimum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Reliable lubrication, optimum noise damping and low wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SN Plus, JASO MA2

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to tough operating conditions. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	3044 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	1749 ²²⁴
4 l	4	3046 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3047 ⁸
60 l	1	3048 ⁸
205 l	1	3049 ⁸

10W-50

**Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race**

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Specifications and approvals: API SN Plus, JASO MA2

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	1502 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	1751 ²²⁴
4 l	4	1686 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1567 ⁸
20 l	1	20852 ²²⁴
60 l	1	1564 ⁸
205 l	1	1569 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based

10W-60



Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Street Race

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Specifications and approvals: API SN Plus, JASO MA2

Area of use

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	1525 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	20853 ²²⁴
4 l	4	1687 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1527 ⁸
60 l	1	2724 ⁸
205 l	1	21109 ⁸

15W-50



Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Street

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SN Plus, JASO MA2

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	2555 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	1756 ²²⁴
4 l	4	1689 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	2722 ¹
60 l	1	2565 ⁸
205 l	1	2566 ⁸

20W-50



Motorbike HD Synth 20W-50 Street

Fully synthetic motor oil tailored for use in air and water-cooled four-stroke motorbike engines, especially suitable for Harley Davidsons. Selected base oils and high-quality additive components ensure optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness and excellent friction in all operating conditions.

Specifications and approvals: API SN Plus, JASO MA2

For a large number of Harley Davidson V-twin engines which specify a synthetic motor oil of 20W-50 viscosity. Exceptionally well-suited for use with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	3816 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	20858 ²²⁴
4 l	4	3817 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3818 ⁸
60 l	1	3819 ⁸
205 l	1	3820 ⁸



Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Basic Street

Proven motor oil based on selected mineral oils. Gives reliable protection to the engine. Guarantees reliable lubrication even under extreme conditions. Optimum noise damping and good wear protection are just as standard as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested for catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SN Plus, JASO MA2

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to tough operating conditions. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	20728 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20729 ²¹⁶
60 l	1	20730 ⁸



Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Street

Heavy-duty motor oil based on selected mineral oils. Ensures optimum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Reliable lubrication, optimum noise damping and low wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SN Plus, JASO MA2

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to tough operating conditions. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	1500 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	20855 ²²⁴
4 l	4	1696 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1560 ⁸
60 l	1	1561 ⁸
205 l	1	3829 ⁸

SAE 50



Motorbike HD-Classical SAE 50 Street

Single-grade motor oil. For use in classic motorcycles. Especially suitable for Harley Davidson. High wear resistance and outstanding corrosion protection. Absolute shear stability. Provides quiet engine running and long engine life. Low volatile loss and oil consumption.

Specifications and approvals: API SG

For 4-cycle engines, especially for Harley Davidson. Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils.

1 l	6	1572 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	1230 ²¹⁶

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE OFFROAD



5W-40

**Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Offroad Race**

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Specifications and approvals: API SN Plus, JASO MA2

Area of use

Specially developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with and without a wet clutch.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	3018 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	3019 ²¹⁶

10W-40

**Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Basic Offroad**

Heavy-duty motor oil based on selected mineral oils. Ensures optimum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Reliable lubrication, optimum noise damping and low wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SN Plus, JASO MA2

Specially developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to increased loads off-road. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with and without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	3059 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	3062 ²¹⁶

**Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Offroad**

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SN Plus, JASO MA2

Specially developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with and without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	3055 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	1753 ²²⁴
4 l	4	3056 ¹

10W-50

**Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Offroad Race**

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Specifications and approvals: API SN Plus, JASO MA2

Specially developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with and without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	3051 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	1752 ²²⁴
4 l	4	3052 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	21340 ⁸

10W-60

**Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Offroad Race**

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Specifications and approvals: API SN Plus, JASO MA2

Specially developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with and without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	3053 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	3054 ²¹⁶

15W-50

**Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Offroad**

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SN Plus, JASO MA2

Specially developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with and without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	3057 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	3058 ²¹⁶

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based

5W-50



ATV 4T Motoroil 5W-50

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SN Plus, JASO MA2

Area of use

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Specially developed for ATVs (All Terrain Vehicles), quads and SxS (Side by Side) with or without a wet clutch.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	20737 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20738 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	20765 ⁸

10W-40



ATV 4T Motoroil 10W-40

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SN Plus, JASO MA2

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Specially developed for ATVs (All Terrain Vehicles), quads and SxS (Side by Side) with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	3013 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	3014 ²¹⁶

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE SNOWMOBIL

0W-40



Snowmobil Motoroil 0W-40

Fully synthetic low-friction motor oil. It ensures the fastest oil penetration of the engine and optimum engine lubrication starting with the first turn of the engine. Thanks to the use of unconventional synthetic base oils using advanced additive technology, a low-viscosity motor oil with high shear stability is ensured which reliably prevents the formation of deposits, reduces frictional loss in the engine and contributes to reducing wear as much as possible.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4, API SN/CF

Specially adapted to the requirements of 4-stroke engines in snowmobiles. Tested for catalytic converters.

1 l	12	7520 ⁵¹
4 l	4	2261 ⁵¹
205 l	1	9048 ⁸

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE STREET



Motorbike 2T Street

Partly synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as low smoke emissions. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API TC, ISO L-EGC, JASO FC, TISI (Thailand International Standards Institute)

Developed for air and water-cooled 2-stroke engines exposed to normal to high operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with separate and mixture lubrication. Self-mixing. Mixing ratio up to 1:50 in accordance with the operating instructions.

1 l	6	1504 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	20856 ²²⁴
20 l	1	1565 ⁸
60 l	1	1577 ⁸



Motorbike 2T Synth Street Race

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as low smoke emissions. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Specifications and approvals: API TC, Husqvarna, ISO L-EGD, JASO FD

Developed for air and water-cooled 2-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with separate and mixture lubrication. Self-mixing. Mixing ratio up to 1:100 in accordance with the operating instructions.

1 l	6	1505 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	20939 ²²⁴
20 l	1	1566 ⁸



Motorbike 2T Basic Scooter Street

Heavy-duty motor oil based on selected mineral oils. Carefully selected raw materials ensure reliability when it comes to the performance and protection of the engine.

Specifications and approvals: API TC, ISO L-EGB, JASO FB

Developed for air and water-cooled 2-stroke engines exposed to normal operating conditions. Suitable for engines with separate and mixture lubrication. Self-mixing. Mixing ratio up to 1:50 in accordance with the operating instructions.

1 l	6	1619 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	1237 ¹
60 l	1	1633 ⁸

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE STREET

**Motorbike 2T Semisynth Scooter Street**

Partly synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as low smoke emissions. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API TC, ISO L-EGC, JASO FC, TISI (Thailand International Standards Institute)

Area of use

Developed for air and water-cooled 2-stroke engines exposed to normal to high operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with separate and mixture lubrication. Self-mixing. Mixing ratio up to 1:50 in accordance with the operating instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	1622 ¹
1 l	6	1621 ²¹⁶

**Motorbike 2T Synth Scooter Street Race**

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as low smoke emissions. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Specifications and approvals: API TC, Husqvarna, ISO L-EGD, JASO FD

Developed for air and water-cooled 2-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with separate and mixture lubrication. Self-mixing. Mixing ratio up to 1:100 in accordance with the operating instructions.

1 l	6	1053 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1054 ⁸

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE OFFROAD

**Motorbike 2T Offroad**

Partly synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as low smoke emissions. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API TC, ISO L-EGC, JASO FC, TISI (Thailand International Standards Institute)

Specially developed for air and water-cooled 2-stroke engines exposed to normal to high loads off-road. For sporting applications. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with separate and mixture lubrication. Self-mixing. Mixing ratio up to 1:50 in accordance with the operating instructions.

1 l	6	3065 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	3066 ¹

**Motorbike 2T Synth Offroad Race**

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as low smoke emissions. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Specifications and approvals: API TC, Husqvarna, ISO L-EGD, JASO FD

Specially developed for air and water-cooled 2-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with separate and mixture lubrication. Self-mixing. Mixing ratio up to 1:100 in accordance with the operating instructions.

1 l	6	3063 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	3064 ²¹⁶

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE KART

**Pro Kart**

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Exceptional lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as low smoke emissions. Tested on racing machines. Approved by the FIA and thus officially approved for use in races.

Specially developed for air and water-cooled two-stroke racing engines in karts, quads and motorcycles run on gasoline. For separate and mixture lubrication. Self-mixing. Observe the mixing ratio specified by the manufacturer of the vehicle or engine.

1 l	6	1635 ¹⁵
-----	---	--------------------

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE SNOWMOBIL

**Snowmobil Motoroil Synthetic 2T**

Fully synthetic two-stroke engine oil with modern, specially selected high-quality additives. It meets the highest requirements in the field of two-stroke engine oils. Suitable for mixed and separate lubrication in air- and water-cooled engines. Ensures optimum lubrication in all operating conditions, even in extreme cold weather and therefore guarantees low-wear engine running.

Specifications and approvals: API TC, ISO L-EGD, JASO FD

Depending on the manufacturer's specifications, this two-stroke engine oil can be used for mixing ratios of up to 1:100. Self-mixing. Specially developed for air- and water-cooled snowmobiles with mixed and separate lubrication. In addition, this engine oil is perfectly suitable for E-Tec engines.

1 l	6	2301 ¹⁶⁴
1 l	6	2382 ⁵¹
4 l	4	2302 ¹⁶⁴
4 l	4	2246 ⁵¹

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based

**ATV Axle Oil 10W-30**

High-performance high-pressure gear oil made from carefully selected base oils and multifunctional additives. The oil can therefore be used in a wide range of transmissions and drives. Outstandingly suitable for assemblies with a wet clutch and/or wet brake.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4

Area of use

For transmissions and final drives with and without a wet clutch and/or wet brake operating under normal to high load.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	3094 ¹
1 l	6	5930 ²²³

**Motorbike Gear Oil 10W-30**

High-Performance high-pressure gear oil made from carefully selected base oils and multifunctional additives. The oil can therefore be used in a wide range of transmissions and drives.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4

For transmissions and final drives operating under normal to high load.

1 l	6	3087 ¹
1 l	6	5927 ²²³
1 l	6	20857 ²²⁴

**Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-90**

High-performance high-pressure transmission oil made from high-grade synthetic base oils and additives. Facilitates smooth and precise shifting even under extreme conditions and complies with performance class API GL5. Has excellent wear protection properties and ideal viscosity-temperature behavior.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MIL-L 2105 C/2105 D

For the most extremely stressed motorcycle transmission and final drives. Comply with the transmission manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1516 ¹
500 ml	6	5925 ²²³
1 l	6	3825 ¹
20 l	1	3826 ⁸
60 l	1	3827 ⁸

**Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-140 (GL5) VS**

High-performance high-pressure transmission oil made from high-grade synthetic base oils and additives. Facilitates smooth and precise shifting even under extreme conditions and complies with performance class API GL5. Has excellent wear protection properties and ideal viscosity-temperature behavior.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5 LS

For the most extremely stressed motorcycle transmission and final drives. Comply with the transmission manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	3072 ¹
500 ml	6	5926 ²²³

**Motorbike Gear Oil (GL4) 80W-90 Scooter**

High-performance, high-pressure gear oil manufactured from carefully selected base oils and multifunctional additives. The oil can therefore be used in a wide range of drives and transmissions.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4, MIL-L 2105

For transmissions and final drives with normal to high loading.

150 ml	6	1680 ¹
150 ml	6	5929 ²²³

**Motorbike Gear Oil 80W-90**

High-performance high-pressure gear oil made from carefully selected base oils and multipurpose additives. For universal use in all types of motorbike engine according to API classification GL 4.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4

For motorcycle transmissions and final drives with normal to high loading. Comply with the transmission manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	3821 ¹
-----	---	--------------------------

**Motorbike Gear Oil (GL4) 80W**

High-performance transmission oil made from carefully selected mineral base oils and additives. Facilitates smooth and precise shifting and complies with performance class API GL4.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4, MIL-L 2105, ZF TE-ML 02B/17A

For highly stressed motorcycle transmission and final drives. Comply with the transmission manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1617 ¹
500 ml	6	5928 ²²³

**Motorbike Gear Oil HD 150**

Special synthetic gear oil for primary drives in Harley Davidson motorbikes. Optimum lubrication in all temperature ranges. The synthetic base oil ensures optimum pressure resistance.

For use in primary chain drives and clutches for most Harley Davidson models between 1984 and 2010. Important: Not suitable for models with primary belt drives.

1 l	6	3822 ¹
-----	---	--------------------------

FORK OILS/SHOCK ABSORBER OILS



Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light

Full synthetic fork oil and shock-absorber oil. Reduces shear losses and provides sure handling performance even after long use. Prevents foam formation and seal hardening. Good corrosion and wear protection provide long service life.

Area of use

Can be used universally in telescopic forks, shock absorbers in motorcycles, motor bicycles, mopeds and other two-wheeled vehicles.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	1523 ¹
500 ml	6	5950 ²²³
1 l	6	2716 ¹
1 l	6	20747 ²¹⁴
5 l	4	1623 ¹
5 l	4	5951 ²²³
20 l	1	3016 ⁸
205 l	1	20629 ⁸



Motorbike Fork Oil 7,5W medium/light

Has been developed for universal use. Special synthetic base oils and corresponding additives guarantee optimum drivability and damping.

Universal use in telescopic forks and shock absorbers on motorbikes, mopeds, autocycles and other two-wheel vehicles.

500 ml	6	3099 ¹
500 ml	6	5940 ²²³
1 l	6	2719 ¹
20 l	1	3017 ⁸



Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium

Full synthetic fork oil and shock-absorber oil. Reduces shear losses and provides sure handling performance even after long use. Prevents foam formation and seal hardening. Good corrosion and wear protection provide long service life.

Can be used universally in telescopic forks, shock absorbers in motorcycles, motor bicycles, mopeds and other two-wheeled vehicles.

500 ml	6	1506 ¹
500 ml	6	5952 ²²³
1 l	6	2715 ¹
1 l	6	20748 ²¹⁴
5 l	4	1606 ¹
5 l	4	5953 ²²³
20 l	1	3828 ⁸



Motorbike Fork Oil 15W heavy

Full synthetic fork oil and shock-absorber oil. Reduces shear losses and provides sure handling performance even after long use. Prevents foam formation and seal hardening. Good corrosion and wear protection provide long service life.

Can be used universally in telescopic forks, shock absorbers in motorcycles, motor bicycles, mopeds and other two-wheeled vehicles.

500 ml	6	1524 ¹
500 ml	6	5954 ²²³
1 l	6	2717 ¹



Motorbike Shock Absorber Oil VS RACE

Fully synthetic shock absorber oil. Prevents the build-up of deposits and reduces friction and wear. Suppresses foaming even under the toughest operating conditions. Absolutely compatible with gaskets. The unique formulation ensures a better feeling of contact between the tires and the road, enhancing both safety and the pleasure of riding.

Universal use in shock absorbers on motorbikes, mopeds, motor-assisted bicycles and other two-wheelers in the racing sector.

1 l	6	20972 ¹
20 l	1	20973 ⁸



Motorbike Shock Absorber Oil

Mineral shock absorber oil. Prevents the build-up of deposits and reduces friction and wear. Suppresses foaming even under the toughest operating conditions. Absolutely compatible with gaskets. The unique formulation ensures a better feeling of contact between the tires and the road, enhancing both safety and the pleasure of riding.

Universal use in shock absorbers on motorbikes, mopeds, motor-assisted bicycles and other two-wheelers.

1 l	6	20960 ¹
20 l	1	20961 ⁸

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS FOR FILTERS



Motorbike Foam Filter Cleaner

Specially formulated water-miscible air filter cleaning concentrate. Offers outstanding cleaning properties, has high capacity and is economical to use. Gently detaches dust, oil and grease without damaging the foam pores. Solvent-free and biodegradable.

Suitable for all standard foam air filters in 2 and 4-wheel vehicles.

1 l	6	1299 ¹
-----	---	-------------------

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D - GB - I - E - P ⁸ D - GB ²¹⁴ GB - DK - FIN - N - S ²²³ D - F - I - GR

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based





Motorbike Foam Filter Oil

Special oil for wetting foam air filters. Thanks to the outstanding adhesive properties of the liquid, sand and dust are reliably trapped in the filter, preventing greater wear on the engine. Increases engine service life. Water-repellent effect. Does not resinify or foam. The blue color when the filter is wetted helps to ensure uniform application.

Area of use

Suitable for use on all two-stroke and four-stroke motorbikes with air or water-cooled engines using foam air filters.

Cont.

Packaging
Unit

Part
no.

500 ml	6	1625 ¹
500 ml	6	5931 ²²³
1 l	6	3096 ¹
1 l	6	5932 ²²³



Motorbike Foam Filter Oil (Spray)

Specially developed aerosol for wetting foam and fabric air filters. Dust and dirt are reliably deterred even under extreme operating conditions and engine damage is thus avoided. Guarantees an optimum air flow and thereby maximum engine performance.

Suitable for use on all two-stroke and four-stroke motorbikes with air or water-cooled engines using foam or fabric air filters.

400 ml	6	1604 ¹
400 ml	6	5933 ²²³
400 ml	6	20745 ²¹⁴

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS



Motorbike Cleaner

Cleaning fluid specially developed for motorcycles, motor scooters, ATVs and snowmobiles. Free of solvents that damage the environment.

For quick and thorough cleaning of motorcycles, motor scooters, ATVs, snowmobiles, etc.

1 l	6	1509 ²⁵⁰
1 l	6	20746 ²¹⁴
5 l	1	3037 ¹



Motorbike Chain and Brake Cleaner

Specially developed cleaner with selected solvent combinations for fast, easy cleaning and degreasing structural parts in the two-wheel sector.

For cleaning chains with and without O/X-rings on two-wheeled vehicles and quads.

500 ml	6	1602 ¹
500 ml	6	5964 ²²³
500 ml	6	20742 ²¹⁴
500 ml	12	20938 ²²⁴



Motorbike Chain Lube

Fully synthetic chain grease. Extremely adhesive and water resistant. Excellent creeping and lubrication behavior. Especially suitable for high-speed chains. Reduces chain elongation and provides long chain service life. Optimal effectiveness only with unmixed use. We recommend cleaning the chain with Motorbike Chain and Brake Cleaner (part no. 1602) before use.

Initial and maintenance lubrication of power train chains. Especially suitable in dusty, dirty and corrosive atmospheres. For highly stressed and high-speed chains with and without O-rings.

250 ml	12	1508 ⁹
250 ml	12	5962 ²²³
250 ml	12	20741 ²¹⁴
250 ml	12	20937 ²²⁴



Motorbike Chain Lube white

White, full synthetic special grease. For optimal lubrication through visible application on the chain. Cold, heat and spray resistant. Very good adhesion and wear protection. Reduces chain elongation and extends the service life of the chain. Good creeping properties and good corrosion protection. The 50 ml can can be refilled with the 400 ml can. We recommend cleaning the chain with Motorbike Chain and Brake Cleaner (part no. 1602) before use.

For all highly-stressed and high-speed motorcycle chains with and without O/X-rings.

50 ml	24	1592 ⁸
50 ml	24	5980 ²²³
400 ml	12	1591 ³⁷²
400 ml	12	5981 ²²³



Motorbike Gloss Spray Wax







Wax with good cleaning action and outstanding luster. Slight road dirt and greasy soiling are easily and quickly removed without causing scratching. The super-easy polishing (like wiping off dust) produces a smooth finish with high gloss and very good color depth on all paints and dye types. The resulting protective layer equalizes slight scratches and preserves the paint against weather-related influences.

For outstanding paintwork care for intermediate use. Optimum sealing properties for paint surfaces to protect against the weather. For colored and metallic paints, new or rejuvenated paint finishes, as well as for quickly preparing new and used vehicles in the show room.


400 ml	12	3039 ¹
400 ml	12	5955 ²²³
400 ml	12	20744 ²¹⁴

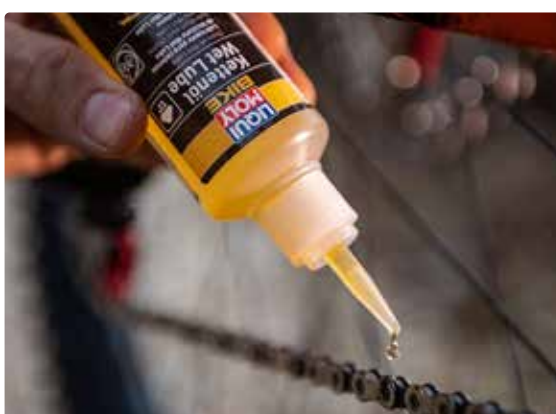
MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS



		Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	Motorbike Multi-Spray Lubricates, loosens rust, protects and maintains the motorcycle. Keeps movable parts like Bowden cables permanently free. Loosens stubborn, rusted-in screws. Protects the entire electrical system. Prevents squeaking noises. Protects against corrosion and maintains rubber parts. With outstanding creep properties.	The outstanding and versatile attributes provide a wide range of applications in the workshop, in motor vehicles and in the two-wheeled sector.	200 ml	12	1513 ¹
			200 ml	12	20743 ²¹⁴
	Motorbike Leather Suit Care Treatment emulsion made of high-quality substances. Gives leather surfaces a silky, lustrous protective layer with a waterproofing effect. Preserves the appearance and feel of the leather and protects against everyday dirt and wear. Prevents premature fading and extends the life of the leather. Smooths slightly worn leather surfaces and makes them more supple.	For all leather surfaces made of smooth leather such as seats, saddlebags, leather suits, etc.	250 ml	6	1601 ¹
			250 ml	6	5965 ²²³
	Motorbike Helmet Interior Cleaner Cleans gently and thoroughly. Within a short time (approx. 10 minutes) removes the unpleasant odors that are caused by bacteria and mold. Forms a protective film that prevents rapid recontamination.	For cleaning helmet padding, visors, trim, dual seats, etc.	300 ml	12	1603 ¹
			300 ml	12	5963 ²²³
	Motorbike Visor Cleaner Preserves and cleans helmets, visors and protective goggles. Active anti-misting for common glass and plastic surfaces. The product has a long-term effect. Removes dirt, insects, oil and silicone layers. For a clear view and increased safety.	Used especially for cleaning, care and anti-misting for common glass and plastic surfaces.	100 ml	12	1571 ¹⁵
			100 ml	12	5983 ²²³
	Motorbike Visor Clean Cloth Set High-quality care cloth set. Preserves and cleans helmets and visors. Removes dirt and insects. Clears the view and enhances safety.	Specially developed for cleaning and maintaining plastic visors. Also suitable for Pinlock visors.	1 Piece	12	20947 ⁸
	Motorbike Tire Inflator and Sealer Seals flat tires and pumps them back up. After a repair, drive only at moderate speed. The tire must be reconditioned or replaced at the next opportunity. For all tire types with and without tubes. Do not use if the tube is torn or if the tire has slipped off the rim or if the outer cover has a lateral tear! IMPORTANT: Tire pressure monitoring systems in tires can be destroyed by the solvents contained in the product.	For all tire sizes with and without tubes for initial aid and roadside assistance.	300 ml	12	1579 ⁹
			300 ml	12	5982 ²²³

ACCESSORIES

	Motorbike oil cabinet for 20 liter and 1 liter LIQUI MOLY containers onsisting of 3 x 20-liter canisters and 3 x 6-packaging units of 1 liter motorcycle oil canisters (as desired) • Dimensions: 950 (H) x 630 (W) x 550 (D) mm • Weight: 52 kg • Color: Body RAL 7016 - Doors 9006	Oil cabinet with clearly arranged and clean storage of motorcycle oils with integral drip pan.	1 Piece	1	29034 ⁸



Bicycle products

LUBRICANTS

**Bike Chain Oil Dry Lube**

Outstanding long-lasting lubricant for the bicycle chain. Specially designed for dry and dusty conditions. Contains a selected combination of active ingredients that offer extreme wear protection as well as high penetration and adhesive properties. Tangibly reduces the friction of the chain and ensures particularly quiet operation.

Area of use

Specially designed for lubricating and maintaining bicycle chains in dry and dusty conditions. Also suitable for e-bikes.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
100 ml	6	6051 ⁸
100 ml	6	20714 ²¹⁴

**Bike Chain Oil Wet Lube**

Excellent long term lubricant with nano-technology for bike chains, especially developed for moist and dirty conditions. Ensures particularly smooth operation. Protects all metal parts against corrosion. Neutral in contact with plastics, paint and metals. Vegetable base to prevent environmental pollution.

Especially for lubrication and care of bike chains under wet or moist conditions. Also suitable for e-bikes.

100 ml	6	6052 ⁵⁹
100 ml	6	20715 ²¹⁴

**Bike Brake and Chain Cleaner**

Cleaner with specially selected combination of solvents. For the rapid and effective cleaning and degreasing chains and disk brakes on bicycles. Particularly effective on oily and greasy dirt.

For cleaning and degreasing chains and disk brakes on bicycles. Also suitable for e-bikes.

200 ml	12	20602 ¹⁵
200 ml	12	20717 ²¹⁴
400 ml	6	6054 ⁵⁹

**Bike Chain Spray**

Universal long-lasting lubricant for bicycle chains. Suitable for use both in damp and dirty and in dry and dusty conditions. Displaces moisture, has a water-repellent effect, ensures quieter operation and offers outstanding penetration and adhesive properties. Protects all metal parts from corrosion. Does not react with plastics, paints or metals. Plant-based, so biodegradable.

Specially designed for lubricating and maintaining bicycle chains in both damp and dry conditions. Also suitable for e-bikes.

200 ml	6	20604 ⁵⁹
200 ml	6	20718 ²¹⁴
400 ml	6	6055 ⁵⁹

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS

**Bike Cleaner**

Highly effective biodegradable cleaner. Developed specially for very dirty bicycles. Dissolves and removes sludge, grime, dust, leaves etc. quickly and simply. Does not leave any greasy residues and has no influence on braking effect.

For cleaning bicycles and carbon parts. Also suitable for e-bikes.

1 l	6	6053 ⁵⁹
1 l	6	20716 ²¹⁴

**Bike LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray**

Combination of active agents for universal use. Provides outstanding protection against corrosion, displaces water, dissolves rust and dirt and delivers excellent lubrication. Its outstanding penetrative capacity enables it to reach even the most confined spaces and reliably eliminate squealing noises. Does not react with plastics, paints or metals.

Its outstanding properties give it a wide range of applications on all bicycles. Also suitable for e-bikes.

50 ml	12	6057 ⁸
50 ml	12	6068 ²¹⁴
50 ml	12	20720 ²¹⁴

**Bike Gloss Spray Wax**

Cleans and preserves bicycles. Gives all paint and color finishes a smooth surface with a brilliant shine and outstanding depth of color after easily polishing. The protective layer left behind smooths out scratches and protects the paint from the weather. Light road grime and greasy contaminants can be removed quickly and easily without making scratches.

An outstanding product for quickly sprucing up paintwork. Ideally seals paint surfaces against the weather. Also suitable for e-bikes.

400 ml	12	6058 ⁵⁹
400 ml	12	20721 ²¹⁴

TYRE REPARATION

**Bike Tire Fix**

Special combination of active agents for first aid in the event of punctured tires. Repairs flat tires without the need for removal. Not suitable for use on tubes that ripped or cut at the side, or if the tire has slipped off the rim.

For the repair of normal and tubeless bicycle tires from 12 to 29 inches. Can be used for all common bicycle valves (Schrader, Presta valve and Dunlop valves). Also suitable for e-bikes.

75 ml	6	6056 ⁵⁹
75 ml	6	20719 ²¹⁴



Marine

Additives	128
Engine oils 4-stroke	128
Engine oils 2-stroke	129
Gear oils	130
Greases	130
Maintenance products	130
Coolants	131
Accessories	131



Marine Diesel Protect Shooter

The efficient solution for bacteria, yeast and mold. Ideal for reliable long-term preservation. Ensures maximum cleanliness in the entire fuel system and protects against corrosion. With cetane number booster for easier starting when recommissioning and maximum engine performance. **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.**

Area of use

For preventive use and for disinfecting contaminated tank systems on vessels. Suitable for up to 200 l for preventive use. Booster dose sufficient for up to 40 l for systems which are already contaminated.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
200 ml	20	25099



Marine Diesel Protect

The efficient solution for bacteria, yeast and mold. Suitable for reliable long-term preservation. Maintains and protects the entire fuel system thanks to cleaners and corrosion protection. With cetane number booster for easier starting when recommissioning and maximum engine performance. **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.**

For preventive use and for disinfecting contaminated tank systems on vessels and in storage tanks. Ratio 1:200 booster dose for systems which are already contaminated. One measuring cup (25 ml) is sufficient for 5 l of diesel fuel. As a preventive application (1:1,000), one measuring cup (25 ml) is sufficient for 25 l of diesel fuel.

500 ml	6	25000 ³⁵¹
500 ml	6	25001 ³⁹⁸
1 l	6	25002 ³⁵¹
1 l	6	25003 ³⁹⁸



Marine Super Diesel Additiv

A combination of agents which cleans, protects and boosts the cetane number. The enhanced ignition performance improves the combustion of the fuel. Corrosion protection additives protect the entire fuel system reliably against the formation of rust and corrosion. Due to its outstanding cleaning properties, the components remain clean and deposits are prevented from forming.

For all diesel engines in the marine sector, including pumped-jet and common rail injection systems. Fully compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. 500 ml is sufficient for 250 l of fuel. Filling the dosage chamber (25 ml) once is sufficient for 12.5 l of fuel.

500 ml	6	25004 ³⁵¹
500 ml	6	25005 ³⁹⁸
1 l	6	25006 ³⁵¹
1 l	6	25007 ³⁹⁸



Marine Fuel Stabiliser

Preserves and protects fuel against aging and oxidation. Prevents corrosion throughout the fuel system and ensures no problems arise when decommissioning the engine. Stabilizes gasoline with organic content.

For all 2-stroke and 4-stroke gasoline engines for storage and preservation. Also suitable for long-term use in seldom-used engines. 500 ml is sufficient for 100 l of fuel. Filling the dosage chamber (25 ml) once is sufficient for 5 l of fuel.

500 ml	6	25008 ³⁵¹
500 ml	6	25009 ³⁹⁸



Marine Fuel System Cleaner

Highly effective combination of cleaning and preserving additives for 2-stroke and 4-stroke gasoline engines. Removes deposits on injection valves, intake valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents new deposits from forming. For a smoother running engine Eliminates starting problems and rough engine running. Saves fuel and reduces pollutant emissions.

For all types of gasoline injection systems and carburetors. For adding to fuel tanks to deal with and prevent problems. 500 ml is sufficient for 250 l of fuel. Filling the dosage chamber (25 ml) once is sufficient for 12.5 l of fuel.

500 ml	6	25010 ³⁵¹
500 ml	6	25011 ³⁹⁸

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE

10W-30



Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-30

High-performance low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology with specially formulated marine additives for increased protection against corrosion and better protection properties. Provides fast penetration of the oil to the engine and turbocharger. With optimum wear protection. Exceeds leading engine manufacturers' requirements. Tested on engines with catalytic converters and turbochargers.



Specifications and approvals: API SL, NMMA FC-W®

For inboard and outboard engines. Approved by NMMA FC-W® certification for engines by Evinrude, Honda, Johnson, Mercury, Suzuki, Tohatsu and Yamaha.

1 l	6	25022 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	25023 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	25024 ⁸
60 l	1	25025 ⁸
205 l	1	25074 ⁸

10W-40



Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-40

Modern high-performance low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology and using the latest additive technology. Ensures outstanding wear protection and engine cleanliness. Optimum protection of engine components due to high content of corrosion protection additives. Specially developed for the maritime sector. Meets leading engine manufacturers' requirements. Tested for use with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4/E7, API SL/CI-4, Mack EO-N, Renault Trucks RLD-2, Volvo VDS-3

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-1-a/ECF-2, Cummins CES 20071/CES 20072/CES 20076/CES 20077/CES 20078, Deutz QDC III-10, MAN M 3275-1, MTU Typ 2

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

For all gasoline and diesel engines in the marine sector. Particularly suitable for marine engines operating under extreme demands. Specifically formulated for Volvo Penta engines.

1 l	6	25012 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	25013 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	25060 ⁸
60 l	1	25014 ⁸
205 l	1	25075 ⁸

15W-40

**Marine 4T Motor Oil 15W-40**

High-performance motor oil based on selected base oils and modern additive technology, developed specially for the maritime requirements. Even in extreme conditions guarantees optimum lubrication and reliable protection against wear. Tested for use with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4/E7, API CI-4/SL, Mack EO-N, MAN M 3275-1, MTU Typ 2, Renault Trucks RLD-2, Volvo VDS-3

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-1-a/ECF-2, Cummins CES 20076/CES 20077/CES 20078, Deutz DQC III-10

Area of use

All-season oil for gasoline and diesel marine engines. Can be mixed with all commercially available motor oils.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	25015 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	25016 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	25061 ⁸
60 l	1	25017 ⁸
205 l	1	25018 ⁸

25W-40

**Marine 4T Motor Oil 25W-40**

Mineral-based high-performance motor oil with specially formulated marine additives. Even under extreme operating conditions, it provides for a stable lubricating film. Keeps engine seals, such as shaft sealing rings and valve stem seals, flexible and provides for minimal oil consumption. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.



Specifications and approvals: API SL, NMMA FC-W®

Multi-purpose motor oil for in-board and outboard engines. Approved by NMMA FC-W® certification for engines by Evinrude, Honda, Johnson, Mercury, Suzuki and Tohatsu.

1 l	6	25026 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	25027 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	25028 ⁸
60 l	1	25029 ⁸
205 l	1	25057 ⁸

SAE 30

**Marine Single Grade SAE 30**

Single-grade mineral motor oil for gasoline and diesel engines with a naturally high viscosity index. It provides for a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. Its high alkaline reserve prevents corrosion even when diesel fuel with a high sulfur content is used. Lightly doped for use in classic engines as well. Prevents sludge formation and offers reliable protection against wear.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E2, API SJ/CF/CF-4

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 270, Volvo VDS

For universal use in gasoline and diesel engines and in transmissions for which the manufacturer specifies an SAE 30 mineral oil. Particularly suitable for older engines. Tested for compatibility with turbochargers.

1 l	6	25065 ²¹⁶
-----	---	-----------------------------

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE

**Marine 2T Motor Oil**

High-performance 2-stroke motor oil based on selected base oils and specially formulated additives. Provides for reliable lubrication, engine reliability and outstanding protection against wear and corrosion. With TC-W3-level performance.

Specifications and approvals: API TC, JASO FB, NMMA TC-W3®

For air and water-cooled 2-stroke marine engines with separate and premix lubrication systems. Self-mixing. Please note that the mixture ratio specified by the manufacturer must be observed.

250 ml	12	25086 ¹
1 l	6	25019 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	25020 ²¹⁶

**Marine 2T DFI Motor Oil**

Semi-synthetic high-performance 2-stroke motor oil specially developed for the marine sector. Specially aligned to the high demands of the latest generation of direct injection engines. Ensures optimum lubrication even at high operating temperatures and ensures maximum motor and piston cleanliness. Low-fuming combustion. With TC-W3 performance.

Specifications and approvals: NMMA TC-W3®

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Evinrude E-Tec Engines, ISO L-EGC/L-EGD, JASO FC/FD, Mercury DFI 2 stroke Engines

Recommended and tested for Evinrude E-Tec as well as Mercury DFI-2-stroke motors. Also outstandingly suitable for all other 2-stroke and DFI 2-stroke engines. Suitable for mixed and separate lubrication.

5 l	4	25063 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	25064 ⁸

**Marine Fully Synthetic 2T Motor Oil**

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil for 2-stroke outboard engines. Top quality basic oils and specially formulated additives provide for excellent lubrication, superb reliability and outstanding protection against wear and corrosion. With TC-W3-level performance.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: NMMA TC-W3

For air and water-cooled 2-stroke marine engines with separate and premix lubrication systems. An outstanding product formulated for high-performance engines. Biodegradable (CEC L-33-T-82 Test: 80 % in 21 days)

1 l	6	25021 ²¹⁶
-----	---	-----------------------------



GEAR OILS

**Marine ATF**

ATF oil specially developed for the marine sector based on synthetic technology and the latest additive technology. Offers increased corrosion protection and minimizes wear compared with conventional ATF oils. The high thermal stability and excellent protective properties give it optimum resistance to aging with maximum safety reserves. Compatible with all sealing materials.

Specifications and approvals: Dexron II D/II E/III G/III H/TASA (Typ A/Suffix A)

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Allison C4, ZF TE-ML 02F/03D/04D/11B/14A/14B

Area of use

For drives and transmissions such as reverse gears, power steering, control systems, trimming systems, hydrostatic transmission ratios and hydraulic and mechanical systems that require the use of an ATF oil. Cannot be used where GL4 or GL5 oils are specified.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	25066 ³⁵¹
1 l	6	25067 ³⁹⁸

**Marine Fully Synthetic Gear Oil GL4/GL5 75W-90**

Fully synthetic high-performance gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Ensures assemblies function perfectly, even under extreme operating conditions and when exposed to large temperature fluctuations. Meets the requirements for API GL4 and GL5 performance categories and corresponds to SAE 75W-90 viscosity grade.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4/5/MT-1

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ZF TE-ML 02B/05A/12L/12N/16F/17B/19C/21A

For marine transmissions which require a top quality lubricant. Also suitable for drive wheels of different categories and reverse gears. Exceeds the highest test requirements of well-known transmission manufacturers.

250 ml	12	25036 ³⁵¹
250 ml	12	25037 ²⁶¹
1 l	6	25070 ³⁵¹
1 l	6	25071 ²⁶¹
20 l	1	25040 ⁸

**Marine Gear Oil GL4/GL5 80W-90**

High-performance gear oil based on selected base oils and with specially formulated additives for manual shift transmissions. Minimizes wear and noise. Outstanding corrosion protection and resistance to aging. Meets the requirements for API GL4 and GL5 performance categories and corresponds to SAE 80W-90 viscosity grade.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4/5/MT-1

For outboard and inboard transmissions subject to a normal to high load. Also suitable for Z-drives.

250 ml	12	25030 ³⁵¹
250 ml	12	25031 ²⁶¹
1 l	6	25068 ³⁵¹
1 l	6	25069 ³⁹⁸
20 l	1	25034 ⁸
60 l	1	25035 ⁸

**Marine High Performance Gear Oil 85W-90**

Special high-performance gear lube for the maritime sector. With unique package of additives that guarantees outstanding wear protection even in the case of contamination with water. Stable under extreme pressures even under high stresses and at high speeds. Offers outstanding corrosion protection and very good oxidation resistance.

Meets the requirements of common transmission manufacturers in the marine sector. For Mercury outboard motors as of 75 hp output as well as MerCruiser Z-drives. Can be used as a replacement for a high-performance gear lube with viscosity SAE 90.

1 l	6	25078 ³⁵¹
1 l	6	25079 ³⁹⁸
20 l	1	25080 ⁸
60 l	1	25081 ⁸

GREASES

**Marine Grease**

Heavy-duty grease for many of the lubrication points in the maintenance of vessels. Reduces friction and wear. Extremely long-lasting lubrication properties. Excellent aging and shear stability, and resistant to hot and cold water. Water-repellent and totally impervious to saltwater. Meets the requirements of NATO Marine Specification G460. Resistant in wet environments and provides excellent sealing properties. Labeling according to DIN 51502. KPF2G-20.

Versatile product for use on grease points across all marine needs. Can also be used for exterior components which are exposed to salty air and seawater.

250 g	12	25041 ³⁵¹
250 g	12	25042 ²⁶¹
400 g	12	25043 ³⁵¹
400 g	12	25044 ³⁹⁸

**Marine Winch Grease**

Synthetic high-performance grease with PTFE solid lubricants specially developed for all kinds of winching and hoisting applications. The solid lubricant provides the ultimate in wear protection and reduces friction. Resistant to seawater and saltwater with excellent adhesive properties. Does not contain resins or acids.

Ideally suited for winching and hoisting applications with non-ferrous metal pairings and plastic/metal pairings. Powerful adhesive properties and neutral in respect of harmful environmental factors.

100 g	6	25045 ³⁵¹
100 g	6	25046 ²⁶¹

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS

**Marine Universal Cleaner K**





Low-foaming, biodegradable boat cleaner with outstanding cleaning performance. Dissolves even stubborn accumulated dirt such as dark drain tracks after lengthy storage, bird droppings, abrasion marks from shoes and dirt caused by fenders. Very economical thanks to efficient concentration for use. Biodegradable according to the Detergent and Cleaning Agent Law (Germany).

Universal special cleaner for routine cleaning or extremely dirty boats. Suitable for many different materials such as coated and uncoated plastics, GFRP and gel-coats as well as fabric soft tops, brass, aluminum, stainless steel, chrome, rubber and painted or sealed wood.


1 l	6	25072 ³⁵¹
1 l	6	25073 ³⁹⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.



Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based

		Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	Marine Universal-Cleaner Specially developed for gently cleaning, maintaining and protecting vessels. Biodegradable according to the Detergent and Cleaning Agent Law (Germany).	Especially for cleaning and removing soiling on boats.	1 l	6	25049 ³⁵¹
	Marine Multi-Spray Specifically designed for marine purposes to protect and preserve. Keeps moving parts moving and protects against corrosion and oxidation. Drives out moisture and protects the vessel's entire electrical system. Frees up bolts which have rusted solid and reduces squeaking noises. Neutral acting on plastics, paints, metals and wood.	Versatile product for use as a multi-purpose spray. For all maintenance and service work.	400 ml 400 ml	6 6	25051 ³⁵¹ 25052 ³⁹⁸
	Marine Storage Fogging Oil Long-term protection against corrosion on the surfaces of the combustion chamber such as cylinder walls, piston crowns and piston rings. Ensures smooth restarting after shutdown.	For the reliable long-term preservation of all 2-stroke and 4-stroke gasoline and diesel engines on boats and ships as well as assembly units and pumps.	300 ml 300 ml	6 6	25032 ³⁵¹ 25033 ²⁶¹
	Marine Gloss Spray Wax Water-repellent, saltwater and UV-resistant wax with excellent cleaning properties that leave an outstanding shine. Quickly and easily removes light soiling and greasy contaminants without leaving scratches. The protective layer left behind smoothes out scratches and protects the paint from the weather.	An outstanding product for quickly sprucing up paintwork. Optimum sealing properties on paintwork (e.g. GFRP and gel-coat). Also suitable for imitation leather and chrome elements.	400 ml 400 ml	12 12	25053 ³⁵¹ 25054 ²⁶¹

COOLANTS

	Marine Antifreeze Combination of active agents based on a monopropylene glycol/water mixture. Offers excellent frost protection during the overwintering of pipes. Allows safe wintering in a coordinated mixing ratio with water, thus making it unnecessary to empty the lines completely. Protects against corrosion. Biodegradable and environmentally friendly.	For all external cooling water systems of the boat engine and the toilet system (wastewater system). Radiator antifreeze compatible with all materials. Not suitable for drinking water or fresh water supply!	5 l 20 l 60 l 205 l	4 1 1 1	25082 ⁴⁵¹ 25083 ⁴⁵¹ 25084 ⁸ 25085 ⁸
---	--	--	------------------------------	------------------	--

ACCESSORIES

	Hand Pump - plastic pump incl. universal hose and adapter - adapter for metric thread and imperial screw joints - for all 1 l containers from LIQUI MOLY - for 0.5 l and 5 l containers from LIQUI MOLY with SK 38 thread	For filling transmissions and other units such as outboard motors, lawnmowers, emergency power units, riding mowers, snow blowers or motorcycle transmissions.	1 Piece	1	29026
	Sticker oil cabinet Marine Sticker for oil cabinet (part no. 7993 resp. 29035).		1 Piece	1	50690



Garden equipment



Petrol Stabiliser

Preserves and protects the fuel from ageing and oxidation. Prevents corrosion throughout the entire fuel system. Guarantees problem-free decommissioning of old-timers, convertibles, motorcycles, motor scooters, quads, lawnmowers chain saws and other gasoline-powered 2-cycle and 4-cycle engines. Increases reliability. With long-term effect.

Area of use

Suitable for all gasoline engines – especially for preventative use. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Add to fuel and re-add every time you fill up. One filling with the 25 ml dispenser is sufficient for 5 l fuel. Also suitable for permanent use in engines that are rarely put to use.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	6	5107 ¹²

LUBRICANTS



2-Cycle Power Saw Oil

High quality and high performance motor oil specifically developed for lubricating air-cooled 2-cylinder engines. Exceeds the tough requirements placed by the leading power saw manufacturers. With API-TC. For optimal lubrication and wear protection even under the toughest conditions. With effective corrosion protection. Keeps the engine clean. Cat tested.

Specifications and approvals: API TC

For high performance power saws. With and without catalytic converters. Highly mixable with fuels. Comply with the manufacturer's mixing ratios.

1 l	6	1282
-----	---	------



2-Stroke Motor Oil

High quality semi-synthetic 2-cycle motor oil for use in all 2-cycle engines. Secures the functional performance of the engine and ensures maximum service life. Self-mixing. Selected mineral and synthetic base oils combined with advanced additive technology facilitates residue-free combustion and keeps the engine clean. The engine is ideally protected from wear.

Specifications and approvals: API TC, ISO L-EGC, JASO FC, TISI (Thailand International Standards Institute)

For separate lubrication and gas-oil lubrication in motorcycles, motor bicycles, lawnmowers, power saws and emergency power units. Mixing ratio up to 1:50.

100 ml	50	1029
250 ml	12	1051
1 l	6	1052
1 l	6	20459 ⁴
5 l	4	1189
60 l	1	4700 ⁸



Lawnmower Oil SAE 30

For optimal engine cleanliness and outstanding wear protection. The high ratio of additives guarantees first-class lubrication and ensures long engine life. Protects against corrosion even under unfavorable conditions and during winter storage. Cat tested.

Specifications and approvals: API SJ

Especially for 4-cycle lawnmower engines and other engines that require single grade, viscosity grade SAE 30 oil and these specifications.

1 l	6	1264
5 l	4	1266



Garden Winter Equipment Oil 5W-30

Multigrade motor oil for year-round use. Exceeds the requirements of well-known engine manufacturers such as Briggs + Stratton, Honda and Tecumseh. Selected base oils based on synthetic technology and a higher additive content guarantee optimum lubrication and engine cleanliness, even under difficult operating conditions.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C3, API SN

For 4-stroke engines, such as lawnmowers, emergency power units, riding mowers, chippers, rotary tillers, scarifiers, string trimmers, high-pressure cleaners, snow blowers, etc.

1 l	6	1279
-----	---	------



Universal Oil for Garden Equipment 10W-30

Modern multigrade motor oils for year-round use. Selected base oils and a higher additive content guarantee optimum engine cleanliness as well as an outstanding lubricating effect, even under difficult operating conditions.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B3, API CF/SG/SH/SJ

For 4-stroke engines, such as lawnmowers, emergency power units, riding mowers, chippers, rotary tillers, scarifiers, string trimmers, high-pressure cleaners, snow blowers, etc.

1 l	6	1273
-----	---	------



Bio Saw Chain Oil

Environmentally friendly, biodegradable Chain Oil (test OECD 301 B), plant-based with outstanding adhesion and lubrication. Protects against wear and corrosion. The favorable viscosity/temperature properties guarantee year-round use at both high and low outside temperatures. The Saw Chain Oil was tested by KWF (German Center for Forest Work and Technology).

For chain lubrication on all high-performance power saws. For extreme conditions such as when sawing hardwood.

1 l	6	1280 ¹
5 l	4	1281 ¹



www.blauer-engel.de/uz178

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹D – GB – I – E – P ⁴D – PL – H – RO – TR ⁸D – GB ¹²D – F – NL

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based



LUBRICANTS

**Saw Chain Oil 100**

Mineral high-performance oil made from selected base oils for loss lubrication. The outstanding adhesion properties and the optimal lubrication properties guarantee that all moving parts such as the chain links and track links are ideally lubricated and protected against wear. The favorable viscosity-temperature behavior ensures all-year use at high and low outdoor temperatures.

Area of use

For chain lubrication on all high-performance power saws and log frame saws. For extreme conditions such as when sawing hardwood.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	1277
5 l	4	1278
5 l	4	2992 ²
20 l	1	1190 ⁸
60 l	1	1191 ⁸

**Bio Saw Chain Oil 68**

Environmentally-friendly chain oil based on high-grade vegetable oils. The special formula used in BIO SAW-CHAIN OIL 68 guarantees fast biodegradability (Test CEC L-33-T-82: in 21 days > 90%) plus toxicological safety. The outstanding adhesion properties and the optimal lubrication properties guarantee that all moving parts such as the chain links and track links are ideally lubricated and protected against wear. The favorable viscosity-temperature behavior ensures all-year use at high and low outdoor temperatures.

For lubricating chains of all high-performance motor saws and reciprocating saws. For extreme conditions such as sawing hardwoods.

205 l	1	1283 ⁸
-------	---	--------------------------

**Hydraulic Oil HLP 22**

Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl SEB 181 222 HLP 22, Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 22

For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 22

1 l	6	6954
20 l	1	4719 ⁸
205 l	1	4131 ⁸

**Hydraulic Oil HLP 46**

Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl SEB 181 222 HLP 46, Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 46

For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 46

1 l	6	1117
20 l	1	1110 ¹
60 l	1	1111 ⁸
205 l	1	1112 ⁸

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS

**Robotic lawnmower cleaning and care spray**

For cleaning robotic lawnmowers without scratching or leaving streaks. Maintains and protects plastics against UV radiation when used regularly. Prevents embrittlement and bleaching out of the material.

Suitable for all robotic lawnmowers. Can also be used for robotic vacuum cleaners. Do not use on hot surfaces or in direct sunlight. Store free of frost.

300 ml	6	21343
--------	---	--------------

**Treatment Spray for Garden Equipment**

Keeps movable parts permanently free. Prevents squeaking noises. Protects all metal parts against corrosion during winter storage. Neutral to plastics, paints, metals and wood. For smoother running of edgers, hedge clippers, etc. Manufactured on vegetable basis making it environmentally friendly.

Lubricates, protects and maintains garden equipment such as edgers, hedge clippers, etc.

300 ml	6	1615 ¹
--------	---	--------------------------

**LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray**

Lubricates, cleans, loosens, protects and preserves. Keeps moving parts moving. Reaches even the most hidden lubrication points thanks to its excellent penetration properties. Loosens stubbornly rusted and burnt-on screws quickly. Infiltrates and removes dirt and stubborn oil and grease residues. Provides protection against rust and corrosion and protects chrome parts.

The multipurpose product for house, hobby, workshop, vehicle and industry. For hinges, rollers, locks, bolts, switches, handles, Bowden cables, vehicle antennas and much more.

50 ml	12	3394 ⁸
200 ml	12	3390 ¹
200 ml	12	2815 ²¹⁴
200 ml	12	8946 ³
400 ml	12	3391 ¹
400 ml	12	2816 ²¹⁴

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based



LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray, by the liter

Lubricates, cleans, loosens, protects and preserves. Keeps moving parts moving. Reaches even the most hidden lubrication points thanks to its excellent penetration properties. Loosens stubbornly rusted and burnt-on screws quickly. Infiltrates and removes dirt and stubborn oil and grease residues. Provides protection against rust and corrosion and protects chrome parts.

Area of use

The multipurpose product for house, hobby, workshop, vehicle and industry. For hinges, rollers, locks, bolts, switches, handles, Bowden cables, vehicle antennas and much more.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
5 l	1	3395



Start Fix

The reliable starting aid in cold or damp conditions, when the spark plugs are wet and battery charge is low. Consists of a combination of particularly highly flammable substances and is ideal for all gasoline and diesel engines. Helps combustion engines to start and is effective even at very low temperatures. Preserves the battery and is economic to use.

For all 2-stroke and 4-stroke gasoline and diesel engines in cars, trucks, buses, motorcycles, boats, construction machinery, tractors, lawnmowers, motor saws, etc.

200 mL	12	1085 ²²
200 mL	12	20768 ³⁷²
200 mL	12	2991 ²¹⁴
200 mL	12	21516 ⁴⁷⁴



Workshop equipment/ accessories/tools

JetClean	137
Gear oil flushing unit	138
Accessories for containers/drums	141
Additive pumps	147
Accessories/tool – Greases	147
Accessories/tool – Adhesives & sealants - Underseal	149
Accessories/tool – Workshop chemical products	155
Accessories/tool – A/C system cleaning	156
Accessories/tool – Hand care	156
Accessories/tool – Diesel particulate filter purge	157



JetClean Tronic II

Cleaning device for the simple, professional cleaning of almost all mixture formation and injection systems. 2-In-1 solution that allows the fuel and intake system to be cleaned at the same time. Contains the following accessories: JetClean Adapter set 1-32 M1 (part no. 8263).

Area of use

For almost all gasoline and diesel engines of cars, vans, commercial vehicles, buses, motorcycles, agricultural and construction machinery, boats, etc. Specially developed for use with the Pro-Line JetClean additives from LIQUI MOLY.

Cont.

1 Piece

Packaging Unit

1 29001⁸

Part no.



Product video >



JetClean Plus

For quick and easy cleaning of gasoline and diesel injection systems. The pressure tank has a capacity of 5 l of cleaning fluid. Contains the following accessories: JetClean Plus Universal Adapter Kit (Part no. 7911).

For almost all gasoline and diesel engines. Specially developed for use with Pro-Line JetClean additives from LIQUI MOLY.

1 Piece

1 5118²¹



JetClean Adapter set 1-32 M1

Accessory for JetClean Tronic II and JetClean Plus device. 32-part metal adapter kit with additional metal clip. Included in the scope of delivery of the JetClean Tronic II.

For connecting the JetClean Tronic II and JetClean Plus device to the injection systems of European, American and Asian vehicle manufacturers.

1 Piece

1 8263



JetClean Adapter set M2

Accessories for JetClean Tronic II and JetClean Plus device. Optionally available metal adapter kit.

For connecting the JetClean Tronic II and JetClean Plus device to the injection systems of American and Asian vehicle manufacturers.

1 Piece

1 29069



JetClean Adapter set M3

Accessories for JetClean Tronic II and JetClean Plus device. Optionally available metal adapter kit.

For connection to the fuel system of mainly Asian and American vehicles.

1 Piece

1 29071



JetClean Adapter set P1

Accessories for JetClean Tronic II and JetClean Plus device. Optionally available plastic adapter kit.

For connecting the JetClean Tronic II and JetClean Plus device to the injection systems of European, American and Asian vehicle manufacturers from approx. model year 2003.

1 Piece

1 29070



JetClean Plus Universal Adapter Kit

Accessories for JetClean Plus device. Included in the scope of delivery of the JetClean Plus. Adapter can also be used with the JetClean Tronic II (Part no. 29001).

Designed to connect the JetClean Plus device to the respective injection systems of European, American and Japanese vehicle manufacturers. Adapter can also be used with the JetClean Tronic II.

1 Piece

1 7911



JetClean Plus Expansion Adapter Kit

Accessories for JetClean Plus device. Adapter can also be used with the JetClean Tronic II. Optionally available adapter kit.

Designed to connect the JetClean Plus device to the respective injection systems of European, American and Japanese vehicle manufacturers. Adapter can also be used with the JetClean Tronic II.

1 Piece

6 7087

JETCLEAN



JetClean Tronic II TD ASR with compressed air connection

Tank cap specially developed for intake system cleaning. Required for some combustion engines in order to deliver the cleaning fluid into the intake system if the intake pipe underpressure is too low using the equipment included in the scope of delivery, such as the spiral hose with ball valve and throttle and the intake system cleaning adapter or intake system cleaning set. Optionally available adapter kit.

Area of use

Accessory for intake system cleaning with JetClean Tronic II. Can generally be used with all vehicle types during intake system cleaning to facilitate handling and accelerate the cleaning process.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 Piece	1	29067

GEAR OIL FLUSHING UNIT



Gear Tronic II

Fully automatic ATF oil changing device with the most up-to-date control technology for automatic transmission systems. Intuitive operation thanks to self-explanatory, user-friendly menu guidance. Universal device suitable for use with all makes of car. After the integrated cleaning program is applied, a high level of functionality is guaranteed even with extremely dirty transmissions. Data concerning the total fill quantity, type and density of the automatic transmission fluid, tightening torques of the oil sump, drain plug and checking screws and the vehicle manufacturer, vehicle type and engine size can be retrieved free of charge using the integrated database. Contains the following accessories: Gear Tronic Adapter Kit Standard 01 (part no. 29021).

Suitable for all converter gears, automatic continuously variable transmissions and dual clutch transmissions. Specially designed for the professional replacement of transmission fluids. Enables the change to be made via the cooler as well as the dipstick mode including cleaning. More detailed information about the device and its operation can be found in the operating instructions or the application video.

1 Piece	1	29066 ⁸
---------	---	--------------------



Product video >



Gear Tronic Adapter Kit BMW

Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 12-part adapter kit with Parker H2C connections.

For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types ZF 5HP, 6HP and 8HP.

1 Piece	1	29022
---------	---	-------



Gear Tronic Adapter Kit VAG

Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 12-part adapter kit with Parker H2C connections.

For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types from manufacturers like Audi, Seat, Skoda, Porsche and Volkswagen.

1 Piece	1	29023
---------	---	-------



Gear Tronic Adapter Kit Standard 01

Accessory for the Gear Tronic unit. 31-part adapter kit with Parker H2C connections including the Gear Tronic Adapter BMW07/VAG13 (part no. 29017), among others. Included in the scope of delivery of the Gear Tronic unit.

For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types, including those for many European vehicles.

1 Piece	1	29021
---------	---	-------



Gear Tronic Adapter Kit Standard 02

Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 30-part adapter kit with Parker H2C connections.

For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types, including those for American and Asian vehicles.

1 Piece	1	29027
---------	---	-------










Gear Tronic DSG adapter

Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 1-part plastic adapter with two Parker H2C connections and a rubber seal.

For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the VAG 6-speed dual clutch transmissions.

1 Piece	1	29020
---------	---	-------

		Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	Gear Tronic Adapter Audi A8 Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 1-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types, including for Audi A8 and Audi RS6.	1 Piece	1	29004
	Gear Tronic Adapter BMW 001 Accessories for the Gear Tronic unit: 1-part adapter with one Parker H2C connection.	For connecting the Gear Tronic unit to the respective BMW vehicle types, including BMW F06, BMW F07, BMW F10, BMW F12 and BMW F13.	1 Piece	1	29082
	Gear Tronic Adapter BMW07/VAG13 Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 3-part adapter with a rubber seal.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types, including Audi, BMW, Porsche and VAG.	1 Piece	1	29017
	Gear Tronic Adapter Citroën DS Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 1-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types of DS and PSA.	1 Piece	1	29072
	Gear Tronic Adapter Jatco/Aisin Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 3-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections, two fixing screws and a rubber seal.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types, including for Audi, BMW, Citroën, Ford, Lancia, Mini, Peugeot, Seat, Skoda and Volkswagen.	1 Piece	1	29015
	Gear Tronic Adapter MB 7G Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 2-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the Mercedes-Benz 7 and 9-speed automatic transmissions.	1 Piece	1	29005
	Gear Tronic Adapter MB DCT Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 1-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections and two rubber seals.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types, including Mercedes-Benz dual-clutch transmissions.	1 Piece	1	29016
	Gear Tronic Adapter PSA Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 3-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections, two hollow screws and a rubber seal.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types, including for Citroën, Fiat, Opel, Peugeot and Renault, that are equipped with a DP0 or AL4 transmission.	1 Piece	1	29008

GEAR OIL FLUSHING UNIT



Gear Tronic Adapter Renault/Nissan
Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 1-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections.

Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types of Renault and Nissan.	1 Piece	1	29029



Gear Tronic Adapter Saab/Opel
Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 1-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections.

For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission type AF 40 for Saab and Opel models.	1 Piece	1	29025
---	---------	---	-------



Gear Tronic Adapter VAG TF-60SN/VW09G
Accessories for the Gear Tronic unit: 1-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections and two rubber seals.

For connecting the Gear Tronic unit to the relevant transmission types, including Skoda and Volkswagen with 6-speed automatic transmission TF-60SN and VW 09G transmission.	1 Piece	1	29058
---	---------	---	-------



Gear Tronic Adapter Volvo 001
Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 1-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections.

For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission type of Volvo.	1 Piece	1	29081
---	---------	---	-------



Gear Tronic Adapter Volvo/Ford Power Shift
Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 1-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections and a rubber seal.

For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types, including for Dodge Journey, Fiat Freemont, Ford and Volvo.	1 Piece	1	29007
---	---------	---	-------



Gear Tronic Adapter Volvo/Ford/PSA
Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 2-part adapter with two rubber seals.

For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types, including TF 80 and AF 40 transmissions.	1 Piece	1	29024
--	---------	---	-------



Gear Tronic Cover
Our practical cover offers sure and reliable protection for your Gear Tronic against external influences, prolonging its life.








1 Piece	1	29014
---------	---	-------



Gear Tronic Test Strip
Automatic transmissions are subject to very high loads and are placed under extreme stress. That is why many automatic transmissions are cooled in the engine's cooling system. No coolant must be allowed to get into the transmission oil, otherwise the transmission will be damaged. The test system indicates if there is water in the oil.

A document for recording coolant in the transmission oil.	1 Piece	25	50315 ³⁵⁴
---	---------	----	----------------------

Oil-container packets

	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	Drum Packet A Hand pump consisting of: • Drum pump with telescopic intake pipe for 60 l to 205 l • Measuring cup 3 l with flexible outlet pipe and cover (not calibrated)	1 Piece	1	7950
	Drum Packet A1 Hand pump Consisting of: • Professional hand pump with telescopic intake pipe for 60 to 205 liters	1 Piece	1	7996
	Drum Packet B1 Pneumatic oil feed unit with pump nozzle Comprising: • Pneumatic pump 3:1, double-action • Intake pipe for 205 l drums (optionally for 60 l drums) • Pump nozzle without counter • 4 m dispensing hose 3/4" • Maintenance unit with shutoff valve	1 Piece	1	7952
	Drum Packet B Pneumatic oil feed unit with hose end meter Comprising: • Pneumatic pump 3:1, double-action • Intake pipe for 205 l drums (optionally for 60 l drums) • Hose end meter, outlet fixed at 60° • 4 m dispensing hose 3/4" • Maintenance unit with shutoff valve	1 Piece	1	7951
	Drum Packet C Pneumatic oil feed unit, movable Comprising: • Pneumatic pump 3:1, double-action • Intake pipe for 205 l drums (optionally for 60 l drums) • Hose end meter, outlet fixed at 60° • Carriage incl. drip cup for drums up to 205 l • 4 m dispensing hose • Maintenance unit with shutoff valve	1 Piece	1	7953
	Drum Packet D Pneumatic oil feed unit for wall mounting Comprising: • Pneumatic pump 3:1, double-action • Intake pipe for 205 l drums (optionally for 60 l drums) • Hose end meter, outlet fixed at 60° • 10 m hose reel, open, 1/2" • Pump nozzle holder • Maintenance unit with shutoff valve • Rear panel not included in scope of delivery	1 Piece	1	7954
	Electric Pump for Oils Electric oil feed unit with hand-held flow meter Consisting of: • Electric pump 230 V, delivery 9 l/min. • Intake pipe with foot valve for 205 liters (with pump wall holder for 60 l available as an option) • 4 m dispensing hose 3/4"	1 Piece	1	29013
	Suitable for motor oils, gear oils, ATF oils and hydraulic oils, as well as for other oils with a viscosity of up to 700 cSt. Optimally designed for filling Gear Tronic II unit (part no. 29066) with ATF and dual clutch transmission oils.			

ACCESSORIES FOR CONTAINERS/DRUMS



Storage containers



Waste Oil Collecting Tank

with pressurized draining, 70 liters

- 1,60 m dispensing hose with discharge bend
- Height-adjustable collecting funnel with removable sieve
- Maximum height: 1,800 mm

Area of use

Cont.

Packaging Unit

Part no.

Oil collecting tank for oil changes on vehicles under lifting platforms. IMPORTANT: Only suitable for old oil A III (of known origin) with a flash point > 55 °C.

1 Piece 1 7810



Waste Oil Collection and Suction Device

with pressurized draining and vacuum extraction, 70 liters

- 1,60 m dispensing hose with discharge bend
- Height-adjustable collecting funnel with removable sieve
- Maximum height 1,800 mm
- Sensor holder, complete with 5 suction sensors
- Adapter for BMW, Mercedes-Benz, V.A.G., PSA-Group

Oil collecting tank for oil changes on vehicles under lifting platforms. IMPORTANT: Only suitable for old oil A III (of known origin) with a flash point > 55 °C.

1 Piece 1 7828



Waste Oil Collecting and Extraction Device with Glass Measuring Cylinder

with pressurized emptying system and independent extraction by the compressed air system 70 l

- 1,60 m dispensing hose with discharge pipe and drip guard
- overpressure valve
- vacuum pump with display
- 2 m vacuum hose with handle
- shut-off valve
- with pivoting funnel incl. splash guard
- funnel: Ø 440; H = 180 mm; max. H = 1800 mm
- probe holder, complete with 5 suction probes
- adapter for BMW, Mercedes-Benz, V.A.G., PSA Group
- cylinder with 10 l content used solely for checking the extracted oil for weight and quality

Oil collecting tank for oil changes on vehicles under lifting platforms. IMPORTANT: Only suitable for old oil A III (of known origin) with a flash point > 55 °C.

1 Piece 1 29002

Gear oil filler



Gear Oil Filler

5 to 60 liters, transportable

- For 5 to 60 liter containers and up to 620 mm height and R2 faucet.
- For transmission oils up to SAE 90.
- Total height 830 mm, weight approx. 9 kg.
- Post including pump can be unscrewed from chassis, with plastic handle.
- Collar for sealing the drum fauce

For 5 to 60 liter containers and up to 620 mm height and R2 faucet. For transmission oils up to SAE 90.

1 Piece 1 7839



Oil Filling Unit for Transmissions

- Tank volume: 7 liters
- Filling hose: 1,600 mm
- 16 adapters for BMW, Ford, Mercedes-Benz, V.A.G. in case
- Drip pan

For filling transmissions and differentials with oil. Specifically for dual-clutch transmissions.

1 Piece 1 7941

Organization and stock management systems



Oil Cabinet

for 20 liter and 60 liter LIQUI MOLY container

- consisting of 8 x 20 liter canister + 2 x 60 liter drum or 12 x 20 liter canister (as desired)
- 3 shelves
- Dimensions: 2,100 (H) x 950 (W) x 550 (D) mm
- Weight: 118 kg
- Color: Body RAL 7016 - Doors 9006

Oil cabinet with clearly arranged and clean storage of oil specialties with integral drip pan (lockable).

1 Piece 1 29011 ⁸



Gear oil cabinet

for 20 liter and 1 Liter LIQUI MOLY container

- Consisting of 3 x 20-liter canisters and 3 x 6-packaging units of 1 liter gear oil bottles (as desired)
- Dimensions: 950 (H) x 630 (W) x 550 (D) mm
- Weight: 52 kg
- Color: Body RAL 7016 - Doors 9006

Oil cabinet with clearly arranged and clean storage of gear oils with integral drip pan.

1 Piece 1 29035 ⁸

Organization and stock management systems



Motorbike oil cabinet

for 20 liter and 1 liter LIQUI MOLY containers
 consisting of 3 x 20-liter canisters
 and 3 x 6-packaging units of 1 liter motorcycle oil canisters (as desired)
 • Dimensions: 950 (H) x 630 (W) x 550 (D) mm
 • Weight: 52 kg
 • Color: Body RAL 7016 - Doors 9006

Area of use

Oil cabinet with clearly arranged
 and clean storage of motorcycle
 oils with integral drip pan.

Cont.

Packaging
Unit

Part
no.

1 Piece 1 29034⁸



Chemical cabinet for workshop products

Steel cabinet for legally sound storage of aerosol packages and compressed
 gas cartridges in the work area or for proper and organized storage of
 workshop products.
 • Dimensions: 950 (H) x 450 (W) x 320 (D) mm
 • Weight: 23,5 kg
 • Color: Body RAL 7016 - Doors 9006

1 Piece 1 7973



Sticker oil cabinet Marine

Sticker for oil cabinet (part no. 7993 resp. 29035).

1 Piece 1 50690

Oil storage



Oil Drip Pan

For 2 drums up to 205 liters
 • Wastewater type approval
 • Dimensions: 1.200 x 800 x 360 mm (L x W x H)
 • Weight: 76 kg

For environmentally friendly sto-
 rage of drums.

1 Piece 1 7812



Drum Rack for 2 x 60 L Drums with oil drip pan

• Dimensions: LWH (mm) 450 x 820 x 1310
 • Weight: approx. 18 kg

For the storage of 2 x 60-liter
 drums, horizontal.

1 Piece 1 7803



Drum Rack with oil drip pan

For storing 6 x 60 liter drums, horizontal
 • with 3 storage levels and canister support
 • LWH (mm) 1320 x 800 x 1300

For the storage of 6 x 60-liter
 drums, horizontal.

1 Piece 1 7994

Other accessories for containers/drums



Drum wrench

For the safe opening of all standard oil drums.
 • Suitable for 2" and 3/4" screw joints
 • Material: aluminum
 • Length: 275 mm
 • Width: 60 mm
 • Width across: 39 mm

1 Piece 25 29057



Hand Pump for Drums








Standard pump with telescopic intake pipe for 60 l to 205 l.
 Not compatible with biodegradable oils (called "bio-oils", e.g. HEES oils).

1 Piece 1 7900


ACCESSORIES FOR CONTAINERS/DRUMS






Other accessories for containers/drums

		Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	Plastic Hand Pump for 60 l and 205 l drums. Plastic hand pump for drums with polypropylene telescope immersion pipe. Adjustable from 480 to 950 mm.	Can be used for nearly all low viscosity fluids. Do not use to pump Hazard Class A I and A II solvents and fluids.	1 Piece	1	7932
	Drum Fill Level Indicator For commercially available 60 and 205-liter drums. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reusable • Oil and gasoline resistant • Provides ventilation 	Can be used for all fresh oils, industrial oils and used oils as well as diesel fuel and other liquids. Simplifies stockpiling, reordering and inventory.	1 Piece	1	7988
	Manual Measuring Syringe 1,000 ml Manual metering syringe with transparent hard PVC outer tube and scale for accurate metering. Filling hard-to-reach transmissions is easier with the PVC flexible tubing and bent outlet.	For direct filling of transmissions with oils and additives.	1 Piece	1	7989
	Measuring cup set 0,5 / 1-liter capacity (calibrated)	For easier filling and measuring of liquids such as oils, radiator antifreeze, etc.	1 Piece	1	7804
	Measuring cup with flexible outlet pipe 3 l 3 liter capacity, not calibrated.	For easier filling and measuring of liquids such as oils, radiator antifreeze, etc.	1 Piece	1	29078
	Measuring cup transparent 1 liter capacity, not calibrated.	For easier filling and measuring of liquids such as oils, radiator antifreeze, etc. Accessory for oil cabinet (part no. 29011).	1 Piece	1	7923
	Oil for Pneumatic Devices For lubricating pneumatic devices through compressed air units or oil-mist lubricators.	For lubrication and extension of the service life of the respective pneumatic tools used in compressed air service units or oil-fog lubricators.	50 ml	12	7841






Accessories for drum packages

	Hose reel, closed 10 m hose length, 1/2"		1 Piece	1	7838
---	--	--	---------	---	-------------

Accessories for drum packages

	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
 <p>Hose reel, open 10 m hose length, 1/2" • for wall or floor mounting • Dimensions: 472 (L) x 152 (W) x 498 (H) mm • Weight: 15 kg</p>		1 Piece	1	7883
 <p>Trolleys for Containers/Drums Carriage incl. drip cup for 205 l drums (open floor).</p>		1 Piece	1	7912
 <p>Wheel Wrench Transport trolley for 60 liter or 120-liter oil containers or 60 to 205-liter oil drums.</p>		1 Piece	1	7913

Drain tap and oil change accessories

 <p>Drain cock for canisters with thread DIN 51 For canisters and drums. Is suitable for a simple, clean and fast siphoning of fluids.</p>	Suitable for thread sizes DIN 51.	1 Piece	1	3322
 <p>Drain cock 3/4" a For 50, 60 and 205-liter drums, with 3/4" thread.</p>		1 Piece	1	3323
 <p>Drain cock for canisters with thread DIN 61 For canisters and drums. Is suitable for a simple, clean and fast siphoning of fluids.</p>	Suitable for thread sizes DIN 61.	1 Piece	1	3378
 <p>Drain cock with o-ring DIN 61 Suitable for all LIQUI MOLY canisters in 20 liter container size with ventilation and thread DIN 61. Drain cock without ventilation.</p>		1 Piece	1	7924
 <p>3/4" Ball Drain Faucet For 50, 60 and 205-liter drums, with 3/4" thread.</p>		1 Piece	1	3329

ACCESSORIES FOR CONTAINERS/DRUMS



Drain tap and oil change accessories



3/4" ball drain cock set
High-quality design for horizontal storage of 20 l canisters with thread size DIN 61 outside.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 Piece	20	29122



Sealing rings (4 pieces)
Spare seals for the drain cock, part no. 29122 and part no. 7924.

1 Piece	50	29130
---------	----	-------



Drain cock for brake fluid 20 l
Drain cock with ventilation for 20 l canister. For simple, clean and fast siphoning of brake fluids.

For all LIQUI MOLY brake fluids in 20 l containers.

1 Piece	1	29076
---------	---	-------



Hand Pump
- plastic pump incl. universal hose and adapter
- adapter for metric thread and imperial screw joints
- for all 1 l containers from LIQUI MOLY
- for 0.5 l and 5 l containers from LIQUI MOLY with SK 38 thread

For filling transmissions and other units such as outboard motors, lawnmowers, emergency power units, riding mowers, snow blowers or motorcycle transmissions.

1 Piece	1	29026
---------	---	-------



Empty Canister for Oil Bar
5-liter canister

For discharge of oils from large containers. The oil type can be checked off on the universal label.

1 Piece	1	7050
---------	---	------



Measuring cup set
0,5 / 1-liter capacity (calibrated)

For easier filling and measuring of liquids such as oils, radiator antifreeze, etc.

1 Piece	1	7804
---------	---	------



Measuring cup with flexible outlet pipe 3 l
3 liter capacity, not calibrated.

For easier filling and measuring of liquids such as oils, radiator antifreeze, etc.

1 Piece	1	29078
---------	---	-------



Measuring cup transparent
1 liter capacity, not calibrated.

For easier filling and measuring of liquids such as oils, radiator antifreeze, etc. Accessory for oil cabinet (part no. 29011).

1 Piece	1	7923
---------	---	------

Drain tap and oil change accessories



Drain Cock in Brass

For 50, 60 and 205-liter drums, with 3/4" thread.

Area of use

Cont.

Packaging Unit

Part no.

1 Piece 1 3385



Oil Funnel, plastic

For easy fluid filling.

1 Piece 1 7806



Oil Change Canister

- Capacity 10 l
 - Separate venting screw
 - Suitable for passenger cars and motorcycles
- Dimensions: 57 x 32 x 13 cm

For environmentally friendly do-it-yourself oil change without lifting platform.

1 Piece 4 7055

ADDITIVE PUMPS



Hand Drum Pump

for 50-liter additive drums

- Stainless steel hand pump with Teflon seals
- Delivery rate 0.25 liter per stroke

For pumping low-viscosity acids and bases, neutral, aggressive and non-flammable liquids from 50–60 l drums.

1 Piece 1 7928



Electric Drum Pump

for 205 liters additive

- Delivery rate: up to 80 l/min
- Hand-held flow meter
- Dispensing hose 2.50 m

For pumping low-viscosity acids and bases, neutral, aggressive and non-flammable liquids from 205 l drums.

1 Piece 1 7927

ACCESSORIES/TOOL – GREASES

Grease guns



Grease system, pneumatic

for large containers 25 kg, movable

- Pneumatic grease pump 1:55 with intake pipe and pumping unit
- Delivery: approx. 600 cc/min
- High-pressure grease gun with Z-swivel
- Dust cover, tank fastening and grease follower piston
- Pressure relief valve and push-on nipple
- Carriage
- 4 m high-pressure hose

For 25-kg container with Ø 300 – 340 mm

1 Piece 1 7991

For 25-kg container with Ø 300 – 340 mm



Grease system, pneumatic

for large containers 25 kg, movable

- Pneumatic grease pump 1:55 with intake pipe and pumping unit
- Delivery: approx. 600 cc/min
- High-pressure grease gun with Z-swivel
- Dust cover, tank fastening and grease follower piston
- Pressure relief valve and push-on nipple
- Carriage
- 4 m high-pressure hose

For grease container with Ø 360 – 405 mm.

1 Piece 1 7992

ACCESSORIES/TOOL – GREASES



Grease guns



Battery-powered grease gun 18V with armored hose

Rugged 18V battery grease press with filling/bleed valve for 400 g grease cartridges. A high-performance electric DC motor with planetary gear and crank gear creates a max. pressure of 400 bar that is limited by a pressure-relief valve.

Scope of delivery:

- Battery grease press, 18V Li-ION rechargeable battery, 1500 mAh, delivery rate: approx. 100 ccm/min
- Electronically controlled rapid charger with overcharge protection (1 h normal charge time)
- High-pressure reinforced rubber hose 750 mm (burst pressure 1650 bar) with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler R1/8"
- Plastic case with room for a second rechargeable battery and for grease cartridges

Area of use

For the application of greases in LubeShuttle® system cartridges.

Cont.

Packaging Unit

Part no.

1 Piece 1 3513



Grease Gun for Cartridges

Grease gun for grease dosing from 400 g grease cartridges.

Device for grease application in the workshop and industry.

1 Piece 1 5310



Lube Shuttle® System Grease Press

Hand-lever grease gun (two-hand operation) for Lube-Shuttle® system cartridges, high-quality design with galvanized grease tank, ergonomically shaped handle and 300 mm safety reinforced rubber hose RH-30C: [steel braid inserts, burst pressure 1650 bar, Ø 13 mm) with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler. Operating pressure over 400 bar, maximum pressure up to approx. 800 bar, TÜV, DLG, BLT tested.

For the application of greases in Lube Shuttle® system cartridges.

1 Piece 1 3514



Two-hand lever grease gun for 500 g cartridges

Grease gun for grease dosing from 500 g screw-on grease cartridges.

Device for grease application in the workshop and industry. Especially suitable for grease guns from the "Reiner" system (screw-on cartridges).

1 Piece 1 29175

Adapter/spare battery/accessories



Adapter for Fuchs Reiner system

Aluminum adapter for handling Lube Shuttle® screw-on cartridges in Fuchs grease guns.

1 Piece 1 3516



Replacement rechargeable battery for battery-powered grease gun 18V

Powerful battery for cordless grease gun 18V
- 18 V Li-ion battery/1500 mAh
- Charging time approx. 1 hour

Replacement battery for Battery-powered grease gun 18V with armored hose (part no. 3513).

1 Piece 1 33023



Reinforced hose with gripper coupling

Suitable for use with a manually-operated lever grease guns (part-no. 5310).

- 300 mm long
- Ø 13 mm, especially flexible
- 4-jaw professional hydraulic coupler
- 1,600 bar burst pressure – high working safety
- 2-layer hose with markings
- Safety tested in compliance with DIN 1283
- Fast accessory changing – no unscrewing necessary

For flexible grease dosing using manually-operated lever grease guns in workshops and industry.

1 Piece 1 5311

Cartridge processing

**Liquimix Profi Gun Mini**

2-piston handgun.

Area of use

Handgun for 50 ml-mini cartridges. For processing Liquimate 7700 Mini (part no. 6162) and Liquimate 7700 Mini Rapid (part no. 6126).

Cont.

Packaging
UnitPart
no.

1 Piece 1 6244

**Seam Sealant Gun**

Powder coated aluminum container for 290 – 310 ml cartridges. Various structures can be sprayed with the adjustable nozzle tip, material volume and air supply control.

Compressed air gun for processing sprayable seam sealant from cartridges.

1 Piece 1 6221

**Telescope-Gun Powerline**

Handy, controllable telescopic compressed air gun. Material flow stops immediately when work is interrupted.

For processing sealant and adhesive cartridges of 290 – 310 ml.

1 Piece 1 6256

Bag processing

**Bag Gun for 400 ml bag**

Powder coated aluminum gun. Can be controlled via air regulation through telescope cylinder. With 2 nozzles and screw-on pistons and standard compressed air connection. The material flow stops immediately if work is interrupted.

For processing sealant and glue bags.

1 Piece 1 6238

Cartridge and bag processing

**Hand-Pressure Gun**

Very light aluminium gun for easy handling.

Hand-cartridge gun for the application from 290 – 310 ml cartridges and 400 ml flexpack (bag ware).

1 Piece 1 6225

**Liquipress Milwaukee**

Rechargeable battery-powered cartridge grouting gun with all-metal gears for high grouting pressure and long durability. With automatic ram bar return – that prevents the material from leaking out after letting go of the switch. Comes with a 6-stage control wheel to preset a grouting speed suitable to the material.

Suitable for pressing sealant or glue from cartridges or plastic film bags.

1 Piece 1 6247

**Rechargeable Battery for Liquipress Milwaukee Generation II**

Powerful replacement rechargeable battery.



Spare battery for new generation of Liquipress Milwaukee from Oct. 2014 (part no. 6247).

1 Piece 1 6259






ACCESSORIES/TOOL – ADHESIVES & SEALANTS - UNDERSEAL



Cartridge and bag processing

		Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	Replacement Rechargeable Battery for Liquipress Milwaukee Powerful replacement rechargeable battery.	Replacement rechargeable battery for Liquipress Milwaukee (Part no. 6247).	1 Piece	1	6257
	Plexiglas Cylinder for Milwaukee Plexiglas cylinder for Liquipress Milwaukee (Part no. 6247).		1 Piece	1	6255

Tools for installation / removal

	Glass Scraper With metal guide and extremely wide plastic handle.	Removing old PU direct glazing adhesives, vignettes and labels.	1 Piece	10	6214
	Fixating Suction Cup Pair Plastic fixating suction cup.	Fixating decoration and cover trims.	1 Piece	5	6230
	Seam Scraper Metal scraper with screw-on metal retaining ring.	Removing old PU direct glazing adhesives on chassis seams.	1 Piece	10	6213
	Wire Starter Flexible spring steel with plastic handle.	For safely puncturing the PU direct glazing adhesive directly on the disc bottom for mounting the razor wire (Cat. nos. 6217 and 6218) for glazing removal.	1 Piece	10	6212
	Nozzle Pliers Stable plastic pliers with a toothed metal blade. The pliers are kept open in neutral by a spring on the grip. The marking on the metal blade facilitates exact determination of the cutting depth.	For V-shaped cutting plastic nozzles to size.	1 Piece	1	6202

Tools for installation / removal

		Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	Glass Pane Separator 5.0 The set contains: 1 glass pane separator with vacuum pad and pump 1 wire starter with double groove 1 counterholder 1 separating cord, blue, 160 daN, 100m (part no. 29118) 2 dashboard protectors 1 pair of protective goggles 1 pair of protective gloves 1 putty knife (round/flat) 1 box of matching inserts	Can be used for windshields, side windows, and rear windows on passenger cars and trucks.	1 Piece	1	29089
	Angle adapter for glass pane separator Aids in working in tight spaces. The 90-degree deflection angle makes it easier to remove small side and rear windows.	Suitable for LIQUI MOLY Glass Pane Separators.	1 Piece	1	7942
	Draw Knife Cutter with plastic grip.	For cutting resistant PU direct glazing adhesives on difficult to access spots and on corners where razor wire cannot be used.	1 Piece	1	6231
	Draw handles, 1 pair, with 22 m twisted wire Window pane removal set including two handles and turned razor wire.	For safely removing windshield, rear window and side window glass.	1 Piece	10	6245
	Wire Guide Window pane removal set including handle and edge puller. Handle with set screw to fixate the wire and with long metal shaft.	For safely removing windshield, rear window and side window glass.	1 Piece	5	6232
	Universal joint cup suction tool Made of extremely hard-wearing, fiber-reinforced plastic with rubber handle components.	For safely and comfortably picking up any glass pane.	1 Piece	1	6211
	Tubular Steel Stand Powder coated, tubular steel stand with chain height adjustment.	For safe placement of straight and concave windshields and rear windows.	1 Piece	1	6216
	Toolset for Glass Repairs Including: 2 x 6211 cup suction tool; 1 x 6212 wire starter; 1 x 6213 seam scraper; 1 x 6214 glass scraper; 1 x 6217 turned razor wire (22 m); 1 x 6218 square razor wire (50 m); 2 x 6230 fixating suction cup; 1 x 6202 nozzle pliers; 1 x 6232 wire guide.	For professionally removing glued windshields, rear and side windows.	1 Piece	2	6229

ACCESSORIES/TOOL – ADHESIVES & SEALANTS - UNDERSEAL



Tools for installation / removal



Warm-up Oven
Powerful double-cartridge warm-up oven.

Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
For pre-heating glass cartridges that need to be hot-processed such as Liquifast 1599 (part no.: 6157).	1 Piece	1	6241

Blades



Blades for Seam Scraper
Replacement blades.

Replacement blades for seam scraper (part no. 6213).	13 mm	10 Piece	1	6234
	16 mm	10 Piece	1	6250
	20 mm	10 Piece	1	6258



Replacement Blades for Glass Scraper
Metal blades.

Replacement blades for glass scraper (part no. 6214).	100 Piece	1	6233
---	-----------	---	------



Blades for Draw Knife
Replaceable blades.

5 Piece	1	6251
---------	---	------

Adapter/nozzles/mixer tips



Adapter for Flexpack
Plastic adapter with puncturing mechanism for pane glue bag and for attaching the spray nozzle (part no. 6204).

For cleanly opening pane glues in bags and attaching the spray nozzle.	1 Piece	25	6205
--	---------	----	------



Adapter for Flexpack without opening mechanism
Plastic adapter without puncturing mechanism for pane glue bag and for attaching the spray nozzle (part no. 6204).

For cleanly opening pane glues in bags and attaching the spray nozzle.	1 Piece	25	6069
--	---------	----	------



Stamped Plastic Nozzle
Pre-stamped plastic nozzles. For general cutting to size according to the vehicle manufacturer's instructions (direct glazing adhesive height).

For applying pane glues from cartridges and flexpack with adapter.	1 Piece	25	6204
--	---------	----	------

Adapter/nozzles/mixer tips

**Uncut Nozzles**

Uncut plastic nozzles.

Area of use

For applying glues from cart-
ridges and flexpack with adapter.

Cont.

Packaging
UnitPart
no.

1 Piece 25 **6206**

**Stamped Nozzle for Flange Sealing**

Pre-stamped plastic nozzle. For general cutting to size according to the ve-
hicle manufacturer's instructions. This nozzle is a stable plastic nozzle with
lateral guide. The lateral limit stop facilitates clean conduction and clean
direct glazing-adhesive application.

For cleanly spraying top seams
and normal seams on fenders,
edging-fold sealing, engine com-
partment, vehicle underbody,
front and rear bumpers, etc.

1 Piece 12 **6248**

**Mixer Tips**

Plastic mixer with 20 elements for optimally mixing both components wit-
hout air pockets.

For processing of 50 ml cart-
ridges Liquimate 7700 mini (part
no. 6162) and Liquimate 7700 mini
rapid (part no. 6126).

1 Piece 12 **6242**

**Mixer tip with thread**

Plastic mixer for the best possible mixing of 2-component products. Mixing
takes place without the inclusion of air.

For the use of 2-component cart-
ridges with thread, e.g. 2-compo-
nent cartridges such as Liquimate
2 component Power Adhesive
(Part no. 6179), Epoxy Adhesive
(Part no. 6183) and Liquid Metal
(Part no. 6193).

1 Piece 12 **6029**

Processors

**Spray Gun**

The LIQUI MOLY structure gun is suitable for processing 1 liter of underbo-
dy and stoneguard protection products and can be used on spots where it is
important to restore the original structure. The adjustable spray jet lets you
produce various finish structures.

For structure spraying with 1 liter of
underbody and stoneguard pro-
tection.

1 Piece 1 **6219**
1 Piece 1 **29056²²⁴**

**Compressed Air Can Gun**

Powder coated aluminum container for 1 gun cans. The controllable materi-
al volume and the adjustable spray air feed facilitate spraying different
structures. The nozzle needle on the nozzle outlet can be closed after using,
making cleaning much easier.

Compressed-air can gun for pro-
cessing 1 liter of underbody pro-
tection and stoneguard protec-
tion.

1 Piece 1 **6220**

**Cavity Compressed-Air Can Gun**

Powder coated aluminum-container with standard compressed air connec-
tion and check valve. Filling volume 1 liter. The material volume can be ex-
actly set by using a control valve. Adding air to the directed spray achieves
very fine spray material atomization.









For coating difficult to access ca-
vities with preservation products.

1 Piece 1 **6226**




ACCESSORIES/TOOL – ADHESIVES & SEALANTS - UNDERSEAL








Accessories

		Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	Applicator/Wool Wiper Wool wiper with metal handle.	For applying the Active Primer pre-treatment agent.	1 Piece	25	6203
	Nylon Brush Special brush which is 30 mm wide and has approx. 30 mm nylon bristles. It is used to spread and structure viscose materials.	For spreading and structuring glues and sealants such as Liqui-mate 8100 and Liquimate 8200.	1 Piece	10	6235
	Turned Razor Wire 22 linear meters. Specially turned wire with outstanding cutting quality. For cutting out glued panes on spots where working with the square razor wire is not possible.	For non-destructive glass removal of glued windshields, rear and side windows together with the wire guide and handle (part no. 6232).	1 Piece	20	6217
	Square Razor Wire 50 linear meters. Special alloy square wire with outstanding cutting quality. For cutting out glued panes.	For non-destructive glass removal of glued windshields, rear and side windows together with the wire guide and handle (part no. 6232).	1 Piece	20	6218
	Compressed Air Reducing Valve Preset brass pressure control valve (4 bar).	Accessory for seam sealing gun (part no. 6221).	1 Piece	1	6222
	Separating cord, 130daN, 100m High-strength PE plastic rope with a small diameter of ~0.85 mm. For removing windshields, rear and side windows in combination with the LIQUI MOLY Glass Pane Separator.	Suitable for the LIQUI MOLY Glass Pane Separator.	1 Piece	1	7943
	Separating cord blue, 160daN 100m Special cord made of high-strength braided polyethylene fibers with a small diameter of 0.85 mm. For removing windshields, rear and side windows in combination with the LIQUI MOLY Glass Pane Separator.	Suitable for LIQUI MOLY Glass Pane Separators.	1 Piece	1	29118
	Separating cord, 95daN, 135m Special cord made of high-strength braided polyethylene fibers. For removing glass panes sitting very deep on the bodywork flange, as is common in later vehicles from Audi and the Volkswagen Group. The very small diameter of just 0.5 mm means it can be pulled by hand or used in combination with the LIQUI MOLY Glass Pane Separator. Tensile strength: 95 kg (930 N) Length: 135 m	Suitable for LIQUI MOLY Glass Pane Separators.	1 Piece	1	21110

Accessories





		Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	Cavity Seal Spray Probe Flexible nylon probe. Probe length: 60 cm	For processing cavity preservation products with a spray can. Suitable for curved and tight cavities.	1 Piece	1	6208
	Angle Nozzle Angle nozzle with brass quick-release coupling. Nozzle length: 11 cm	For processing cavity preservation products together with the cavity compressed-air can gun (part no. 6226).	1 Piece	1	6228
	Flexible Nylon Probe Cavity spray hose with omnidirectional brass nozzle. Probe length: 115 cm	For processing cavity preservation products together with the cavity compressed-air can gun (part no. 6226).	1 Piece	1	6227

ACCESSORIES/TOOL – WORKSHOP CHEMICAL PRODUCTS



	Dosing Center Universal dosing tube pump for continuous dosing of liquid media with manual control.	For mixing and applying liquid cleaning agents or other chemicals in open containers or bottles.	1 Piece	1	29012
	Tornador Gun Special compressed air cleaning gun for removing contamination in problem areas. The characteristic tornado effect effortlessly lifts dirt by means of the suction produced.	To remove contamination on floor mats, upholstery and seats, storage compartments, door hinges, etc.	1 Piece	1	29077
	Tornador Gun spare hoses Spare part kit consisting of rotary hose with reinforcement and inner hose part.	Replacement hose for Tornador Gun from LIQUI MOLY (part no. 29077).	1 Piece	1	29080 ⁸
	Air spray can, Rapid Cleaner ASD Station Refillable spray can (air spray can) that can be filled with cleaning fluid and air at the same time. The special valve on the base of the can allows it to be filled in a single operation without having to unscrew it.	For chemicals such as Rapid Cleaner in container systems and from the garage drum.	1 Piece	1	6630
	ASD Filling Station Connection accessories required: • Part no. 3386 riser pipe for filling station for drums	System for refilling the air spray can (part no. 6630) with Rapid Cleaner/compressed air mixture	1 Piece	1	3384

ACCESSORIES/TOOL – WORKSHOP CHEMICAL PRODUCTS








		Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	Quick Fill Valve for Air Spray Can Metal valve for refillable spray cans.	For filling compressed air into air spray cans.	1 Piece	1	3367
	Riser pipe for filling station Intake pipe for the extraction of Rapid Cleaner from drums in combination with the ASD filling station (part no. 3384).		1 Piece	1	3386
	Pump Spray Bottle Spray bottle with hand pump. For applying a variety of chemicals. With its chemically resistant Viton seal material, this pump can be used universally. Capacity 0.9 l cleaning liquid.	Universal use for applying and atomizing chemicals such as Rust Solvent, Rapid Cleaner, Multi Spray, Leak Detector and Universal Cleaner. Clean the container and pump when switching over to a different fluid.	1 l	1	3316
	Acid-resistant pump-spray bottle Acid-resistant spray bottle with hand pump. For applying the LIQUI MOLY Acid Rim Cleaner, Universal Cleaner, Universal Cleaner Extreme, Rapid Rust Solvent, Multi-Spray Plus 7, LM 40 Multi-Purpose-Spray, Glass Cleaner, Gloss Waxing Shampoo, Fluorescent Leak Finder K and Leak Finder.	For applying and atomizing chemicals of the LIQUI MOLY Acid Rim Cleaner, Universal Cleaner, Universal Cleaner Extreme, Rapid Rust Solvent, Multi-Spray Plus 7, LM 40 Multi-Purpose-Spray, Glass Cleaner, Gloss Waxing Shampoo, Fluorescent Leak Finder K and Leak Finder. Concentration 1:3 to 1:10. Capacity: 1.25 l.	1,3 l	9	29032 ⁸

ACCESSORIES/TOOL – A/C SYSTEM CLEANING

	Air-Conditioner System Cleaner Gun Spray gun with flexible probe that produces a ball-shaped directed spray. The approx. 1.2 liter (0.32 gal) tank is connected to the gun via a quick connector located on the tube and thus enables ideal handling when cleaning.	Cleaning automotive and industrial air conditioners.	1 Piece 1 Piece	1	4090 ⁴⁰⁷ 29033 ²²⁴
	Air-Conditioning System Gun Probe Long, flexible spray probe for simple access to the evaporator and with a 360° nozzle for clean distribution of the cleaning fluid.	Cleaning automotive and industrial air conditioners.	1 Piece	1	4099

ACCESSORIES/TOOL – HAND CARE

	Dispenser for soft bottle Refillable dispenser (without contents). Sturdy plastic casing with dispenser mechanism adjustable to three settings. Including materials for wall-mounting.	Dosing dispenser for Hand Cleaner (Part no. 3345), Skin Care Lotion (Part no. 3341) and Skin Protection Cream (Part no. 3362) from LIQUI MOLY.	1 Piece	1	3336
---	--	--	---------	---	------

		Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	Dispenser for Liquid Hand Cleaning Paste For wall mounting. Refillable dispenser (without content).	For LIQUI MOLY Hand Cleaning Paste (part no. 3354).	1 Piece	1	3353
	Dispenser for Liquid Hand Cleaner Red dosing dispenser.	Dosing dispenser for LIQUI MOLY Liquid Hand Cleaner (part no. 3365).	1 Piece	1	3353
	Wall Bracket for Liquid Hand Cleaner Painted metal wall bracket.	Wall bracket for LIQUI MOLY Liquid Hand Cleaner (part no. 3365).	1 Piece	1	3332
	Skin Protection Plan Plastic coated poster.	General plan for correctly using LIQUI MOLY Hand Care products.	1 Piece	100	50713

ACCESSORIES/TOOL – DIESEL PARTICULATE FILTER PURGE

	DPF Pressurized Tank Spray Gun Powder-coated aluminum tank with commercially available compressed air connection and non-return valve. Filling amount 1 liter. The material quantity can be specified exactly by means of a control valve. The air fed spray stream causes the sprayed material to be very finely atomized.	For the processing of Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner and Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Purge with the especially developed DPF-Probe with 5 interchangeable tips (part no. 7945).	1 Piece 1 Piece	1 1	7946 29028 ²²⁴
	DPF-Probe with 5 interchangeable tips Specially developed probe with 5 different moving tips made from stainless steel for processing Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner and Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Purge. The probe has a flexible hose connection with a length of 1 m and push-on nipples that fit the DPF pressurized tank spray gun (part no. 7946).	Depending on the type of vehicle, enables ideal access for cleaning passenger car diesel particulate filters (DPF/FAP) when installed.	1 Piece	1	7945
	DPF Spray Probe, long (30 cm) Straight probe with a length of 30 cm as complementary accessory to the DPF gun (part no. 7945).	Enables access among others to vehicles of the Volkswagen Group based on the MQB platform introduced in 2013.	1 Piece	1	20630



First and second placements / advertising material

Standard	159
Additives	160
Adhesive label	160
Outdoor advertising	161
Decorative material / posters / billboards	162
Incentives	163
DVD	163
Printed matter	164



Part No. 9988
Figure similar



Part No. 9348



Part No. 9989 + 9912



Part No. 5245



Part No. 5247

Area of use

Cont.

Packaging Unit

Part no.

Tego-Metal-Rack*

empty

width: 125 cm	1 Piece	1	9988
width: 65 cm	1 Piece	1	9969

**Topper Tego-Metal-Rack
"Made in Germany"**

1 Piece	1	9982
---------	---	------

**Topper Tego-Metal-Rack
Motorbike**

1 Piece	1	9603
---------	---	------

Display, folding*

1 Piece	1	9348
---------	---	------

Stable sales display made of printed and laminated cardboard with plastic protective edges and loadable trays.

Dimensions of the display:

Height: approx. 153 cm (without topper) width: approx. 55 cm
Height: approx. 182.5 cm (with topper) depth: approx. 31.5 cm

Dimensions of the tray:

Width: approx. 50.5 cm (usable inner dimension)
Depth: approx. 23.5 cm (usable inner dimension of the two top trays)
Depth: approx. 26.5 cm (usable inner dimension of the two bottom trays)

Possible stocking options as an example:

Assembly instructions are included with the display packaging.

Futura-Plastic-Rack*

empty

width: 60 cm
depth: 40 cm
height: 160 cm

1 Piece	1	9989
---------	---	------

**Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack
Made in Germany**

1 Piece	1	9966
---------	---	------

**Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack
for Classic Oils**

1 Piece	1	9912
---------	---	------

Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack Molygen

1 Piece	1	50269
---------	---	-------

Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack MOTO GP

1 Piece	1	50160
---------	---	-------

Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack Marine

1 Piece	1	5876
---------	---	------

**Side sections for
Futura-Plastic-Rack (2 pieces)**

Attaching the side sections is as easy as it could be. You don't need either tools or fixing materials.

Standard	1 Piece	1	5245
Motorbike	1 Piece	1	5247
Garden	1 Piece	1	5728
Molygen	1 Piece	1	50278
Marine	1 Piece	1	50439

*Standard pallet contents can be viewed upon request or in the Internet.
Custom pallet contents are also possible.

ADDITIVES



Area of use

Round display for products*

empty
height: 187 cm
diameter: 40,5 cm

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 Piece	1	9901

Counter Display Cera Tec

consisting of: 6 x Cera Tec (part no. 3721)

width: 24 cm
height: 35 cm
depth: 13 cm

1 Piece	1	7065
---------	---	------

Counter Display LIQUI MOLY*

empty

1 Piece	1	9965
---------	---	------

Topper Counter Display Logo

1 Piece	1	9950
---------	---	------

Topper Counter Display MOTO GP

1 Piece	1	9925
---------	---	------

Topper Counter Display Bike

1 Piece	1	9944
---------	---	------

Topper Counter Display Marine

1 Piece	1	50404
---------	---	-------

Shooter 4our/6ix Box

Display consisting of:
6 x Motorbike Speed Shooter
6 x Motorbike 4T Shooter
6 x Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter
6 x Motorbike MoS₂ Shooter

width: 23 cm
height: 18 cm
depth: 34 cm

GB	1 Piece	1	20406
I	1 Piece	1	20564
D	1 Piece	1	21279

ADHESIVE LABEL



Sticker Classic

1 Piece	100	9870
---------	-----	------

Sticker Motorbike

1 Piece	100	8543
---------	-----	------

Logo Window Sticker (60 x 39 mm)

1 Piece	100	5792
---------	-----	------

LM Logo (53 x 35 mm)

1 Piece	100	5377
---------	-----	------

LM Logo (75 x 49 mm)

1 Piece	100	50290
---------	-----	-------

LM Logo (132 x 87 mm)

1 Piece	100	5370
---------	-----	------

LM Logo (320 x 210 mm)

1 Piece	100	5428
---------	-----	------

LM Logo (480 x 316 mm)

1 Piece	100	5372
---------	-----	------

LM Logo (680 x 448 mm)

1 Piece	100	5375
---------	-----	------

*Standard pallet contents can be viewed upon request or in the Internet.
Custom pallet contents are also possible.

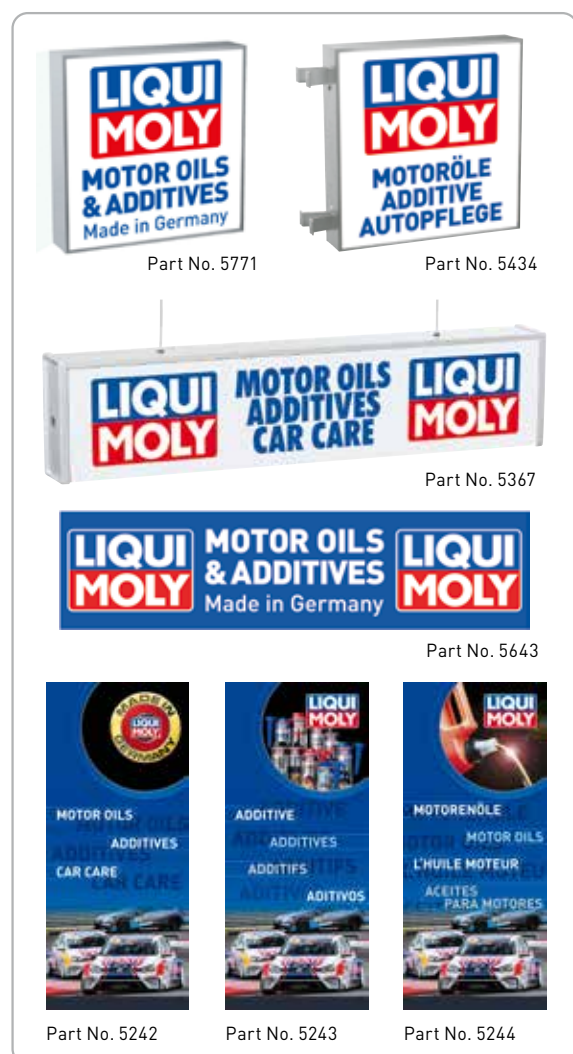


Area of use

Cont. Packaging Unit Part no.

Marine-Logo (60 x 50 mm)		1 Piece	100	50217
Marine-Logo (135 x 110 mm)		1 Piece	100	50218
Marine-Logo + Slogan (150 x 50 mm) GB		1 Piece	100	50219
Sticker Oil Change	D	1 Piece	10	5639
Sticker Oil Change Motorbike	GB	1 Piece	10	50851
Sticker "I love LIQUI MOLY"		1 Piece	100	5842
Shop window pasting motor oils	GB	1 Piece	1	5371
Shop window pasting additives	GB	1 Piece	1	5379
Shop window pasting strips		1 Piece	1	5307

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING



Illuminated outside sign "Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care" (80 x 80 cm)*	D	1 Piece	1	5436
One-sided advertising sign for fitting to wall (alu/Plexiglas).	GB	1 Piece	1	5771
Illuminated vertical sign "Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care" (80 x 80 cm)*	D	1 Piece	1	5434
	GB	1 Piece	1	50862
Illuminated Counter Signs "Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care" (102 x 25 x 12 cm)*	D	1 Piece	1	5435
Illuminated advertising sign for interior fitting (suspended over sales counter).	GB	1 Piece	1	5367
Flag for Flagpole with Horizontal Support Arm (150 x 500 cm)	D	1 Piece	1	5839
	GB	1 Piece	1	5845
Flag (150 x 360 cm)*	D	1 Piece	1	5368
	GB	1 Piece	1	5623
Flag Marine (100 x 120 cm)	GB	1 Piece	1	50204
Banner (400 x 100 cm)* horizontal	D	1 Piece	1	5369
	GB	1 Piece	1	5643
Banner Image (100 x 230 cm) vertical		1 Piece	1	5242
Banner Additives (100 x 230 cm) vertical		1 Piece	1	5243
Banner Motor Oils (100 x 230 cm) vertical		1 Piece	1	5244

*LIQUI MOLY-slogans in other languages possible. (Part No. upon request)



Part No. 5483



Part No. 5441



Part No. 5528



Part No. 5444



Part No. 5487



Part No. 9911



Part No. 5486



Part No. 50380

Area of use

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
-------	----------------	----------

Decorative Collapsible Wall (185 x 185 cm)

1 Piece	1	5483
---------	---	------

Decoration Sandro Cortese

Material: cardboard
Height: approx. 165 cm

1 Piece	1	8301
---------	---	------

Decoration Girl

Height: approx. 170 cm (freestanding)

1 Piece	1	5444
---------	---	------

Decoration Columns

1 x 40 cm high
1 x 60 cm high
1 x 80 cm high

1 Piece	1	5441
---------	---	------

Logo Exterior Signboard Alu

1 Piece	1	5486
---------	---	------

Advertising Board Logo (800 x 500 mm)

1 Piece	1	5528
---------	---	------

Advertising Board "Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care" (800 x 300 mm)*

D	1 Piece	1	5480
GB	1 Piece	1	5470

Advertising Board "Motor Oil" (800 x 200 mm)

GB	1 Piece	1	5487
----	---------	---	------

Advertising Board "Motorbike" (594 x 745 mm)

GB	1 Piece	1	9911
----	---------	---	------

Advertising Board "Marine" (500 x 500 mm)

D/GB	1 Piece	1	50380
------	---------	---	-------

Poster problem solver additives (DIN A1)

GB	1 Piece	1	9945
----	---------	---	------

Poster Motorbike Schrötter/Lüthi (DIN A1)

GB	1 Piece	1	51335
----	---------	---	-------

Poster Marine outboard engine

GB	1 Piece	1	50721
----	---------	---	-------

Tag Air Condition Cleaner

GB	1 Piece	25	50346
----	---------	----	-------

An overview of further advertising materials you will find in the LIQUI MOLY media center. Please contact your Export Area Manager for more details.



Area of use

Cont. Packaging Unit Part no.

LM Ball Pen

1 Piece 50 5335

Workshop clock

1 Piece 1 5345

LM-Cap blue

1 Piece 25 5315

Parasol

1 Piece 1 5349

T-Shirt Export Navy

size S	1 Piece	1	50419
size M	1 Piece	1	50420
size L	1 Piece	1	50421
size XL	1 Piece	1	50422
size XXL	1 Piece	1	50423

Polo-Shirt Export Navy

size M	1 Piece	1	50434
size L	1 Piece	1	50435
size XL	1 Piece	1	50436
size XXL	1 Piece	1	50437

Workshop dungarees

black/red

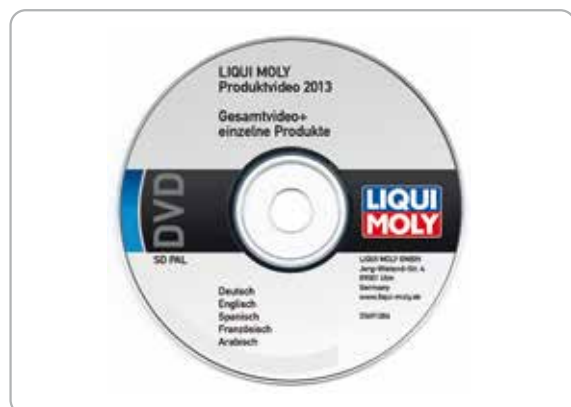
size S	1 Piece	1	50199
size M	1 Piece	1	5350
size L	1 Piece	1	5358
size XL	1 Piece	1	5359
size XXL	1 Piece	1	5360

Workshop overall

black/red

size S	1 Piece	1	50198
size M	1 Piece	1	5351
size L	1 Piece	1	5354
size XL	1 Piece	1	5355
size XXL	1 Piece	1	5356

DVD



DVD Product and application film D/GB/E/F/ARAB/RUS/CN

1 Piece 1 5569

Product videos: Gear Protect, Lead Substitute, Oil Additive, Ventil Sauber, Motor Protect, Engine Flush, Speed Tec, Cera Tec, Klima fresh, Air Conditioning System Cleaner, Injection Cleaner, Super Diesel Additive, Engine System Cleaner application videos: Rapid Cleaner, Radiator Sealant, Sealant Remover, Adhesive Lubricant Spray, Throttle Valve Cleaner, Intake Cleaner, DPF Cleaner, Diesel Purge

In DVD format.



Part No. 5439



Part No. 5616



Part No. 5491



Part No. 5560



Part No. 5430



Part No. 5284

Area of use		Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Product catalog*	D	1 Piece	10	5452
	GB	1 Piece	10	5603
Catalog Pro-Line*	D	1 Piece	50	5584
	GB	1 Piece	50	5590
Catalog Products for Heavy Duty	D/GB	1 Piece	50	51495
Catalog Motorbike*	D	1 Piece	50	8770
	GB	1 Piece	50	50575
Catalog Marine*	D/GB	1 Piece	50	5561
End User Brochure Additives*	D	1 Piece	50	5471
	GB	1 Piece	50	5616
End User Brochure Motor Oils*	D/GB	1 Piece	50	5439
End User Brochure Car Care*	D/GB	1 Piece	50	5491
End User Brochure Air Conditioning System Cleaning*	D	1 Piece	50	51507
	GB	1 Piece	50	51508
End User Brochure Motorbike*	D/GB	1 Piece	50	5560
Brochure Proof of Service*	D	1 Piece	60	5260
	GB/ARAB	1 Piece	60	5739
Oil Guide	D/GB	1 Piece	10	5430
Oil Guide Motorbike	D/GB	1 Piece	50	8769
Lubricant ABC*	D	1 Piece	50	50463
	GB	1 Piece	50	50464
Brochure Speed Tec Gasoline/Diesel	D/GB/I/E/P	1 Piece	50	5541
Brochure Bike Program*	D/GB	1 Piece	50	5216
Brochure LM 40*	GB	1 Piece	50	5618
Brochure Gear Tronic II*	D	1 Piece	50	50978
	GB	1 Piece	50	51011
Workshop solutions*	D	1 Piece	25	5575
	GB	1 Piece	50	5284
Workshop solutions Motorbike	D	1 Piece	50	5271
Oil Change Tag*	D	1 Piece	1000	5440
	D/GB/E/F/I	1 Piece	1000	5601
Oil Change Tag Truck	D/GB/E/F/I	1 Piece	1000	8476

*LIQUI MOLY-printed matters in other languages available. (Part No. upon request)

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1001	Hybrid Additive	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	10
1005	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	6
1007	Gear Protect	80 ml	6	D-GB-NL-F-E-I	6
1009	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	5
1010	Lead Substitute	250 ml	6	D-F-NL	9
1011	Oil Additive	125 ml	6	D-F-NL	5
1012	Oil Additive	200 ml	6	D-F-NL	5
1013	Oil Additive	500 ml	4	D-F-NL	5
1014	Valve Clean	150 ml	6	D-F-NL	9
1015	Molygen Motor Protect	500 ml	6	D-GB-NL-F-E-I	5
1017	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	6
1018	Motor Protect	500 ml	6	D-GB-NL-F-E-I	5
1019	Motor Clean	500 ml	6	D-GB-NL-F-E-I	6
1020	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 80W	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	36;103
1024	Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) 75W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	37
1025	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	38;106
1027	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-140	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	38
1028	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-140	205 l	1	D-GB	38
1029	2-Stroke Motor Oil	100 ml	50	D	31;133
1030	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	36;103
1031	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	38;107
1033	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 80W	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	36;103
1034	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	36;103
1035	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	38;107
1036	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W	60 l	1	D-GB	38;106
1038	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	36;103
1039	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 80W	60 l	1	D-GB	36;103
1040	Gear-Oil Additive	20 g	12	D	7
1042	Gear-Oil Leak Stop	50 ml	12	D	7
1043	ATF III	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	31;102
1045	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	36;103
1046	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	38;106
1047	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	38;107
1048	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	38;106
1049	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	38;106
1051	2-Stroke Motor Oil	250 ml	12	D	31;133
1052	2-Stroke Motor Oil	1 l	6	D	31;133
1053	Motorbike 2T Synth Scooter Street Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	120
1054	Motorbike 2T Synth Scooter Street Race	20 l	1	D-GB	120
1055	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 140W	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	39
1056	ATF III	5 l	4	D	31;102
1057	Gear Oil CLP 320	20 l	1	D-GB	104
1058	ATF III	20 l	1	D-GB	31;102
1061	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	99
1062	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	99
1063	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	99
1070	Touring High Tech Diesel Special Oil 15W-40	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	28
1071	Touring High Tech Diesel Special Oil 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	28
1072	Touring High Tech Diesel Special Oil 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	28
1075	Touring High Tech Diesel Special Oil 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	28
1080	Lubricant Fix	50 g	12	D	43
1084	Touring High Tech Super SHPD 15W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	99
1085	Start Fix	200 ml	12	D-F-I	67;135
1088	Touring High Tech Super SHPD 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	99
1089	MoS ₂ Leichtlauf 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	27
1090	MoS ₂ Leichtlauf 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	27
1094	MoS ₂ Leichtlauf 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	27
1097	Liftgate Oil	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	41;108
1099	Power Steering Oil Leak Stop	35 ml	12	D-GB	7
1107	Hydraulic Oil HLP 32	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	40
1108	Hydraulic Oil HLP 32	60 l	1	D-GB	40
1109	Hydraulic Oil HLP 32	205 l	1	D-GB	40
1110	Hydraulic Oil HLP 46	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	40;134
1111	Hydraulic Oil HLP 46	60 l	1	D-GB	40;134

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1112	Hydraulic Oil HLP 46	205 l	1	D-GB	40;134
1113	Hydraulic Oil HLP 68	20 l	1	D-GB	40
1114	Hydraulic Oil HLP 68	60 l	1	D-GB	40
1115	Hydraulic Oil HLP 68	205 l	1	D-GB	40
1116	Hydraulic Oil HVLP 46	20 l	1	D-GB	41
1117	Hydraulic Oil HLP 46	1 l	6	D	40;134
1121	Touring High Tech Super SHPD 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	99
1122	Touring High Tech Super SHPD 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	99
1125	High Performance Gear Oil (GL4+) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	36
1126	Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	37
1127	Central Hydraulic System Oil	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	34
1128	Classic Motoroil SAE 20W-50 HD	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	31
1129	Classic Motoroil SAE 20W-50 HD	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	31
1130	Classic Motoroil SAE 50	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	31
1131	Classic Motoroil SAE 50	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	31
1132	Classic Motoroil SAE 30	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	30
1133	Classic Motoroil SAE 30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	30
1134	High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	36
1135	Classic Motoroil SAE 20W-50 HD	60 l	1	D-GB	31
1138	Longtime High Tech 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	19
1139	Longtime High Tech 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	19
1140	Longtime High Tech 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	19
1144	Longtime High Tech 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	19
1145	Steering Gear Oil 3100	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	32
1146	Longtime High Tech 5W-30	1000 l	1	D-GB	19
1147	Central Hydraulic System Oil	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	34
1148	Central Hydraulic System Oil	60 l	1	D-GB	34
1150	Synthoil Longtime Plus 0W-30	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	17
1151	Synthoil Longtime Plus 0W-30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	17
1158	Central Hydraulic System Oil	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	34
1159	Truck High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80	60 l	1	D-GB	102
1162	Truck High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80	205 l	1	D-GB	102
1165	Special Tec 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	21
1166	Special Tec 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	21
1173	Synthoil Longtime 0W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	17
1174	Synthoil Longtime 0W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	17
1175	Synthoil Longtime 0W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	17
1180	Dual Clutch Transmission Oil 8100	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	31
1181	Special Tec 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	21
1182	Fully Synthetic Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck (GL4/5) 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	37;105
1183	Fully Synthetic Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck (GL4/5) 75W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	37;105
1184	Fully Synthetic Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck (GL4/5) 75W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	37;105
1185	Truck Low-friction Motor Oil 10W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	98
1187	Compressor Oil	1 l	6	D	41
1188	Central Hydraulic System Oil	205 l	1	D-GB	34
1189	2-Stroke Motor Oil	5 l	4	D	31;133
1190	Saw Chain Oil 100	20 l	1	D-GB	134
1191	Saw Chain Oil 100	60 l	1	D-GB	134
1194	Special Tec LL 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	21
1195	Special Tec LL 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	21
1196	Special Tec LL 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	21
1202	Truck Gear Oil HC (GL4) 75W-80	20 l	1	D-GB	103
1203	Truck Gear Oil HC (GL4) 75W-80	60 l	1	D-GB	103
1210	Truck Gear Oil HC (GL4) 75W-80	205 l	1	D-GB	103
1211	Truck Gear Oil AFD SAE 60	205 l	1	D-GB	104
1212	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 20W-50	5 l	4	BOOKLET	29
1215	Hypoid Gear Oil Plus (GL5) LS SAE 85W-90	20 l	1	D-GB	106
1216	Hypoid Gear Oil Plus (GL5) LS SAE 85W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	106
1219	Leichtlauf Turbo 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	26
1220	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 20W-50	1 l	6	BOOKLET	29
1221	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 20W-50	205 l	1	D-GB	29
1228	Leichtlauf Turbo 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	26
1230	Motorbike HD-Classic SAE 50 Street	4 l	4	BOOKLET	117
1237	Motorbike 2T Basic Scooter Street	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	119

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1240	Touring High Tech 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	28
1243	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street	4 l	4	BOOKLET	116
1244	Touring High Tech HD 10W	20 l	1	D-GB	30
1245	ATF III	205 l	1	D-GB	31;102
1246	ATF III	60 l	1	D-GB	31;102
1247	Touring High Tech HD 10W	60 l	1	D-GB	30
1249	Touring High Tech HD 10W	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	30
1254	Touring High Tech 20W-50	60 l	1	D-GB	30
1257	Touring High Tech 20W-50	20 l	1	D-GB	30
1258	Special UTTO SAE 10W-30	20 l	1	D-GB	105
1259	Special UTTO SAE 10W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	105
1260	Touring High Tech 20W-50	205 l	1	D-GB	30
1263	Touring High Tech HD 30	60 l	1	D-GB	30
1264	Lawnmower Oil SAE 30	1 l	6	D	133
1265	Touring High Tech HD 30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	30
1266	Lawnmower Oil SAE 30	5 l	4	D	133
1267	Touring High Tech HD 30	20 l	1	D-GB	30
1269	Touring High Tech HD 30	205 l	1	D-GB	30
1270	Touring High Tech HD 40	20 l	1	D-GB	30
1271	Touring High Tech HD 40	205 l	1	D-GB	30
1272	Touring High Tech 10W-30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	25
1273	Universal Oil for Garden Equipment 10W-30	1 l	6	D	133
1274	Touring High Tech 10W-30	20 l	1	D-GB	25
1276	Touring High Tech 10W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	25
1277	Saw Chain Oil 100	1 l	6	D	134
1278	Saw Chain Oil 100	5 l	4	D	134
1279	Garden Winter Equipment Oil 5W-30	1 l	6	D	133
1280	Bio Saw Chain Oil	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	133
1281	Bio Saw Chain Oil	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	133
1282	2-Cycle Power Saw Oil	1 l	6	D	133
1283	Bio Saw Chain Oil 68	205 l	1	D-GB	134
1296	Touring High Tech 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	28
1298	Touring High Tech 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	28
1299	Motorbike Foam Filter Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	122
1302	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	27
1303	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	27
1304	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	27
1305	Top-up Oil 5W-40	1 l	6	D	24
1308	Synthoil High Tech 5W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	24
1309	Synthoil High Tech 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	24
1311	Synthoil High Tech 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	24
1333	Diesel High Tech 5W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	22
1334	Diesel High Tech 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	22
1335	Diesel High Tech 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	22
1340	Diesel Synthoil 5W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	23
1341	Diesel Synthoil 5W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	23
1342	Diesel Synthoil 5W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	23
1343	Diesel Synthoil 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	23
1344	Diesel Synthoil 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	23
1346	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	23
1347	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	23
1362	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	18
1363	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	18
1364	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	18
1368	Car interior cleaner	500 ml	6	GB-ARAB-F	55
1374	Polish & Wax	500 ml	6	GB-ARAB-F	50
1378	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	23
1379	Windshield Super-Concentrated Cleaner	250 ml	6	GB-ARAB-F	52
1380	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 11	1 l	12	GB-ARAB-F	61
1381	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12+	1 l	12	GB-ARAB-F	61
1382	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	23
1384	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	23
1385	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	23
1388	Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	26

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1389	Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	26
1392	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	27
1393	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	60 l	1	D-GB	27
1394	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	205 l	1	D-GB	27
1397	Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	26
1400	Special Bulldog Oil SAE 30	10 l	1	D-GB	101
1401	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 80W	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	36;103
1402	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	38;106
1403	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	36;103
1404	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	38;107
1405	ATF III	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	31;102
1406	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 75W-90	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	36;106
1407	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	36;106
1408	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	36;106
1410	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 85W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	38;107
1411	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	37
1412	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	37
1413	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	37
1414	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	37
1415	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	37
1418	Nova Super 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	28
1420	Engine Preserver	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	57
1421	Nova Super 20W-50	5 l	4	D	29
1422	Hard Wax	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	50
1424	Metallic High Gloss	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	50
1426	Nova Super 15W-40	5 l	4	D	28
1427	Nova Super 20W-50	1 l	12	D	29
1428	Nova Super 15W-40	1 l	6	D	28
1430	Nova Super 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	28
1431	Nova Super 20W-50	20 l	1	D-GB	29
1432	Nova Super 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	28
1434	Super Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	27
1435	Super Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	27
1436	Gloss Polish	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	50
1439	Formula Super 15W-40	1 l	6	D	28
1440	Formula Super 15W-40	5 l	4	D	28
1442	Formula Super 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	28
1443	Formula Super 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	28
1444	Formula Super 20W-50	1 l	6	D	29
1445	Formula Super 20W-50	5 l	4	D	29
1446	Truck Gear Oil (GL4) 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB	103
1448	Truck Gear Oil (GL4) 75W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	103
1449	Formula Super 20W-50	205 l	1	D-GB	29
1451	Formula Super 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	28
1452	Formula Super 20W-50	20 l	1	D-GB	29
1462	Nova Super 5W-40	5 l	4	D	24
1467	Polish & Wax	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	50
1486	Paint Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	50
1487	Formula Super 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	23
1500	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	117
1502	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	116
1504	Motorbike 2T Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	119
1505	Motorbike 2T Synth Street Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	119
1506	Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	122
1508	Motorbike Chain Lube	250 ml	12	D-GB-E	123
1509	Motorbike Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P-F	123
1510	Cockpit Bright	200 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	55
1512	Windshield Cleaner Foam	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	52;83
1513	Motorbike Multi-Spray	200 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	124
1514	Windshield Cleaner	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	52
1515	Marten Spray	200 ml	12	D-GB-I-E	57
1516	Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-90	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	121
1517	Windshield Super-Concentrated Cleaner	50 ml	40	D	52
1519	Windshield Super-Concentrated Cleaner	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	52

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1520	Copper Spray	250 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	45
1521	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	116
1523	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	122
1524	Motorbike Fork Oil 15W heavy	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	122
1525	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Street Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	117
1527	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Street Race	20 l	1	D-GB	117
1528	Door Lock Care	50 ml	24	D	67
1529	Chrome Gloss Cream	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	57
1532	Paint Polishing Cream	300 g	6	D	50
1536	Plastic Deep Treatment	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	57
1537	Plastic Deep Treatment Lotion	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	56
1538	Rubber Care	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	57
1539	Upholstery Foam Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E	56
1540	Zinc Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	67;89
1542	Car Wash & Wax	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	49
1543	Insect Remover	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	49;52
1545	Car Wash Shampoo	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	51
1546	Intensive Car Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	49
1547	Car interior cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	55
1548	Insect Removal Sponge	1 Piece	12	D	51-52
1549	Car Washing Sponge	1 Piece	12	D	49
1551	Car Cloth	1 Piece	10	D-GB-I-E-P	51
1552	"Like new" Plastic Care (black)	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	56
1554	Leather Care	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	56
1555	Silicone & Wax Remover	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	49;53
1556	Grinding Paste	300 g	6	D-GB-I-E-P	50
1560	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Street	20 l	1	D-GB	117
1561	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Street	60 l	1	D-GB	117
1562	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street	20 l	1	D-GB	116
1563	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street	60 l	1	D-GB	116
1564	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race	60 l	1	D-GB	116
1565	Motorbike 2T Street	20 l	1	D-GB	119
1566	Motorbike 2T Synth Street Race	20 l	1	D-GB	119
1567	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race	20 l	1	D-GB	116
1568	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street	205 l	1	D-GB	116
1569	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race	205 l	1	D-GB	116
1571	Motorbike Visor Cleaner	100 ml	12	D-GB-I	124
1572	Motorbike HD-Classic SAE 50 Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	117
1577	Motorbike 2T Street	60 l	1	D-GB	119
1579	Motorbike Tire Inflator and Sealer	300 ml	12	D-GB-E	124
1580	Motorbike Oil Additive	125 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	113
1581	Motorbike 4T Bike-Additive	125 ml	6	D-GB-I	113
1582	Motorbike 2T Bike-Additive	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	114
1590	Fix-clear Rain Repellent	125 ml	12	D	53
1591	Motorbike Chain Lube white	400 ml	12	D-GB-E-P	123
1592	Motorbike Chain Lube white	50 ml	24	D-GB	123
1593	Convertible Soft Top Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E	54
1594	Fabric Impregnation	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E	54
1596	Natural Car Cleaning Leather	1 Piece	10	D-GB-I-E-P	51
1597	Special Rim Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	53
1598	Cockpit Care vanilla	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	55
1599	Cockpit Care citrus	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	55
1600	Tar Remover	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	49
1601	Motorbike Leather Suit Care	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	124
1602	Motorbike Chain and Brake Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	123
1603	Motorbike Helmet Interior Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	124
1604	Motorbike Foam Filter Oil (Spray)	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	123
1606	Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	122
1609	Tire Bright Foam	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	53
1610	Cockpit Bright	600 ml XXL	12	D-GB-I-E-P	55
1611	Rust Solvent XXL	600 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	63
1612	Rapid Rust Solvent	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	63
1613	MoS ₂ -Rust Solvent	600 ml XXL	12	D-GB-I-E-P	64
1614	MoS ₂ -Rust Solvent	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	64

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1615	Treatment Spray for Garden Equipment	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	134
1617	Motorbike Gear Oil (GL4) 80W	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	121
1618	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Scooter	1 l	6	BOOKLET	116
1619	Motorbike 2T Basic Scooter Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	119
1621	Motorbike 2T Semisynth Scooter Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	120
1622	Motorbike 2T Semisynth Scooter Street	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	120
1623	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	122
1625	Motorbike Foam Filter Oil	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	123
1633	Motorbike 2T Basic Scooter Street	60 l	1	D-GB	119
1635	Pro Kart	1 l	6	D-GB-I	120
1640	Zinc Aluminum Spray	400 ml	6	D	65;89
1641	Ceramic Rust Solvent with Freeze-Shock Effect	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	63
1647	Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	51
1650	One for all Deep Treatment	250 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	56
1651	Microfiber Cloth	1 Piece	10	D	51;56
1653	Universal Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	70
1654	Universal Cleaner	5 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	70
1655	Universal Cleaner	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	70
1657	Motorbike Engine Flush	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	113
1658	Tire Fitting Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	47;54
1661	Speed Air Freshener	1 Piece	25	D-GB-RUS-UA	55
1664	Speed Air Freshener	1 Piece	25	D-GB-RUS-UA	55
1679	Universal Polish	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	51
1680	Motorbike Gear Oil (GL4) 80W-90 Scooter	150 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	121
1681	Car Care Set	1 Piece	6	D-GB-I-E-P	57
1682	Super K Cleaner	250 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	56
1685	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race	4 l	4	BOOKLET	115
1686	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race	4 l	4	BOOKLET	116
1687	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Street Race	4 l	4	BOOKLET	117
1688	Motorbike 4T 10W-30 Street	4 l	4	BOOKLET	115
1689	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Street	4 l	4	BOOKLET	117
1696	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Street	4 l	4	BOOKLET	117
1698	Air Freshener Decoration Girl	1 Piece	25	D-GB-RUS-UA	55
1712	Gasoline Engine System Cleaner	300 ml	20	I	76
1713	Diesel Engine System Cleaner	300 ml	20	I	76
1749	Motorbike 4T 10W-40	1 l	6	JP	116
1750	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race	1 l	6	JP	115
1751	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race	1 l	6	JP	116
1752	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Offroad Race	1 l	6	JP	118
1753	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Offroad	1 l	6	JP	118
1754	Motorbike 4T 10W-30 Street	1 l	6	JP	115
1755	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street	1 l	6	JP	116
1756	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Street	1 l	6	JP	117
1758	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Scooter	1 l	6	JP	116
1766	DPF Cleaner	5 l	3	D-GB-I-E-P	79
1772	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	1000 l	1	D-GB	27
1776	Common Rail Additive	200 l	1	D-GB	11
1783	Special Tec LR 5W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	19
1797	Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	76
1800	Oil Additive	125 ml	20	GB-GR-I	5
1802	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	6
1803	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	8
1804	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	13
1806	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	20	GB-GR-I	11;95
1808	Diesel Smoke Stop	150 ml	12	GB-GR-I	12
1809	Leak Finder Spray	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	66
1810	Radiator Stop Leak	250 ml	20	GB-GR-I	13
1811	Diesel Purge	500 ml	20	GB-GR-I	12
1812	Bio Diesel Additive	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	11
1813	Chain Spray	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	66
1816	Rapid Cleaner (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	70
1817	MoS ₂ -Rust Solvent	300 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	64
1818	Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	8
1824	Copper Spray	250 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	45

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1825	Rapid Rust Solvent	300 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	63
1826	Multi-Spray Plus 7	300 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	64
1828	Antifreeze for Pneumatic Brakes	1 l	6	D-GB-GR-I	58;96
1829	Copper Paste	500 g	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	45
1830	Zinc Spray	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	67;89
1832	Electronic Spray	200 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	47
1833	Multipurpose Grease	400 g	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	43
1834	Multipurpose Grease	1 kg	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	43
1835	Silicone Spray	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	67
1836	Cockpit Bright	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	55
1838	Lead Substitute	250 ml	12	GB-GR-I	9
1839	Maintenance Spray, white	250 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	67
1840	Rapid Cleaner	5 l	1	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	70
1841	V-Belt Spray	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	65
1842	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS ₂	400 g	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	43
1843	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS ₂	1 kg	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	43
1844	Carburetor Housing Cleaner	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	58
1848	Copper Paste	1 kg	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	45
1855	Synthoil High Tech 5W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	24
1856	Synthoil High Tech 5W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	24
1862	Touring High Tech 15W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	28
1864	Touring High Tech Diesel Special Oil 15W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	28
1866	Formula Super 15W-40	5 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	28
1867	Motor Protect	500 ml	6	GR-P-RO-RUS-UA-ARAB	5
1877	Diesel Flow Fit	150 ml	20	D-GB-RO-RUS-UA	12
1878	Diesel Flow Fit K	1 l	6	D-GB-RO-RUS-UA	12;96
1879	Diesel Flow Fit K	205 l	1	D-GB	12;96
1883	Motor Clean	500 ml	6	GR-P-RO-RUS-UA-ARAB	6
1890	Super HD 20W-50	5 l	4	D-RUS-PL-H-RO-BIH-HR-SCG	30
1893	Formula Super 15W-40	1 l	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	28
1896	Super HD 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	28
1898	Super HD 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	28
1899	Super HD 15W-40	5 l	4	D-RUS-PL-H-RO-BIH-HR-SCG	28
1901	Diesel Additive K	50 l	1	D-GB	13
1902	Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	20	D-F-I	8
1904	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	20	D-F-I	11;95
1918	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	20	D-F-I	8
1921	Radiator Stop Leak	250 ml	20	D-F-I	13
1971	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	20	D-PL-BG	8
1976	Windshield Super-Concentrated Cleaner	200 l	1	D-GB	52
1978	Diesel Additive K	205 l	1	D-GB	13
2101	Leichtlauf Performance 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	26
2102	Leichtlauf Performance 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	26
2105	Viscoplus Heavy Duty Formula	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	6;94
2112	Diesel Hot-Climate 20W-50	205 l	1	D-GB	29
2113	Diesel Hot-Climate 20W-50	60 l	1	D-GB	29
2122	Oil Smoke Stop	300 ml	12	D-E-P	7
2123	Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-E-P	8
2124	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-GB-E	8
2132	Touring High Tech Tropical Motoroil 20W-50	5 l	4	BOOKLET	30
2142	Lead Substitute	50 l	1	D-GB	9
2146	Diesel Particulate Filter Protector	250 ml	12	D-E-P	11
2165	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	38;107
2182	Oil Additive	300 ml	12	D-H-RO	5
2183	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	37
2184	MoS ₂ Leichtlauf 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	27
2185	Common Rail Additive	250 ml	6	D-PL-BG	11
2186	Diesel Purge	500 ml	12	D-H-RO	12
2187	Hand Cleaning Paste	12,5 l	1	D-PL-H-RO-TR-RUS-UA	72
2194	Synthoil High Tech 5W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	24
2195	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	24
2246	Snowmobil Motoroil Synthetic 2T	4 l	4	D-RUS-GB	120
2261	Snowmobil Motoroil 0W-40	4 l	4	D-RUS-GB	119
2301	Snowmobil Motoroil Synthetic 2T	1 l	6	GB-FIN-S-N	120

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
2302	Snowmobil Motoroil Synthetic 2T	4 l	4	GB-FIN-S-N	120
2308	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	23
2309	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	23
2311	Long-life engine oil Truck FE 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	96
2315	Top Tec 4600 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	22
2316	Top Tec 4600 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	22
2317	Top Tec 4500 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	22
2318	Top Tec 4500 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	22
2319	Top Tec 4400 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	21
2320	Scratch Stop	200 ml	12	D-GB-F-ARAB	49
2322	Top Tec 4400 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	21
2323	Top Tec 4300 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	21
2324	Top Tec 4300 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	21
2325	Special Tec F 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	20
2326	Special Tec F 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	20
2327	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	23
2328	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	23
2336	Pro-Line Super Diesel Additive K	20 l	1	D-GB	75;96
2337	Sealant Remover	300 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	65
2338	Leichtlauf Performance 10W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	26
2339	Special Tec LL 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	21
2361	Top Tec 4310 0W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	17
2362	Top Tec 4310 0W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	17
2363	Special Tec V 0W-30	20 l	1	D-GB	17
2364	Special Tec V 0W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	17
2365	Ceramic Paste (can with brush)	200 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	45
2366	Central Hydraulic System Oil	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	34
2367	Speed Tec Diesel	250 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	11
2368	Anti-bacterial Diesel additive	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	12;95
2382	Snowmobil Motoroil Synthetic 2T	1 l	6	D-RUS-GB	120
2383	Long-life engine oil Truck FE 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB	96
2384	Long-life engine oil Truck FE 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	96
2386	Formula Super 20W-50	1 l	12	D-GB-F-ARAB	29
2387	Formula Super 20W-50	4 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	29
2388	Pro-Line Intake System Cleaner Diesel	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	77
2393	Top Tec ATF 1200	1 l	6	D-GB-F-ARAB	32
2394	Hand Cleaning Paste	500 ml	24	D-GB-F-NL-ARAB	72
2395	Rapid Cleaner (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-F-I	70
2425	Pro-Line Engine Flush	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	74;94
2427	Pro-Line Engine Flush	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	74;94
2428	Pro-Line Engine Flush	5 l	3	D-GB	74;94
2447	Special Tec LL 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	21
2448	Special Tec LL 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	21
2451	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	18
2456	Super Low Friction Motor Oil MoS ₂ 15W-50	1 l	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	29
2457	Super Low Friction Motor Oil MoS ₂ 15W-50	4 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	29
2463	Formula Super 20W-50	1 l	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	29
2464	Formula Super 20W-50	5 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	29
2474	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	99
2475	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	99
2478	Touring High Tech Motor Oil SHPD 20W-50	1 l	12	BOOKLET	100
2479	Touring High Tech Motor Oil SHPD 20W-50	5 l	4	BOOKLET	100
2480	Touring High Tech Motor Oil SHPD 20W-50	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	100
2481	Touring High Tech Motor Oil SHPD 20W-50	205 l	1	D-GB	100
2490	Touring High Tech Motor Oil SHPD 20W-50	1000 l	1	D-GB	100
2500	Oil Additive	300 ml	12	D-E-P	5
2501	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	12	D-E-P	6
2502	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	12	D-E-P	6
2503	Valve Clean	150 ml	12	D-E-P	9
2504	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	12	D-E-P	11;95
2505	Radiator Stop Leak	150 ml	12	D-E-P	13
2506	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-E-P	13
2507	Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	8
2509	Diesel Purge	500 ml	12	D-E-P	12

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
2510	Gear-Oil Additive	50 g	12	GB-I-E	7
2512	Automatic Transmission Cleaner	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	7
2516	Pro-Line TBN-Booster	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	75
2518	Tacky Lube Spray	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	65
2519	Diesel Smoke Stop Concentrate	205 l	1	D-GB	13
2520	Diesel Purge	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	12
2521	Diesel Smoke Stop Concentrate	250 ml	12	D-E-P	13
2522	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-E-P	8
2523	Pro-Line JetClean Fuel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	79
2524	Diesel Purge	50 l	1	D-GB	12
2525	Diesel Purge	5 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	12
2526	Motorbike 4T 10W-30 Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	115
2528	Diesel Purge	205 l	1	D-GB	12
2530	Fuel Protect	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	10
2531	Motorbike 4T 10W-30 Street	60 l	1	D-GB	115
2533	Radiator Stop Leak Plus	250 ml	20	D-GB-I-E-P	14
2534	Radiator Stop Leak Plus	205 l	1	D-GB	14
2536	Leichtlauf Performance 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	26
2537	Leichtlauf Performance 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	26
2538	Molygen 15W-50	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	29
2539	Molygen 15W-50	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	29
2542	Molygen 5W-50	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	24
2543	Molygen 5W-50	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	24
2544	Motorbike 4T 10W-30 Street	205 l	1	D-GB	115
2555	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	117
2560	Touring High Tech Special 10W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	27
2561	Touring High Tech Special 10W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	27
2563	Touring High Tech Special 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	27
2564	Touring High Tech Special 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	27
2565	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Street	60 l	1	D-GB	117
2566	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Street	205 l	1	D-GB	117
2568	Touring High Tech 20W-50	4 l	4	BOOKLET	30
2570	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 15W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	28
2571	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 15W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	28
2572	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	28
2573	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	28
2574	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	28
2581	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	205 l	1	D-GB	5
2582	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS ₂	180 kg	1	D-GB	43
2591	Oil Additive	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	5
2592	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	115
2593	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race	60 l	1	D-GB	115
2594	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race	205 l	1	D-GB	115
2595	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	23
2597	Diesel Additive K Green	205 l	1	D-GB	13;96
2616	Diesel Additive K	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	13
2626	MoS ₂ Leichtlauf 10W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	27
2631	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 15W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	28
2650	Diesel Particulate Filter Protector	250 ml	6	D-PL-BG	11
2652	Gear-Oil Additive	20 g	12	PL	7
2653	MoS ₂ -Rust Solvent	600 ml	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	64
2655	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	36;106
2657	Engine Flush Plus	300 ml	12	D-E-P	7
2661	Screw-Retainer Medium Strength	10 g	20	PL	88
2662	Pro-Line Engine Flush	500 ml	6	D-PL-BG	74;94
2663	Speed Diesel Additive	1 l	6	D-PL-BG	13
2664	Tacky Lube Spray	400 ml	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	65
2665	Silicone Spray	300 ml	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	67
2666	Diesel Purge	500 ml	20	D-PL-BG	12
2671	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	12	D-PL-BG	6
2672	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	12	D-PL-BG	6
2676	Radiator Stop Leak	250 ml	20	D-PL-BG	13
2679	Diesel High Tech 5W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	22
2694	MoS ₂ -Rust Solvent	300 ml	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	64

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
2695	Rapid Cleaner (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	70
2696	Diesel High Tech 5W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	22
2697	Viscoplus Heavy Duty Formula	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	6;94
2699	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	20	D-PL-BG	13
2703	Diesel Smoke Stop	150 ml	12	D-E-P	12
2708	Marten Spray (biocide free)	200 ml	12	D-PL-H-RO	57
2715	Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	122
2716	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	122
2717	Motorbike Fork Oil 15W heavy	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	122
2719	Motorbike Fork Oil 7,5W medium/light	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	122
2720	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	115
2722	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Street	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	117
2724	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Street Race	60 l	1	D-GB	117
2725	Ceramic Paste (can with brush)	200 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	45
2726	Polish & Wax	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	50
2728	Plastic Deep Treatment Lotion	250 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	56
2735	Windshield Super-Concentrated Cleaner	250 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	52
2736	Car Wash & Wax	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	49
2756	Super K Cleaner	250 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	56
2763	Cockpit Care citrus	300 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	55
2770	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	5
2800	Diesel Flow Fit K	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	12;96
2801	Pro-Line Super Diesel Additive	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	75
2804	Chain Spray	200 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	66
2805	Oil Additive	300 ml	20	DK-N-S-FIN	5
2806	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	20	DK-N-S-FIN	6
2807	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	20	DK/N-S-FIN	6
2808	Oil Smoke Stop	300 ml	20	DK-N-S-FIN	7
2809	Valve Clean	150 ml	20	DK-N-S-FIN	9
2810	Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	20	DK-N-S-FIN	8
2811	Fuel Protect	300 ml	20	DK-N-S-FIN	10
2812	Octane Plus	150 ml	20	DK/N-S-FIN	10
2813	Diesel Purge	500 ml	20	DK-N-S-FIN	12
2814	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	20	DK-N-S-FIN	11;95
2815	LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	200 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	64;134
2816	LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	400 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	64;134
2817	Petrol Stabiliser CNG/LPG	250 ml	6	DK-N-S-FIN	9
2818	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	77
2819	Lead Substitute	250 ml	12	DK/N-S-FIN	9
2820	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Purge	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	77
2822	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	20	DK-N-S-FIN	8
2824	Rapid Cleaner	5 l	1	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	70
2826	Cold Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	65
2828	Radiator Stop Leak	250 ml	20	DK-N-S-FIN	13
2829	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	20	DK-N-S-FIN	13
2831	Liquid Hand Cleaner	3 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	72
2832	Electronic Spray	200 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	47
2833	Windshield Cleaner Foam	300 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	52;83
2834	V-Belt Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	65
2835	Exhaust Assembly Paste	150 g	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	46;67
2836	Leak Finder Spray	400 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	66
2842	Tacky Lube Spray	400 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	65
2846	Pro-Line Throttle Valve Cleaner	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	77
2847	Ceramic Rust Solvent with Freeze-Shock Effect	300 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	63
2848	Speed Tec Gasoline	250 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	8
2851	Silicone Grease Transparent	500 g	15	D-GB-DK-FIN-N-S	43
2852	Special Tec V 0W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	17
2853	Special Tec V 0W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	17
2854	Special Tec V 0W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	17
2855	Fuel Protect	5 l	3	D-GB	10
2857	Diesel Flow Fit K	1000 l	1	D	12;96
2858	Pro-Line Intake System Cleaner Diesel	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	77
2859	Silicone Sealing Compound, black	200 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	86
2860	Diesel Flow Fit	1000 l	1	D-GB	12

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
2863	Gear Protect	80 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	6
2864	Copper Spray	250 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	45
2865	Motor Clean	500 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	6
2866	Motor Protect	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	5
2867	Rust Solvent XXL	600 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	63
2868	Rapid Cleaner (Spray)	500 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	70
2869	Copper Paste	100 g	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	45
2870	A/C System Cleaner (Spray)	250 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	68
2871	PTFE Powder Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	47
2872	Maintenance Spray, white	250 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	67
2875	Zinc Spray	400 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	67;89
2882	Underseal Bitumen, black (Spray)	500 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	91
2884	Brake Fluid DOT 4	250 ml	24	DK-FIN-N-S	60
2885	Brake Fluid DOT 4	500 ml	24	DK-FIN-N-S	60
2886	Brake Fluid DOT 4	1 l	12	DK-FIN-N-S	60
2887	Brake Fluid DOT 4	5 l	4	DK-FIN-N-S	60
2889	Underseal Bitumen, black	1 l	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	91
2893	Underseal, black (Spray)	500 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	91
2897	Tire Repair Spray	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	66
2898	Exhaust Repair Paste	200 g	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	46;68
2899	Silicone Spray	300 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	67
2911	Touring High Tech 15W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	28
2920	Touring High Tech Tropical Motoroil 20W-50	1 l	12	BOOKLET	30
2952	Valve Clean	150 ml	20	GB-GR-I	9
2955	Fuel Protect	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	10
2956	Octane Plus	150 ml	20	GB-GR-I	10
2962	Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Injection Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	80
2970	Pro-Line Gasoline System Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	75
2978	Pro-Line Engine Flush	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	74;94
2979	Pro-Line Gasoline System Cleaner	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	75
2991	Start Fix	200 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	67;135
2992	Saw Chain Oil 100	5 l	4	D-DK-FIN-N-S	134
2993	MoS ₂ -Rust Solvent	600 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	64
2996	Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	76
3010	LM 48 Installation Paste	50 g	12	D	46
3013	ATV 4T Motoroil 10W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	119
3014	ATV 4T Motoroil 10W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	119
3015	Motorbike 4T 10W-30 Street	20 l	1	D-GB	115
3016	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	20 l	1	D-GB	122
3017	Motorbike Fork Oil 7,5W medium/light	20 l	1	D-GB	122
3018	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Offroad Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	118
3019	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Offroad Race	4 l	4	BOOKLET	118
3021	Tire Fitting Paste white	5 kg	1	D-GB-I-E-P	47;54
3028	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	D	113
3030	Truck-Longlife Motor Oil S3 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	98
3031	Truck-Longlife Motor Oil S3 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	98
3032	Truck-Longlife Motor Oil S3 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	98
3034	Motorbike Performance Set	1 Piece	6	D-GB-I	114
3036	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Formula	800 ml	6	D-GB	115
3037	Motorbike Cleaner	5 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	123
3039	Motorbike Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	123
3040	Motorbike Speed Additive	150 ml	6	D-GB-E	114
3041	Motorbike Gasoline Stabilizer	250 ml	6	D-GB-E-P	114
3042	Motorbike Radiator Cleaner	150 ml	6	D-GB-E	114
3043	Motorbike Radiator Stop Leak	125 ml	6	D-GB-E	114
3044	Motorbike 4T 10W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	116
3045	LM 48 Spray Paste	300 ml	12	D-GB-E-P	46
3046	Motorbike 4T 10W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	116
3047	Motorbike 4T 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	116
3048	Motorbike 4T 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	116
3049	Motorbike 4T 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	116
3051	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Offroad Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	118
3052	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Offroad Race	4 l	4	BOOKLET	118
3053	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Offroad Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	118

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
3054	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Offroad Race	4 l	4	BOOKLET	118
3055	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Offroad	1 l	6	BOOKLET	118
3056	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Offroad	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	118
3057	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Offroad	1 l	6	BOOKLET	118
3058	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Offroad	4 l	4	BOOKLET	118
3059	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Basic Offroad	1 l	6	BOOKLET	118
3060	LM 49 Fluid Paste	500 g	4	D-GB-I-E-P	46
3062	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Basic Offroad	4 l	4	BOOKLET	118
3063	Motorbike 2T Synth Offroad Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	120
3064	Motorbike 2T Synth Offroad Race	4 l	4	BOOKLET	120
3065	Motorbike 2T Offroad	1 l	6	BOOKLET	120
3066	Motorbike 2T Offroad	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	120
3071	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	1000 l	1	D-GB	24
3072	Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-140 (GL5) VS	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	121
3074	Brake Anti-Squeal Paste (can with brush)	200 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	45
3075	Maintenance Spray, white	250 ml	12	D-GB-E-P	67
3076	PTFE Powder Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	47
3077	Brake Anti-Squeal	100 g	12	D-GB-I-E-P	44
3079	Brake Anti-Squeal Spray	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E	44
3080	Copper Paste	100 g	12	D-GB-E	45
3081	Copper Paste	250 g	6	D-GB-I-E-P	45
3084	Brake Anti-Squeal	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	44
3085	Brake Fluid DOT 4	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	60
3086	Brake Fluid SL6 DOT 4	500 ml	6	D-GB-I	60
3087	Motorbike Gear Oil 10W-30	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	121
3089	Brake Fluid DOT 3	500 ml	24	GB-E	60
3090	Brake Fluid DOT 3	250 ml	24	GB-ARAB	60
3091	Brake Fluid DOT 4	250 ml	24	GB-ARAB	60
3092	Brake Fluid DOT 5.1	250 ml	24	GB-ARAB	60
3093	Brake Fluid DOT 4	500 ml	24	GB-E	60
3094	ATV Axle Oil 10W-30	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	121
3096	Motorbike Foam Filter Oil	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	123
3099	Motorbike Fork Oil 7,5W medium/light	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	122
3110	Electronic Spray	200 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	47
3122	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 140W	60 l	1	D-GB	39
3139	Battery Clamp Grease	10 g	50	D	42
3140	Battery Clamp Grease	50 g	12	D-GB-E	42
3141	Battery Clamp Grease Spray	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	42
3142	Battery Clamp Grease	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	42
3145	Special UTTO SAE 10W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	105
3175	Touring High Tech Super SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40 TBN20	20 l	1	D-GB	100
3298	Hydraulic Oil HLP 46 SG-Z	20 l	1	D-GB	40
3299	Hydraulic Oil HLP 46 SG-Z	60 l	1	D-GB	40
3300	Hydraulic Oil HLP 100	60 l	1	D-GB	40
3301	Hydraulic Oil HLP 150	60 l	1	D-GB	40
3302	Truck Gear Oil AFD SAE 60	20 l	1	D-GB	104
3303	Truck Axle Grease KP2N-30	400 g	20	D-GB-I-E-P	43;109
3304	Multi-Spray Plus 7	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	64
3305	Multi-Spray Plus 7	500 ml	12	D-GB-E-P-F-RUS-ARAB	64
3306	Skin Protection Starter Set	1 Piece	1	D	71
3309	Multi-Spray Plus 7, by the liter	5 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	64
3310	Silicone Spray	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	67
3311	Wax Coating	300 ml	12	D-GB-F-E-P-NL	89
3312	Silicone Grease Transparent	100 g	12	D-GB-E	43
3315	Oil Spot Remover	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	69
3316	Pump Spray Bottle	1 l	1	D	156
3318	Rapid Cleaner (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	70
3319	Rapid Cleaner	5 l	1	D-GB-I	70
3320	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	13
3321	Transmission Cleaner	150 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	7
3322	Drain cock for canisters with thread DIN 51	1 Piece	1	D	145
3323	Drain cock 3/4"a	1 Piece	1	D	145
3325	Carburetor Housing Cleaner	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	58
3326	Engine Compartment Cleaner	400 ml	12	D-GB-E	58

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
3327	Motor-Conserve	400 ml	6	D-GB-P	58
3329	3/4" Ball Drain Faucet	1 Piece	1	D	145
3330	Radiator Stop Leak	150 ml	6	D-F-NL	13
3332	Wall Bracket for Liquid Hand Cleaner	1 Piece	1	D	157
3333	Rapid Cleaner	60 l	1	D-GB	70
3334	Invisible Glove	650 ml	4	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	72
3335	Dispenser for Liquid Hand Cleaner	1 Piece	1	D	157
3336	Dispenser for soft bottle	1 Piece	1	D	156
3339	Fluorescent Leak Finder K	50 ml	12	D-GB	65
3340	Exhaust Repair Paste	200 g	6	D-GB-I-E-P	46;68
3341	Skin Care Lotion	2 l	6	D	71
3342	Exhaust Assembly Paste	150 g	6	D-GB-I-E-P	46;67
3343	Tire Repair Spray	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E	66
3344	Exhaust Bandage	1 m	6	D-GB-I-E-P	68
3345	Hand Cleaner	2 l	6	D	71
3347	Truck Lubricating Grease KP2K-30	400 g	20	D-GB-I-E-P	43;109
3348	Truck Long-term Grease KP2K-30	400 g	20	D-GB-I-E-P	44;109
3350	Leak Finder Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	66
3351	Engine Leak Detector, Intake Area	200 ml	6	D	66
3353	Dispenser for Liquid Hand Cleaning Paste	1 Piece	1	D	157
3354	Liquid Hand Cleaning Paste	10 l	1	D	71
3355	Liquid Hand Cleaning Paste	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	71
3358	Hand Care Cream	100 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	71
3362	Skin Protection Cream	2 l	6	D	71
3363	Hand Cleaning Paste	12,5 l	1	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	72
3365	Liquid Hand Cleaner	3 l	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	72
3367	Quick Fill Valve for Air Spray Can	1 Piece	1	D	156
3368	Rapid Cleaner Pro	500 ml	12	D-RUS-UA-PL-TR	70
3378	Drain cock for canisters with thread DIN 61	1 Piece	1	D	145
3379	Pro-Line Injector and Glow Plug Dismantling Aid	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	78
3381	Pro-Line Injector and Glow Plug Grease	20 g	12	D-GB	78
3384	ASD Filling Station	1 Piece	1	D	155
3385	Drain Cock in Brass	1 Piece	1	D	147
3386	Riser pipe for filling station	1 Piece	1	D	156
3387	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 140W	205 l	1	D-GB	39
3389	Brake and Parts Cleaner All	500 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	70
3390	LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	200 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	64;134
3391	LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	64;134
3394	LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	50 ml	12	D-GB	64;134
3395	LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray, by the liter	5 l	1	D	64;135
3400	LM 50 Litho HT	5 kg	1	D-GB	43
3404	Fluorescent leak detector for hydraulic systems	500 ml	6	D	95
3405	LM 50 Litho HT	25 kg	1	D-GB	43
3406	LM 50 Litho HT	400 g	12	D-GB-F-E-NL	43
3407	LM 50 Litho HT	1 kg	4	D-GB-F-E-NL	43
3413	Ceramic Paste	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	45
3415	Ceramic Paste (can with brush)	200 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	45
3418	Ceramic Paste	50 g	12	D-GB-E	45
3419	Ceramic Paste (Spray)	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	45
3420	Ceramic Paste	250 g	6	D-GB-I-E-P	45
3444	Motorbike MoS ₂ Shooter	20 ml	24	GB	113
3510	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS ₂	100 g	12	D	43
3513	Battery-powered grease gun 18V with armored hose	1 Piece	1	D	148
3514	Lube Shuttle® System Grease Press	1 Piece	1	D	148
3516	Adapter for Fuchs Reiner system	1 Piece	1	D	148
3520	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS ₂	400 g	12	D-GB-I-E-P	43
3530	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS ₂	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	43
3540	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS ₂	5 kg	1	D-GB	43
3550	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS ₂	25 kg	1	D-GB	43
3552	Multipurpose Grease	400 g	12	D-GB-I-E-P	43
3553	Multipurpose Grease	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	43
3554	Multipurpose Grease	5 kg	1	D-GB	43
3555	Multipurpose Grease	25 kg	1	D-GB	43
3556	Multipurpose Grease	50 kg	1	D-GB	43

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
3557	Multipurpose Grease	180 kg	1	D-GB	43
3565	Gear Oil CLP 320	60 l	1	D-GB	104
3566	Synth ISO VG 220 Gear Oil	20 l	1	D-GB	105
3579	Chain Spray	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	66
3581	Chain Spray	200 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	66
3592	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	38;106
3594	Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck (GL5) LD 80W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	38;106
3595	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-140	60 l	1	D-GB	38
3596	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 85W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	38;107
3597	Hypoid Gear Oil Plus (GL5) LS SAE 85W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	106
3598	Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck (GL5) LD 80W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	38;106
3599	Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck (GL5) LD 80W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	38;106
3611	Rapid Rust Solvent, by the liter	5 l	1	D-GB	64
3612	Rapid Rust Solvent, by the liter	50 l	1	D-GB	64
3623	Sealant Remover	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	65
3640	Dual Clutch Transmission Oil 8100	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	31
3641	Dual Clutch Transmission Oil 8100	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	31
3642	Dual Clutch Transmission Oil 8100	60 l	1	D-GB	31
3648	Top Tec ATF 1900	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	34
3649	Top Tec ATF 1900	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	34
3650	Top Tec ATF 1100	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	32;102
3651	Top Tec ATF 1100	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	32;102
3652	Top Tec ATF 1100	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	32;102
3653	Top Tec ATF 1100	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	32;102
3654	Top Tec ATF 1100	60 l	1	D-GB	32;102
3655	Top Tec ATF 1100	205 l	1	D-GB	32;102
3658	Gear Oil (GL5) 75W-80	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	37
3659	Top Tec ATF 1600	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	33
3660	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 85W-90	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	38;107
3661	Top Tec ATF 1400	205 l	1	D-GB	33
3662	Top Tec ATF 1400	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	33
3663	Top Tec ATF 1700	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	33;102
3664	Central Hydraulic System Oil 2200	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	34
3665	Central Hydraulic System Oil 2300	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	35
3666	Central Hydraulic System Oil 2400	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	35
3667	Central Hydraulic System Oil 2500	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	35
3668	Top Tec ATF 1100	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	32;102
3669	Top Tec ATF 1400	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	33
3670	Top Tec ATF 1600	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	33
3671	Top Tec ATF 1700	60 l	1	D-GB	33;102
3679	Brake Fluid Racing	250 ml	24	GB-ARAB-F	61
3680	Top Tec ATF 1200	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	32
3681	Top Tec ATF 1200	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	32
3682	Top Tec ATF 1200	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	32
3683	Top Tec ATF 1200	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	32
3684	Top Tec ATF 1200	60 l	1	D-GB	32
3685	Top Tec ATF 1200	205 l	1	D-GB	32
3687	Top Tec ATF 1800	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	34
3688	Top Tec ATF 1800	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	34
3689	Top Tec ATF 1800	60 l	1	D-GB	34
3690	Gear Oil (GL5) 75W-80	20 l	1	D-GB	37
3691	Top Tec ATF 1300	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	33
3692	Top Tec ATF 1400	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	33
3694	Top Tec ATF 1600	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	33
3695	Top Tec ATF 1700	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	33;102
3696	Top Tec ATF 1600	60 l	1	D-GB	33
3697	Top Tec ATF 1700	205 l	1	D-GB	33;102
3698	Top Tec ATF 1300	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	33
3699	Top Tec ATF 1300	205 l	1	D-GB	33
3702	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	24
3703	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	24
3704	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	24
3708	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	21
3709	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	21

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
3710	Oil Additive	5 l	1	D-GB	5
3711	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	21
3715	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	21
3716	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	1000 l	1	D-GB	21
3717	Top Tec Truck 4450 15W-40	1000 l	1	D-GB	99
3720	Speed Tec Gasoline	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E	8
3721	Cera Tec	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P-NL-F-ARAB-RUS	5
3722	Speed Tec Diesel	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E	11
3725	Bio Diesel Additive	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E	11
3730	Bio Diesel Additive	205 l	1	D-GB	11
3731	Top Tec 4500 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	22
3732	Top Tec 4500 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	22
3733	Top Tec 4500 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	22
3737	Top Tec 4310 0W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	17
3738	Top Tec 4310 0W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	17
3739	Top Tec 4310 0W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	17
3742	Top Tec 4300 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	21
3743	Top Tec 4300 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	21
3744	Top Tec 4300 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	21
3752	Top Tec 4400 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	21
3753	Top Tec 4400 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	21
3754	Top Tec 4400 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	21
3757	Top Tec 4600 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	22
3758	Top Tec 4600 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	22
3759	Top Tec 4600 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	22
3763	Top Tec 4600 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	22
3767	Special Tec DX1 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	20
3778	Top Tec Truck 4450 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	99
3779	Top Tec Truck 4450 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	99
3780	Top Tec Truck 4450 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	99
3786	Top Tec Truck 4350 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	97
3787	Top Tec Truck 4350 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	97
3788	Top Tec Truck 4350 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	97
3794	Top Tec Truck 4050 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	98
3795	Top Tec Truck 4050 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	98
3798	Top Tec Truck 4050 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	98
3801	Screw-Retainer Medium Strength	10 g	20	D	88
3802	Screw-Retainer Medium Strength	50 g	12	D-GB-E	88
3803	Screw-Retainer High Strength	10 g	20	D	88
3804	Screw-Retainer High Strength	50 g	12	D	88
3805	Instant Glue	10 g	24	D	88
3806	Bushing and Bearing Fixation	10 g	20	D	88
3807	Bushing and Bearing Fixation	50 g	12	D	88
3808	Pipe Sealant	10 g	6	D	86
3810	Surface Seal	50 g	6	D	86
3811	Screw Grip	20 g	6	D	47
3812	Screw-Retainer Fine Mechanics	10 g	6	D	88
3816	Motorbike HD Synth 20W-50 Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	117
3817	Motorbike HD Synth 20W-50 Street	4 l	4	BOOKLET	117
3818	Motorbike HD Synth 20W-50 Street	20 l	1	D-GB	117
3819	Motorbike HD Synth 20W-50 Street	60 l	1	D-GB	117
3820	Motorbike HD Synth 20W-50 Street	205 l	1	D-GB	117
3821	Motorbike Gear Oil 80W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	121
3822	Motorbike Gear Oil HD 150	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	121
3823	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	D	114
3824	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	D	113
3825	Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	121
3826	Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB	121
3827	Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	121
3828	Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium	20 l	1	D-GB	122
3829	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Street	205 l	1	D-GB	117
3831	Ceramic Paste	5 kg	1	D	45
3834	Special Tec AA 5W-20	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	18
3835	Special Tec AA 5W-20	60 l	1	D-GB	18

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
3840	Special Tec F ECO 5W-20	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	19
3841	Special Tec F ECO 5W-20	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	19
3842	Special Tec F ECO 5W-20	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	19
3843	Special Tec F ECO 5W-20	60 l	1	D-GB	19
3844	Special Tec F ECO 5W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	19
3847	Screw-Retainer Medium Strength	10 g	6	D	88
3848	Instant Glue	10 g	6	D	88
3850	Surface Seal	50 g	6	D	86
3851	Screw-Retainer High Strength	10 g	6	D	88
3854	Special Tec F 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	20
3856	Special Tec F 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	20
3857	Special Tec F 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	20
3862	Formula Super 10W-40	1 l	6	D	26
3865	Formula Super 5W-40	1 l	6	D	23
3867	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	23
3868	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	23
3869	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	23
3870	Formula Super 5W-40	5 l	4	D	23
3910	Leichtlauf 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	26
3911	Leichtlauf 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	26
4012	Valve Protection for Gas Vehicles	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	10
4013	Rapid Cleaner	196 l	1	D-GB	70
4018	High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80	205 l	1	D-GB	36
4020	LM 145 Lubricant Compound	300 ml	12	D	110
4032	LM 203 MoS ₂ Anti-Friction Lacquer	300 ml	12	D-GB-E-F-NL	110
4036	Injection Cleaner	195 l	1	D-GB	8
4051	LM 41 MoS ₂ -Suspension	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	94
4058	Wheel Hub Paste (can with brush)	200 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	46;54
4059	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 30	20 l	1	D-GB	104
4060	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 30	60 l	1	D-GB	104
4061	Copper Paste	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	45
4062	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 30	205 l	1	D-GB	104
4066	Air Flow Sensor Cleaner	200 ml	6	D-GB-E	66
4076	LM 500 Compressor Oil SAE 30	10 l	1	D-GB	42
4077	LM 500 Compressor Oil SAE 30	199 l	1	D-GB	42
4079	Air-Conditioning ULTRASONIC	100 ml	6	D	68
4082	PAG Air Conditioning Oil 150	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	69
4083	PAG Air Conditioning Oil 46	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	69
4084	Tacky Lube Spray	400 ml	6	D-F-NL	65
4085	V-Belt Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	65
4086	Weld Protection Spray	500 ml	12	D-GB-E-P	67
4087	A/C System Cleaner (Spray)	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	68
4089	PAG Air Conditioning Oil 100	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	69
4090	Air-Conditioner System Cleaner Gun	1 Piece	1	D-GB-F-DK-S-NL-I-E-P	156
4091	A/C System Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-F-I-E-P	68
4092	A/C System Cleaner	5 l	1	D-GB-F-I-E-P	68
4096	LM 48 Installation Paste	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-NL-F	46
4098	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 50	20 l	1	D-GB	104
4099	Air-Conditioning System Gun Probe	1 Piece	1	D	156
4106	Hydraulic Oil HVLP 46	5 l	4	D	41
4116	Gear Oil CLP 150	20 l	1	D-GB	104
4117	Gear Oil CLP 150	205 l	1	D-GB	104
4119	Gear Oil CLP 320	205 l	1	D-GB	104
4120	Leak Finder	5 l	1	D-GB	66
4130	Hydraulic Oil HLP 10	20 l	1	D-GB	39
4131	Hydraulic Oil HLP 22	205 l	1	D-GB	39;134
4132	Hydraulic Oil HLP 100	20 l	1	D-GB	40
4156	Hydraulic Oil HVLP 32	20 l	1	D-GB	40
4172	Compressor Oil VDL 100	20 l	1	D-GB	41
4173	Compressor Oil VDL 100	205 l	1	D-GB	41
4174	Compressor Oil VDL 150	20 l	1	D-GB	41
4192	Roller Bearing Grease KP2K-30	15 kg	1	D-GB	44
4193	Roller Bearing Grease KP2K-30	25 kg	1	D-GB	44
4194	Roller Bearing Grease KP2K-30	50 kg	1	D-GB	44

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
4195	Roller Bearing Grease KP2K-30	180 kg	1	D-GB	44
4217	Hydraulic Oil HLP 46 SG-Z	205 l	1	D-GB	40
4218	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 80W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	37;106
4289	Touring High Tech Super SHPD 15W-40	1000 l	1	D-GB	99
4290	Truck Long-life Motor Oil 10W-40	1000 l	1	D-GB	98
4293	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40	1000 l	1	D-GB	99
4388	Gear Hydraulic Oil T0-4 SAE 50	60 l	1	D-GB	104
4389	Gear Hydraulic Oil T0-4 SAE 50	205 l	1	D-GB	104
4402	LM 497 Compressor Oil SAE 20W-20	10 l	1	D-GB	42
4406	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	38;106
4409	LM 497 Compressor Oil SAE 20W-20	201 l	1	D-GB	42
4414	LM 750 Compressor Oil SAE 40	5 l	1	D-GB-I	42
4416	LM 750 Compressor Oil SAE 40	195 l	1	D-GB	42
4419	LM 750 Compressor Oil SAE 40	10 l	1	D-GB-I	42
4420	Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	37
4421	Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	37
4422	Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140	20 l	1	D-GB	37
4423	Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140	60 l	1	D-GB	37
4426	High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	36
4427	High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	36
4428	High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	36
4429	High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80	60 l	1	D-GB	36
4433	High Performance Gear Oil (GL4+) SAE 75W-90	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	36
4434	High Performance Gear Oil (GL4+) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	36
4435	High Performance Gear Oil (GL4+) SAE 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	36
4436	High Performance Gear Oil (GL4+) SAE 75W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	36
4444	Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140	205 l	1	D-GB	37
4447	Gear Hydraulic Oil T0-4 SAE 10	20 l	1	D-GB	103
4450	Gear Hydraulic Oil T0-4 SAE 10	60 l	1	D-GB	103
4493	Gear Hydraulic Oil T0-4 SAE 10	205 l	1	D-GB	103
4495	Gear Oil CLP 150	60 l	1	D-GB	104
4606	Truck Top-up Oil 10W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	99
4615	Truck Top-up Oil 5W-30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	97
4700	2-Stroke Motor Oil	60 l	1	D-GB	31;133
4701	Truck Long-life Motor Oil 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	98
4702	Truck Long-life Motor Oil 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	98
4703	Tractor Oil STOU 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	101
4704	Tractor Oil STOU 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	101
4705	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 80W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	37;106
4706	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 85W-90	20 l	1	D-GB	38;107
4707	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 85W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	38;107
4708	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 75W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	36;106
4709	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 75W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	36;106
4710	Hydraulic Oil HVLP 32	60 l	1	D-GB	40
4711	Hydraulic Oil HVLP 32	205 l	1	D-GB	40
4712	Hydraulic Oil HVLP 46	60 l	1	D-GB	41
4713	Hydraulic Oil HVLP 46	205 l	1	D-GB	41
4714	Viscous Grease ZS K00K-40	5 kg	1	D-GB	42;109
4715	Viscous Grease ZS K00K-40	25 kg	1	D-GB	42;109
4718	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 80W	205 l	1	D-GB	36;103
4719	Hydraulic Oil HLP 22	20 l	1	D-GB	39;134
4721	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 80W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	37;106
4722	Tractor Oil STOU 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	101
4726	Hydraulic Oil HEES 46	205 l	1	D-GB	39
4733	Truck Long-life Motor Oil 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	98
4735	Super HD Turbo Plus 15W-40	1 l	12	D-RUS-PL-H-RO-BIH-HR-SCG	28
4736	Super HD Turbo Plus 15W-40	5 l	4	D-RUS-PL-H-RO-BIH-HR-SCG	28
4737	Hydraulic Oil HEES 46	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	39
4738	Super HD Turbo Plus 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	28
4739	Super HD Turbo Plus 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	28
4740	Hydraulic Oil HEES 46	60 l	1	D-GB	39
4743	Truck Low-friction Motor Oil 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	98
4744	Truck Low-friction Motor Oil 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	98
4747	Truck Low-friction Motor Oil 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	98

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
4749	Tractor Oil UTTO 10W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	105
4751	Tractor Oil UTTO 10W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	105
4757	Gear Oil CLP 220	205 l	1	D-GB	104
4759	Gear Oil CLP 220	60 l	1	D-GB	104
4772	Multipurpose Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 140	20 l	1	D-GB	36;103
4778	Gear Oil CLP 220	20 l	1	D-GB	104
4780	Hydraulic Oil HLP 15	60 l	1	D-GB	39
4790	Hydraulic Oil HLP 15	20 l	1	D-GB	39
4791	Hydraulic Oil HLP 15	205 l	1	D-GB	39
4855	Synth ISO VG 150 Gear Oil	20 l	1	D-GB	105
4995	Synth ISO VG 150 Gear Oil	205 l	1	D-GB	105
5037	Pro-Line Truck Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner	5 l	1	D	95
5100	Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	8
5101	Pro-Line Automatic Transmission Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	74
5102	Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	50 l	1	D-GB	8
5105	Speed Petrol Additive	1 l	6	D	9
5107	Petrol Stabiliser	250 ml	6	D-F-NL	9;133
5108	Fuel System Treatment	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	8
5109	Diesel Flow Fit	20 l	1	D-GB	12
5110	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	8
5111	Pro-Line Throttle Valve Cleaner	400 ml	6	D-GB-E-P	77
5113	Injection Cleaner	50 l	1	D-GB	8
5116	Hydraulic System Additive	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	6;95
5118	JetClean Plus	1 Piece	1	D-GB-I-E-P-RUS	137
5120	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	6	D-F-NL	11;95
5122	Diesel Lubricity Additive	150 ml	6	D-F-NL	12
5123	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Protection	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	76;95
5128	Diesel Engine System Cleaner	300 ml	6	D-NL	76
5129	Gasoline Engine System Cleaner	300 ml	6	D-NL	76
5130	Diesel Flow Fit	150 ml	6	D-F-NL	12
5131	Diesel Flow Fit K	1 l	6	D-GB-NL-F-I-E-P	12;96
5132	Diesel Flow Fit K	5 l	1	D-GB	12;96
5133	Diesel Flow Fit K	20 l	1	D-GB	12;96
5135	ATF Additive	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	6
5137	Pro-Line JetClean Fuel Tank Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	79
5139	Common Rail Additive	250 ml	6	D-F-NL	11
5140	Super Diesel Additive	5 l	1	D-GB	11;95
5144	Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner K	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	76
5145	Super Diesel Additive	50 l	1	D-GB	11;95
5146	Super Diesel Additive	205 l	1	D-GB	11;95
5147	Pro-Line JetClean Fuel System Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	79
5148	Diesel Particulate Filter Protector	250 ml	6	D-F-NL	11
5149	Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Injection Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	80
5151	Pro-Line JetClean Fuel System Cleaner	5 l	3	D-GB-I-E-P	79
5152	Pro-Line JetClean Fuel System Cleaner K	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	79
5153	Pro-Line Gasoline System Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	75
5154	Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Injection Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	80
5155	Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Injection Cleaner	5 l	3	D-GB-I-E-P	80
5156	Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	76
5159	Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner	60 l	1	D-GB	76
5160	Speed Diesel Additive	1 l	6	D	13
5168	Pro-Line Intake System Cleaner Diesel	400 ml	6	D-GB-E-P	77
5169	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	77
5170	Diesel Purge	500 ml	6	D-F-NL	12
5171	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Purge	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	77
5176	Pro-Line Super Diesel Additive	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	75
5178	Pro-Line Radiator Stop Leak K	250 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	77
5179	Pro-Line Automatic Transmission Cleaner	5 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	74
5180	Diesel Smoke Stop	150 ml	6	D-F-NL	12
5182	Pro-Line Oil Loss Stop	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	74;94
5188	Pro-Line Gearbox Interior Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	77
5189	Pro-Line Radiator Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	76
5196	Pro-Line Visco-Plus	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	74
5197	Pro-Line Engine Wear Protection	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	74;94

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
5198	Pro-Line Gear Oil Additive	150 ml	12	D-GB-E	74;94
5199	Pro-Line Gear Oil Leak Stop	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	74;94
5200	Oil Sludge Flush	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	5
5216	Brochure Bike Program	1 Piece	50	D-GB	164
5242	Banner Image (100 x 230 cm)	1 Piece	50	GB	161
5243	Banner Additives (100 x 230 cm)	1 Piece	50	D-GB-F-E	161
5244	Banner Motor Oils (100 x 230 cm)	1 Piece	50	D-GB-F-E	161
5245	Side sections for Futura-Plastic-Rack (2 pieces)	1 Piece	1	D	159
5247	Side sections for Futura-Plastic-Rack (2 pieces)	1 Piece	1	D	159
5260	Brochure Proof of Service	1 Piece	60	D	164
5271	Workshop solutions Motorbike	1 Piece	50	D	164
5284	Workshop solutions	1 Piece	50	GB	164
5307	Shop window pasting strips	1 Piece	1	D	161
5310	Grease Gun for Cartridges	1 Piece	1	D	148
5311	Reinforced hose with gripper coupling	1 Piece	1	D	148
5315	LM-Cap blue	1 Piece	25	D	163
5335	LM Ball Pen	1 Piece	50	D	163
5345	Workshop clock	1 Piece	6	D	163
5349	Parasol	1 Piece	10	D	163
5350	Workshop dungarees	1 Piece	5	D	163
5351	Workshop overall	1 Piece	5	D	163
5354	Workshop overall	1 Piece	5	D	163
5355	Workshop overall	1 Piece	5	D	163
5356	Workshop overall	1 Piece	5	D	163
5358	Workshop dungarees	1 Piece	5	D	163
5359	Workshop dungarees	1 Piece	5	D	163
5360	Workshop dungarees	1 Piece	5	D	163
5367	Illuminated Counter Signs "Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care" (102 x 25 x 12 cm)*	1 Piece	1	GB	161
5368	Flag (150 x 360 cm)*	1 Piece	20	D	161
5369	Banner (400 x 100 cm)*	1 Piece	1	D	161
5370	LM Logo (132 x 87 mm)	1 Piece	100	D	160
5371	Shop window pasting motor oils	1 Piece	1	GB	161
5372	LM Logo (480 x 316 mm)	1 Piece	100	D	160
5375	LM Logo (680 x 448 mm)	1 Piece	100	D	160
5377	LM Logo (53 x 35 mm)	1 Piece	100	D	160
5379	Shop window pasting additives	1 Piece	1	GB	161
5428	LM Logo (320 x 210 mm)	1 Piece	100	D	160
5430	Oil Guide	1 Piece	10	D-GB	164
5434	Illuminated vertical sign "Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care" (80 x 80 cm)*	1 Piece	1	D	161
5435	Illuminated Counter Signs "Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care" (102 x 25 x 12 cm)*	1 Piece	1	D	161
5436	Illuminated outside sign "Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care" (80 x 80 cm)*	1 Piece	1	D	161
5439	End User Brochure Motor Oils	1 Piece	50	D-GB	164
5440	Oil Change Tag	1 Piece	1000	D	164
5441	Decoration Columns	1 Piece	1	D	162
5444	Decoration Girl	1 Piece	1	D	162
5452	Product catalog	1 Piece	10	D	164
5470	Advertising Board "Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care" (800 x 300 mm)*	1 Piece	1	GB	162
5471	End User Brochure Additives	1 Piece	50	D	164
5480	Advertising Board "Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care" (800 x 300 mm)*	1 Piece	25	D	162
5483	Decorative Collapsible Wall (185 x 185 cm)	1 Piece	1	D	162
5486	Logo Exterior Signboard Alu	1 Piece	10	D	162
5487	Advertising Board "Motor Oil" (800 x 200 mm)	1 Piece	25	D	162
5491	End User Brochure Car Care	1 Piece	50	D-GB	164
5528	Advertising Board Logo (800 x 500 mm)	1 Piece	25	D	162
5541	Brochure Speed Tec Gasoline/Diesel	1 Piece	50	D-GB-I-E-P	164
5560	End User Brochure Motorbike	1 Piece	50	D-GB	164
5561	Catalog Marine	1 Piece	50	D-GB	164
5569	DVD Product and application film D/GB/E/F/ARAB/RUS/CN	1 Piece	1	D-GB-E-F-ARAB-RUS-CN	163
5575	Workshop solutions	1 Piece	25	D	164
5584	Catalog Pro-Line	1 Piece	50	D	164
5590	Catalog Pro-Line	1 Piece	100	GB	164
5601	Oil Change Tag	1 Piece	1000	D-GB-E-F-I	164
5603	Product catalog	1 Piece	10	GB	164
5616	End User Brochure Additives	1 Piece	50	GB	164

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
5618	Brochure LM 40	1 Piece	50	GB	164
5623	Flag (150 x 360 cm)*	1 Piece	20	GB	161
5639	Sticker Oil Change	1 Piece	10	D	161
5643	Banner (400 x 100 cm)*	1 Piece	20	GB	161
5728	Side sections for Futura-Plastic-Rack (2 pieces)	1 Piece	1	D	159
5739	Brochure Proof of Service	1 Piece	60	GB-ARAB	164
5771	Illuminated outside sign "Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care" (80 x 80 cm)*	1 Piece	1	GB	161
5792	Logo Window Sticker (60 x 39 mm)	1 Piece	100	D	160
5839	Flag for Flagpole with Horizontal Support Arm (150 x 500 cm)	1 Piece	1	D	161
5842	Sticker "I love LIQUI MOLY"	1 Piece	100		161
5845	Flag for Flagpole with Horizontal Support Arm (150 x 500 cm)	1 Piece	20	GB	161
5876	Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack Marine	1 Piece	1	D	159
5918	Motorbike 4T Bike-Additive	125 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	113
5920	Motorbike Speed Additive	150 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	114
5921	Motorbike Gasoline Stabilizer	250 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	114
5922	Motorbike Engine Flush	250 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	113
5923	Motorbike Radiator Cleaner	150 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	114
5924	Motorbike Radiator Stop Leak	125 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	114
5925	Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-90	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	121
5926	Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-140 (GL5) VS	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	121
5927	Motorbike Gear Oil 10W-30	1 l	6	D-F-I-GR	121
5928	Motorbike Gear Oil (GL4) 80W	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	121
5929	Motorbike Gear Oil (GL4) 80W-90 Scooter	150 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	121
5930	ATV Axle Oil 10W-30	1 l	6	D-F-I-GR	121
5931	Motorbike Foam Filter Oil	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	123
5932	Motorbike Foam Filter Oil	1 l	6	D-F-I-GR	123
5933	Motorbike Foam Filter Oil (Spray)	400 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	123
5940	Motorbike Fork Oil 7,5W medium/light	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	122
5950	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	122
5951	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	5 l	4	D-F-I-GR	122
5952	Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	122
5953	Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium	5 l	4	D-F-I-GR	122
5954	Motorbike Fork Oil 15W heavy	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	122
5955	Motorbike Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	12	D-F-I-GR	123
5962	Motorbike Chain Lube	250 ml	12	D-F-I-GR	123
5963	Motorbike Helmet Interior Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-F-I-GR	124
5964	Motorbike Chain and Brake Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	123
5965	Motorbike Leather Suit Care	250 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	124
5980	Motorbike Chain Lube white	50 ml	24	D-F-I-GR	123
5981	Motorbike Chain Lube white	400 ml	12	D-F-I-GR	123
5982	Motorbike Tire Inflator and Sealer	300 ml	12	D-F-I-GR	124
5983	Motorbike Visor Cleaner	100 ml	12	D-F-I-GR	124
5986	Brake Fluid DOT 5.1	250 ml	24	F	60
6000	Weld Primer Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	89
6028	Liquifast 9000 (Bag-set)	1 Piece	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	82
6029	Mixer tip with thread	1 Piece	12	D	153
6047	Primer Filler	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	89
6051	Bike Chain Oil Dry Lube	100 ml	6	D-GB	126
6052	Bike Chain Oil Wet Lube	100 ml	6	D-GB-E-F-I	126
6053	Bike Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-E-F-I	126
6054	Bike Brake and Chain Cleaner	400 ml	6	D-GB-E-F-I	126
6055	Bike Chain Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-E-F-I	126
6056	Bike Tire Fix	75 ml	6	D-GB-E-F-I	126
6057	Bike LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	50 ml	12	D-GB	126
6058	Bike Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	12	D-GB-E-F-I	126
6068	Bike LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	50 ml	12	D-F-I	126
6069	Adapter for Flexpack without opening mechanism	1 Piece	25	D	152
6100	Wax Underseal, anthracite/black (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	89
6102	Wax Underseal, anthracite/black	1 l	12	D-GB-I-NL-P	90
6103	Rust Protection Wax, brown/transparent (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	90
6104	Rust Protection Wax, beige/transparent	1 l	12	D-GB-I-NL-P	90
6105	Stoneguard, gray (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	90
6106	Stoneguard, gray	1 l	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	90
6107	Cavity Protection, light brown (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	91

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
6108	Cavity Protection, light brown	1 l	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	91
6109	Stoneguard, black (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	90
6110	Stoneguard, black	1 l	12	D-GB-I-NL-P	90
6111	Underseal Bitumen, black (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	91
6112	Underseal Bitumen, black	1 l	12	D-GB-I-NL-P	91
6113	Underseal, black (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	91
6114	Underseal, black	1 l	12	D-GB-I-NL-P	91
6115	Cavity Protection, transparent (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	92
6116	Cavity Protection, transparent	1 l	12	D-GB-I-NL-P	92
6118	Cavity Protection, transparent	10 l	1	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	92
6119	Underseal Spreadable, black	2 kg	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	91
6120	Wax Underseal, anthracite/black	60 l	1	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	90
6124	Cable Grease	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	92
6126	Liquimate 7700 Mini Rapid cartridge	50 ml	6	D-GB	89
6130	Cleaner and Thinner	1 l	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	71;88
6135	Cable Grease (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-I-E	92
6136	Liquifast 1402	310 ml	12	D-GB-P-I	83
6137	Liquifast 1402	400 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	83
6138	Liquifast 1402 (Cartridge-set)	1 Piece	12	D-GB-P	82
6139	Liquifast 1502	310 ml	12	D-GB-P-I	83
6140	Liquifast 1502	400 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	83
6141	Liquifast 1502 (Cartridge-set)	1 Piece	12	D-GB-P	82
6146	Liquimate 8100 1K-PUR black	300 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	84
6147	Liquimate 8100 1K-PUR white	300 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	85
6148	Liquimate 8200 MS Polymer black	290 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	85
6149	Liquimate 8200 MS Polymer white	290 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	85
6150	Liquimate 8300 Seam Sealant gray	310 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	85
6151	Liquimate 8300 Seam Sealant black	310 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	85
6154	Liquimate 8100 1K-PUR gray	300 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	84
6155	Liquifast 1402 (Bag-set)	1 Piece	12	D-GB-P	82
6156	Liquifast 1502 (Bag-set)	1 Piece	12	D-GB-P	82
6157	Liquifast 1599	310 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	82
6162	Liquimate 7700 Mini cartridge	50 ml	6	D-GB	88
6165	Liquimate Super Adhesive 8050 MS	290 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	86
6171	Liquifast 9000	400 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	82
6173	Cable Grease	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	92
6175	Cable Grease	60 l	1	D	92
6177	Silicone Sealing Compound, black	80 ml	12	D-GB-F-ARAB	86
6179	Liquimate 2-Component Power Adhesive	25 ml	6	D-GB-F-I-E-P	87
6180	Active Primer	10 ml	12	D-F-I	83
6181	Active Primer	30 ml	12	D-F	83
6182	Active Primer	100 ml	12	D-F-I	83
6183	Epoxy-Adhesive	25 ml	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	86
6184	Silicone Sealing Compound, transparent	200 ml	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	86
6185	Silicone Sealing Compound, black	200 ml	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	86
6187	Metal Putty	56 g	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	87
6192	Adhesive Body Spray	400 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	87
6193	Liquid Metal	25 ml	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	87
6194	Rearview Mirror Adhesive Set	1 ml	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	87
6195	Rubber Profile Adhesive	200 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	87
6196	Glass Sealing Compound; can be dapped off	310 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	83
6197	Round Sealing Cord	1 Piece	1	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	85
6202	Nozzle Pliers	1 Piece	1	D	150
6203	Applicator/Wool Wiper	1 Piece	25	D	154
6204	Stamped Plastic Nozzle	1 Piece	25	D	152
6205	Adapter for Flexpack	1 Piece	25	D	152
6206	Uncut Nozzles	1 Piece	25	D	153
6208	Cavity Seal Spray Probe	1 Piece	1	D	155
6211	Universal joint cup suction tool	1 Piece	1	D	151
6212	Wire Starter	1 Piece	10	D	150
6213	Seam Scraper	1 Piece	10	D	150
6214	Glass Scraper	1 Piece	10	D	150
6216	Tubular Steel Stand	1 Piece	1	D	151
6217	Turned Razor Wire	1 Piece	20	D	154

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
6218	Square Razor Wire	1 Piece	20	D	154
6219	Spray Gun	1 Piece	1	D	153
6220	Compressed Air Can Gun	1 Piece	1	D	153
6221	Seam Sealant Gun	1 Piece	1	D	149
6222	Compressed Air Reducing Valve	1 Piece	1	D	154
6225	Hand-Pressure Gun	1 Piece	1	D	149
6226	Cavity Compressed-Air Can Gun	1 Piece	1	D	153
6227	Flexible Nylon Probe	1 Piece	1	D	155
6228	Angle Nozzle	1 Piece	1	D	155
6229	Toolset for Glass Repairs	1 Piece	2	D	151
6230	Fixating Suction Cup Pair	1 Piece	5	D	150
6231	Draw Knife	1 Piece	1	D	151
6232	Wire Guide	1 Piece	5	D	151
6233	Replacement Blades for Glass Scraper	100 Piece	1	D	152
6234	Blades for Seam Scraper	10 Piece	1	D	152
6235	Nylon Brush	1 Piece	10	D	154
6238	Bag Gun for 400 ml bag	1 Piece	1	D	149
6241	Warm-up Oven	1 Piece	1	D	152
6242	Mixer Tips	1 Piece	12	D	153
6244	Liquimix Profi Gun Mini	1 Piece	1	D	149
6245	Draw handles, 1 pair, with 22 m twisted wire	1 Piece	10	D	151
6247	Liquipress Milwaukee	1 Piece	1	D	149
6248	Stamped Nozzle for Flange Sealing	1 Piece	12	D	153
6250	Blades for Seam Scraper	10 Piece	1	D	152
6251	Blades for Draw Knife	5 Piece	1	D	152
6255	Plexiglas Cylinder for Milwaukee	1 Piece	1	D	150
6256	Telescope-Gun Powerline	1 Piece	1	D	149
6257	Replacement Rechargeable Battery for Liquipress Milwaukee	1 Piece	1	D	150
6258	Blades for Seam Scraper	10 Piece	1	D	152
6259	Rechargeable Battery for Liquipress Milwaukee Generation II	1 Piece	1	D	149
6261	Laminated Glass Repair System Case	1 Piece	5	D	83
6262	Carbide Drill Bit Round 1.0 mm	10 Piece	1	D	84
6263	Carbide Drill Bit Conical 1.0 mm	10 Piece	1	D	84
6265	Laminated Glass Repair System Case, Truck/Car	1 Piece	1	D	83;110
6297	Grinding and Polishing Paste	25 ml	1	D	84
6298	Size Resin	5 ml	1	D	84
6299	Repair Resin with Injector	1 Piece	1	D	84
6600	Compressor Oil VDL 100	60 l	1	D-GB	41
6628	Longtime Grease C2LP	25 kg	1	D-GB	109
6630	Air spray can, Rapid Cleaner ASD Station	1 Piece	1	D	155
6642	Lubricating Grease C2S	25 kg	1	D-GB	109
6721	Universal Cleaner	225 kg	1	D-GB	70
6738	Special Tec AA 0W-20	1 l	6	BOOKLET	16
6739	Special Tec AA 0W-20	5 l	4	BOOKLET	16
6902	Windshield De-Icer	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	52;58
6921	Long Life Antifreeze / Summer Coolant	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	62
6923	Windshield Frost Guard Concentrate -60 °C	1 l	12	D	58
6924	Coolant Ready Mix RAF 12+	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	63
6925	Windshield Cleaner Compact	1 Piece	24	D-GB-RUS-ARAB	53
6926	Windshield Frost Guard Concentrate -60 °C	5 l	4	D	58
6928	Windshield Frost Guard Concentrate -60 °C	60 l	1	D	58
6929	Windshield Frost Guard Concentrate -60 °C	200 l	1	D	58
6946	Hydraulic Oil Arctic HVLP 32	20 l	1	D-GB	108
6947	Hydraulic Oil Arctic HVLP 46	20 l	1	D-GB	108
6948	MoS ₂ Leichtlauf 10W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	27
6950	Hydraulic Oil HVLPD 46	20 l	1	D-GB	41
6951	Hydraulic Oil HVLPD 46	60 l	1	D-GB	41
6952	Hydraulic Oil HVLPD 46	205 l	1	D-GB	41
6954	Hydraulic Oil HLP 22	1 l	6	D	39;134
6956	Hydraulic Oil Arctic HVLP 32	205 l	1	D-GB	108
6957	Hydraulic Oil Arctic HVLP 46	205 l	1	D-GB	108
6959	Tractor Oil UTTO 10W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	105
6960	Tractor Oil STOU/UTTO	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	101
6962	Tractor Oil STOU/UTTO	205 l	1	D-GB	101

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
6964	Touring High Tech 20W-20	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	100
6965	Touring High Tech 20W-20	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	100
6966	Touring High Tech 20W-20	60 l	1	D-GB	100
6967	Hydraulic Oil Arctic HVLP 46	60 l	1	D-GB	108
7050	Empty Canister for Oil Bar	1 Piece	1	D	146
7055	Oil Change Canister	1 Piece	4	D	147
7065	Counter Display Cera Tec	1 Piece	1	D	160
7087	JetClean Plus Expansion Adapter Kit	1 Piece	6	D	137
7110	Catalytic-System Clean	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	10
7178	Oil Additive	200 ml	12	GB-GR-I	5
7179	Diesel Smoke Stop Concentrate	250 ml	20	GB-GR-I	13
7180	Diesel Particulate Filter Protector	250 ml	20	GB-GR-I	11
7181	Cera Tec	300 ml	6	D-GR-PL-TR-CZ-RO-H-BG	5
7182	Rubber Care	75 ml	12	D	57
7242	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	I	113
7250	Oil Binder	25 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	69
7350	Nova Super 10W-40	1 l	6	D	27
7351	Nova Super 10W-40	5 l	4	D	27
7380	Nova Super 5W-40	1 l	6	D	24
7381	Nova Super 5W-40	4 l	4	D	24
7384	Pro-Line PTFE Powder Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	78
7385	Pro-Line Ceramic Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	78
7386	Pro-Line Electronic Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	78
7387	Pro-Line Maintenance Spray, white	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	78
7388	Pro-Line Tacky Lube Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	78
7389	Pro-Line Silicone Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	79
7390	Pro-Line Rapid Rust Solvent	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	79
7509	Car Wash Shampoo	20 l	1	D	51
7517	Special Tec AA 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	20
7518	Special Tec AA 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	20
7520	Snowmobil Motoroil 0W-40	1 l	12	D-RUS-GB	119
7521	Touring High Tech 10W-30	1 l	6	D-GB-ARAB-RUS-KZ	25
7526	Special Tec AA 10W-30 Diesel	205 l	1	D-GB	25
7530	Special Tec AA 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	20
7531	Long-term Injection Cleaner	250 ml	12	D-RUS-KZ	10
7613	Special Tec AA 10W-30 Diesel	4 l	4	BOOKLET	25
7614	Special Tec AA 10W-30 Diesel	1 l	12	BOOKLET	25
7615	Special Tec AA 5W-30	1 l	12	BOOKLET	20
7616	Special Tec AA 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	20
7622	Special Tec AA 5W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	18
7658	Special Tec AA 5W-20	4 l	4	BOOKLET	18
7721	Formula Super 10W-40	5 l	4	D	26
7803	Drum Rack for 2 x 60 L Drums	1 Piece	1	D	143
7804	Measuring cup set	1 Piece	1	D	144;146
7806	Oil Funnel, plastic	1 Piece	1	D	147
7810	Waste Oil Collecting Tank	1 Piece	1	D	142
7812	Oil Drip Pan	1 Piece	1	D	143
7817	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	F	114
7818	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	F	113
7820	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	GB	114
7822	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	GB	113
7823	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	TR	114
7824	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	TR	113
7825	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	I	114
7828	Waste Oil Collection and Suction Device	1 Piece	1	D	142
7829	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	I	113
7836	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	E	114
7837	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	E	113
7838	Hose reel, closed	1 Piece	1	D	144
7839	Gear Oil Filler	1 Piece	1	D	142
7841	Oil for Pneumatic Devices	50 ml	12	D	144
7883	Hose reel, open	1 Piece	1	D	145
7900	Hand Pump for Drums	1 Piece	1	D	143
7901	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	VN	113

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
7911	JetClean Plus Universal Adapter Kit	1 Piece	1	D	137
7912	Trolleys for Containers/Drums	1 Piece	1	D	145
7913	Wheel Wrench	1 Piece	1	D	145
7915	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	VN	114
7916	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	VN	113
7923	Measuring cup transparent	1 Piece	1		144;146
7924	Drain cock with o-ring DIN 61	1 Piece	1	D	145
7927	Electric Drum Pump	1 Piece	1	D	147
7928	Hand Drum Pump	1 Piece	1	D	147
7932	Plastic Hand Pump	1 Piece	1	D	144
7941	Oil Filling Unit for Transmissions	1 Piece	1	D	142
7942	Angle adapter for glass pane separator	1 Piece	1	D	151
7943	Separating cord, 130daN, 100m	1 Piece	1	D	154
7945	DPF-Probe with 5 interchangeable tips	1 Piece	1	D	157
7946	DPF Pressurized Tank Spray Gun	1 Piece	1	D	157
7950	Drum Packet A	1 Piece	1	D	141
7951	Drum Packet B	1 Piece	1	D	141
7952	Drum Packet B1	1 Piece	1	D	141
7953	Drum Packet C	1 Piece	1	D	141
7954	Drum Packet D	1 Piece	1	D	141
7973	Chemical cabinet for workshop products	1 Piece	1	D	143
7988	Drum Fill Level Indicator	1 Piece	1	D	144
7989	Manual Measuring Syringe 1,000 ml	1 Piece	1	D	144
7991	Grease system, pneumatic	1 Piece	1	D	147
7992	Grease system, pneumatic	1 Piece	1	D	147
7994	Drum Rack	1 Piece	1	D	143
7996	Drum Packet A1	1 Piece	1	D	141
8067	Special Tec AA 0W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	16
8071	Special Tec AA 0W-20	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	16
8072	Special Tec AA 0W-20	60 l	1	D-GB	16
8180	High Performance Gear Oil (GL4+) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-F-I	36
8184	Central Hydraulic System Oil	1 l	6	D-F-I	34
8190	Universal-Cleaner Extreme	11 kg	1	D	70
8191	Universal-Cleaner Extreme	35 kg	1	D	70
8192	Acid Rim Cleaner	11 kg	1	D	53;110
8193	Acid Rim Cleaner	35 kg	1	D	53;110
8194	Glass Cleaner	10 l	1	D	53;110
8195	Glass Cleaner	33 l	1	D	53;110
8198	Gloss Waxing Shampoo	10 l	1	D	52;110
8199	Gloss Waxing Shampoo	25 l	1	D	52;110
8263	JetClean Adapter set 1-32 M1	1 Piece	1	D	137
8265	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	JP	114
8292	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	JP	113
8301	Decoration Sandro Cortese	1 Piece	1	D	162
8336	ATF Additive	250 ml	12	GB-ARAB-F	6
8338	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	20	DK-N-S-FIN	5
8339	Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-PL-BG	8
8340	Diesel Smoke Stop	150 ml	12	D-PL-BG	12
8341	Oil Additive	125 ml	12	D-PL-BG	5
8342	Oil Additive	300 ml	12	D-PL-BG	5
8343	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	12	D-PL-BG	11;95
8344	Diesel Flow Fit	150 ml	12	D-PL-BG	12
8345	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	12	D-PL-BG	5
8346	Octane Plus	150 ml	20	D-PL-BG	10
8347	Radiator Stop Leak	150 ml	12	D-PL-BG	13
8349	Diesel Particulate Filter Protector	250 ml	6	DK-N-S-FIN	11
8350	Oil Additive	300 ml	12	D-F-NL	5
8351	Octane Plus	150 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	10
8352	Oil Additive	125 ml	12	D-E-P	5
8354	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	12	D-E-P	5
8355	Octane Plus	150 ml	20	D-E-P	10
8356	Fuel Protect	300 ml	12	D-E-P	10
8357	Common Rail Additive	250 ml	12	D-E-P	11
8359	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	6

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
8360	Oil Smoke Stop	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	7
8361	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	8
8362	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	6
8363	Diesel Smoke Stop	150 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	12
8364	Oil Additive	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	5
8365	Fuel System Treatment	300 ml	6	GB-ARAB-F	8
8366	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	11;95
8367	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	5
8368	Diesel Smoke Stop Concentrate	250 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	13
8369	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	13
8370	Radiator Stop Leak	250 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	13
8371	Radiator Stop Leak	150 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	13
8372	Common Rail Additive	250 ml	6	GB-ARAB-F	11
8373	Valve Clean	150 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	9
8374	Engine Flush Plus	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	7
8375	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	20	D-H-RO	6
8376	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-H-RO	8
8377	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	20	D-H-RO	6
8378	Oil Additive	125 ml	12	D-H-RO	5
8379	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	12	D-H-RO	11;95
8380	Diesel Purge	500 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	12
8382	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	12	D-H-RO	5
8383	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-H-RO	13
8385	Radiator Stop Leak	250 ml	20	D-H-RO	13
8386	Common Rail Additive	250 ml	6	D-H-RO	11
8387	Gear-Oil Additive	20 g	12	RO	7
8422	Molygen New Generation 10W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	25
8423	Special Tec AA 10W-30 Diesel	5 l	4	BOOKLET	25
8460	Special Tec LR 5W-20	5 l	4	BOOKLET	19
8461	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	19
8476	Oil Change Tag Truck	1 Piece	1000	D-GB-E-F-I	164
8505	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-F-I	37
8536	Molygen New Generation 5W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	23
8538	Molygen New Generation 10W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	26
8539	Molygen New Generation 5W-20	1 l	12	BOOKLET	18
8540	Molygen New Generation 5W-20	5 l	4	BOOKLET	18
8541	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	19
8542	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	19
8543	Sticker Motorbike	1 Piece	100	D	160
8576	Molygen New Generation 5W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	23
8578	Molygen New Generation 5W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	23
8583	Water-Soluble Forming Oil	205 l	1	D-GB	108
8588	Separating Oil WT01 S	20 l	1	D-GB	108
8589	Separating Oil WT01 S	205 l	1	D-GB	108
8769	Oil Guide Motorbike	1 Piece	50	D-GB	164
8770	Catalog Motorbike	1 Piece	50	D	164
8809	Coolant Ready Mix RAF 11	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	62
8810	Coolant Ready Mix RAF 12+	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	63
8811	Coolant Ready Mix RAF 12+	20 l	1	D-GB	63
8812	Coolant Ready Mix RAF 12+	200 l	1	D-GB	63
8819	Coolant Ready Mix	200 l	1	D-GB	62
8822	Coolant Ready Mix RAF 11	20 l	1	D-GB	62
8823	Coolant Ready Mix RAF 11	200 l	1	D-GB	62
8827	Speed Tec Gasoline Concentrate	20 l	1	D-GB	8
8850	Universal Radiator Antifreeze GTL 11	200 l	1	D	63
8858	Octane Plus	200 l	1	D-GB	10
8863	Touring High Tech Super SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40 TBN20	205 l	1	D-GB	100
8899	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40 TBN20	205 l	1	D-GB	99
8901	Oil Smoke Stop	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	7
8902	Special Tec F 0W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	17
8903	Special Tec F 0W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	17
8905	Touring High Tech 15W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	28
8908	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	1 l	6	BOOKLET	27
8909	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	5 l	4	BOOKLET	27

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
8916	Cold Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-NL-F	65
8918	White Universal Grease	400 g	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	44
8929	Diesel Flow Fit	150 ml	20	GB-GR-I	12
8931	Catalytic-System Cleaner	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	10
8945	MoS ₂ Leichtlauf 10W-30	4 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	25
8946	LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	200 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	64;134
8948	Silicone Sealing Compound, red	80 ml	12	D-GB-F-ARAB	86
8953	Common Rail Additive	250 ml	6	GB-GR-I	11
8954	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	36;103
8956	Radiator Stop Leak	150 ml	20	GB-GR-I	13
8958	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	6
8967	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	37
8968	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	38;107
8972	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	21
8973	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	21
8976	Synthoil Longtime 0W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	17
8977	Synthoil Longtime 0W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	17
8986	Pro-Line Throttle Valve Cleaner	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	77
8998	Leichtlauf Performance 10W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	26
9001	2K A/C System Cleaner	1 Piece	1	D-GB-F-E-P-ARAB-RUS-TR	68
9044	Molygen New Generation 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	20
9045	Molygen New Generation 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	20
9047	Molygen New Generation 5W-30	1 l	12	BOOKLET	20
9048	Snowmobil Motoroil 0W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	119
9056	Molygen New Generation 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	23
9057	Molygen New Generation 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	23
9063	Molygen New Generation 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	26
9064	Molygen New Generation 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	26
9079	Synthoil High Tech 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	21
9089	Molygen New Generation 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	20
9091	MoS ₂ Leichtlauf 10W-30	20 l	1	D-GB	25
9093	Synthoil High Tech 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	21
9348	Display, folding*	1 Piece	1	D	159
9500	Leichtlauf 10W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	26
9501	Leichtlauf 10W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	26
9502	Leichtlauf 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	26
9503	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	27
9504	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	27
9505	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	27
9506	Longtime High Tech 5W-30	1 l	12	BOOKLET	19
9507	Longtime High Tech 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	19
9508	Special Tec 5W-30	1 l	12	BOOKLET	21
9509	Special Tec 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	21
9510	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	24
9511	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	24
9514	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	18
9515	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	18
9516	Formula Super 15W-40	1 l	12	D-GB-F-ARAB	28
9517	Formula Super 15W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	28
9518	Formula Super 20W-50	1 l	12	D-GB-F-ARAB	29
9519	Formula Super 20W-50	4 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	29
9520	Formula Super 20W-50	5 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	29
9521	ATF III (yellow)	1 l	6	D-GB-F-ARAB	31
9522	ATF III (yellow)	5 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	31
9524	Central Hydraulic System Oil	1 l	6	D-GB-F-ARAB	34
9525	Rapid Cleaner (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-ARAB	70
9526	Formula Super 15W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	28
9603	Topper Tego-Metal-Rack Motorbike	1 Piece	1	D	159
9700	Top Tec ATF 1100 G	1 l	6	D-GB-F-ARAB	32
9703	Top Tec ATF 1200 G	1 l	6	D-GB-F-ARAB	33
9704	Top Tec ATF 1800	1 l	6	D-GB-F-ARAB	34
9705	Special Tec AA 0W-20	4 l	4	BOOKLET	16
9802	Air Conditioner Cleaning Set	1 Piece	1	D	68
9870	Sticker Classic	1 Piece	100	D	160

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
9901	Round display for products*	1 Piece	1	D	160
9907	Pro-Line Ceramic Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	78
9911	Advertising Board "Motorbike" (594 x 745 mm)	1 Piece	25	D	162
9912	Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack for Classic Oils	1 Piece	1	D	159
9913	Pro-Line Electronic Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	78
9914	Pro-Line Maintenance Spray, white	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	78
9915	Pro-Line Tacky Lube Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	78
9916	Pro-Line Silicone Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	79
9917	Pro-Line Rapid Rust Solvent	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	79
9925	Topper Counter Display MOTO GP	1 Piece	1	D	160
9944	Topper Counter Display Bike	1 Piece	1	D	160
9945	Poster problem solver additives (DIN A1)	1 Piece	25	GB	162
9950	Topper Counter Display Logo	1 Piece	1	D	160
9951	Molygen New Generation 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	26
9952	Molygen New Generation 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	20
9955	Molygen New Generation 10W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	26
9965	Counter Display LIQUI MOLY*	1 Piece	1	D	160
9966	Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack Made in Germany	1 Piece	1	D	159
9969	Tego-Metal-Rack*	1 Piece	1	D	159
9975	Molygen New Generation 10W-30	1 l	12	BOOKLET	25
9978	Molygen New Generation 10W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	25
9980	Nova Super 5W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	24
9982	Topper Tego-Metal-Rack "Made in Germany"	1 Piece	100	D	159
9988	Tego-Metal-Rack*	1 Piece	1	D	159
9989	Futura-Plastic-Rack*	1 Piece	1	D	159
20000	Climate Refresh	75 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	68
20406	Shooter 4our/6ix Box	1 Piece	1	GB	160
20425	Special Tec AA 5W-40 Diesel	205 l	1	D-GB	24
20450	Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-PL-BG	76
20451	Valve Protection for Gas Vehicles	1 l	6	D-PL-BG	10
20452	Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Injection Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-PL-BG	80
20453	Pro-Line Gasoline System Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-PL-BG	75
20454	Diesel Lubricity Additive	150 ml	6	D-PL-BG	12
20455	Pro-Line Radiator Cleaner	1 l	6	D-PL-BG	76
20456	Valve Clean	150 ml	6	D-PL-BG	9
20457	Pro-Line Radiator Stop Leak K	250 ml	6	D-PL-BG	77
20458	Pro-Line Dieselfilter Additive	500 ml	6	D-PL-BG	76
20459	2-Stroke Motor Oil	1 l	6	D-PL-H-R0-TR	31;133
20460	Top Tec ATF 1200	1 l	6	D-PL-H-R0-TR	32
20461	Top Tec ATF 1800	1 l	6	D-PL-H-R0-TR	34
20462	High Performance Gear Oil (GL4+) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-PL-H-R0-TR	36
20463	Gear Oil (GL5) 75W-80	1 l	6	D-PL-H-R0-TR	37
20464	High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80	1 l	6	D-PL-H-R0-TR	36
20465	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90	1 l	6	D-PL-H-R0-TR	38;107
20466	Dual Clutch Transmission Oil 8100	1 l	6	D-PL-H-R0-TR	31
20467	Top Tec ATF 1100	1 l	6	D-PL-H-R0-TR	32;102
20468	Central Hydraulic System Oil	1 l	6	D-PL-H-R0-TR	34
20555	Motorbike MoS ₂ Shooter	20 ml	24	D	113
20559	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	H	114
20560	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	H	113
20561	Motorbike MoS ₂ Shooter	20 ml	24	E	113
20562	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	E	113
20563	Motorbike MoS ₂ Shooter	20 ml	24	F	113
20564	Shooter 4our/6ix Box	1 Piece	1	I	160
20574	Motorbike MoS ₂ Shooter	20 ml	24	TR	113
20575	Motorbike MoS ₂ Shooter	20 ml	24	VN	113
20576	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	F	113
20577	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	FIN	114
20578	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	FIN	113
20579	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	DK	113
20580	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	S	113
20581	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	S	114
20582	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	IR	113
20583	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	S	113

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
20584	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	IR	114
20585	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	ID	114
20586	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	IR	113
20587	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	ID	113
20592	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	BG	114
20594	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	BG	113
20596	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	DK	114
20597	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	GB	113
20598	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	DK	113
20601	Nova Super 5W-40	1 l	6	D-GB-CN	24
20602	Bike Brake and Chain Cleaner	200 ml	12	D-GB-I	126
20604	Bike Chain Spray	200 ml	6	D-GB-E-F-I	126
20605	Speed Tec Diesel Concentrate	20 l	1	D-GB	11
20606	Oil Additive	60 l	1	D-GB	5
20607	Top Tec 4310 0W-30	bulk goods	1	D-GB	17
20609	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	1000 l	1	D-GB	23
20612	Pro-Line PTFE High Performance Lube Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	77
20613	Top Tec ATF 1300	60 l	1	D-GB	33
20614	Top Tec ATF 1400	60 l	1	D-GB	33
20615	Top Tec ATF 1900	60 l	1	D-GB	34
20624	Top Tec ATF 1800	205 l	1	D-GB	34
20625	Top Tec ATF 1800 R	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	34
20626	Dual Clutch Transmission Oil 8100	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	31
20628	Oil Additive	150 ml	12	D-E-P	5
20629	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	205 l	1	D-GB	122
20630	DPF Spray Probe, long (30 cm)	1 Piece	1	D	157
20631	Special Tec V 0W-20	1 l	6	BOOKLET	16
20632	Special Tec V 0W-20	5 l	4	BOOKLET	16
20633	Special Tec V 0W-20	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	16
20634	Special Tec V 0W-20	60 l	1	D-GB	16
20635	Special Tec V 0W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	16
20636	Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-32	20 l	1	D-GB	107
20637	Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-32	60 l	1	D-GB	107
20638	Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-32	205 l	1	D-GB	107
20639	Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-46	20 l	1	D-GB	107
20640	Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-46	60 l	1	D-GB	107
20641	Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-46	205 l	1	D-GB	107
20642	Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-68	20 l	1	D-GB	108
20644	Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-68	205 l	1	D-GB	108
20645	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 80W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	37;106
20650	Rapid Cleaner (ethanol-containing)	60 l	1	D-GB	70
20659	Classic Motoroil SAE 20W-50 HD	205 l	1	D-GB	31
20660	Coolant Ready Mix RAF 11	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	62
20661	ATF III (yellow)	205 l	1	D-GB	31
20662	Top Tec ATF 1800	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	34
20665	Care and Lubricating Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-E	64
20672	Pro-Line PTFE Powder Spray	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-RUS	78
20673	Pro-Line Ceramic Spray	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-RUS	78
20674	Pro-Line Electronic Spray	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-RUS	78
20675	Pro-Line Maintenance Spray, white	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-RUS	78
20676	Pro-Line Tacky Lube Spray	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-RUS	78
20677	Pro-Line Silicone Spray	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-RUS	79
20678	Pro-Line Rapid Rust Solvent	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-RUS	79
20684	Pro-Line Engine Flush	500 ml	12	D-GB-CN	74;94
20685	Oil Additive	200 ml	12	D-GB-CN	5
20686	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-GB-CN	8
20687	Pro-Line Catalytic-System Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-GB-CN	75
20688	Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-GB-CN	8
20690	Valve Clean	150 ml	12	D-GB-CN	9
20692	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	12	D-GB-CN	11;95
20693	Special Tec AA 5W-30	1 l	12	D-GB-CN	20
20694	Special Tec AA 5W-30	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	20
20696	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	1 l	12	D-GB-CN	24
20697	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	24

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
20698	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	27
20699	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	1 l	12	D-GB-CN	23
20700	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	23
20701	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	1 l	12	D-GB-CN	18
20702	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	1 l	12	D-GB-CN	23
20703	Brake Fluid DOT 4	500 ml	24	D-GB-CN	60
20710	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner	5 l	3	D-GB-I-E-P	77
20711	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Purge	5 l	3	D-GB-I-E-P	77
20714	Bike Chain Oil Dry Lube	100 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	126
20715	Bike Chain Oil Wet Lube	100 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	126
20716	Bike Cleaner	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	126
20717	Bike Brake and Chain Cleaner	200 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	126
20718	Bike Chain Spray	200 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	126
20719	Bike Tire Fix	75 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	126
20720	Bike LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	50 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	126
20721	Bike Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	126
20724	Special Tec F 0W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	17
20725	Special Tec F 0W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	17
20726	Special Tec F 0W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	17
20728	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Basic Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	117
20729	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Basic Street	4 l	4	BOOKLET	117
20730	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Basic Street	60 l	1	D-GB	117
20734	Top Tec Truck 4350 5W-30	1000 l	1	D-GB	97
20735	PAG Air Conditioning Oil 46 R-1234 YF	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	69
20736	PAG Air Conditioning Oil 100 R-1234 YF	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	69
20737	ATV 4T Motoroil 5W-50	1 l	6	BOOKLET	119
20738	ATV 4T Motoroil 5W-50	4 l	4	BOOKLET	119
20739	Leichtlauf Energy 0W-40	1 l	6	D-GB-CN	18
20740	Leichtlauf Energy 0W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	18
20741	Motorbike Chain Lube	250 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	123
20742	Motorbike Chain and Brake Cleaner	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	123
20743	Motorbike Multi-Spray	200 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	124
20744	Motorbike Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	123
20745	Motorbike Foam Filter Oil (Spray)	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	123
20746	Motorbike Cleaner	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	123
20747	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	122
20748	Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	122
20750	Motorbike 4T 5W-40 HC Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	115
20751	Motorbike 4T 5W-40 HC Street	4 l	4	BOOKLET	115
20752	Motorbike 4T 5W-40 HC Street	60 l	1	D-GB	115
20753	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-40 Street Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	115
20754	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-40 Street Race	4 l	4	BOOKLET	115
20755	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-40 Street Race	60 l	1	D-GB	115
20759	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W	205 l	1	D-GB	38;106
20765	ATV 4T Motoroil 5W-50	20 l	1	D-GB	119
20766	Pro-Line Turbocharger Additive	20 g	12	D	75
20768	Start Fix	200 ml	12	D-GB-E-P	67;135
20772	Top Tec 6100 0W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	18
20773	Top Tec 6100 0W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	18
20775	Top Tec 6100 0W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	18
20777	Top Tec 6100 0W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	18
20778	Top Tec 6100 0W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	18
20779	Top Tec 6100 0W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	18
20782	Top Tec 6200 0W-20	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	16
20783	Top Tec 6200 0W-20	60 l	1	D-GB	16
20785	Top Tec 6200 0W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	16
20787	Top Tec 6200 0W-20	1 l	6	BOOKLET	16
20788	Top Tec 6200 0W-20	4 l	4	BOOKLET	16
20789	Top Tec 6200 0W-20	5 l	4	BOOKLET	16
20790	Pro-Line Dieselfilter Additive	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	76
20792	Special Tec AA 5W-20	1 l	6	BOOKLET	18
20793	Special Tec AA 5W-20	5 l	4	BOOKLET	18
20795	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 20W-50	20 l	1	D-GB	29
20796	Touring High Tech 10W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	25

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
20797	Molygen New Generation 10W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	25
20798	Molygen New Generation 5W-20	4 l	4	BOOKLET	18
20799	Molygen New Generation 5W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	18
20800	Oil Smoke Stop	300 ml	12	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	7
20801	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	12	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	5
20802	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	12	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	6
20803	Valve Protection for Gas Vehicles	1 l	6	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	10
20804	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	8
20805	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	13
20806	Radiator Stop Leak	150 ml	12	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	13
20807	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	12	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	11;95
20808	Common Rail Additive	250 ml	12	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	11
20809	Diesel Purge	500 ml	12	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	12
20810	Pro-Line Engine Flush	500 ml	6	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	74;94
20811	Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	76
20812	Touring High Tech 20W-50	1 l	6	BOOKLET	30
20813	Touring High Tech 20W-50	5 l	4	BOOKLET	30
20814	Compressor Oil B 68	5 l	1	D-GB	42
20815	Compressor Oil B 68	205 l	1	D-GB	42
20816	Classic Transmission Oil SAE 90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	39
20817	Classic Transmission Oil SAE 140	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	39
20820	Longlife III 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	19
20821	Longlife III 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	19
20822	Longlife III 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	19
20823	Profi Truck 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	98
20826	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Scooter Race	1 l	12	BOOKLET	116
20829	Motorbike 4T 5W-40 HC Scooter	1 l	6	BOOKLET	115
20830	Motorbike 4T 5W-40 HC Scooter	4 l	4	BOOKLET	115
20831	Motorbike 4T 5W-40 HC Scooter	20 l	1	D-GB	115
20832	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Scooter MB	1 l	12	BOOKLET	116
20842	Top Tec MTF 5100 75W	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	35
20843	Top Tec MTF 5100 75W	20 l	1	D-GB	35
20844	Top Tec MTF 5100 75W	60 l	1	D-GB	35
20845	Top Tec MTF 5200 75W-80	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	35
20846	Top Tec MTF 5200 75W-80	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	35
20847	Top Tec MTF 5200 75W-80	60 l	1	D-GB	35
20849	Rapid Cleaner Pro	500 ml	12	GB-SLO-SRB-HR-CZ	70
20851	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race	20 l	1	JP	115
20852	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race	20 l	1	JP	116
20853	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Street Race	1 l	6	JP	117
20854	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street	20 l	1	JP	116
20855	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Street	1 l	6	JP	117
20856	Motorbike 2T Street	1 l	6	JP	119
20857	Motorbike Gear Oil 10W-30	1 l	6	JP	121
20858	Motorbike HD Synth 20W-50 Street	1 l	6	JP	117
20859	Motorbike 2T Bike-Additive	250 ml	6	JP	114
20860	Motorbike Speed Additive	150 ml	6	JP	114
20861	Motorbike Gasoline Stabilizer	250 ml	6	JP	114
20862	Motorbike Engine Flush	250 ml	6	JP	113
20863	Motorbike 4T Bike-Additive	125 ml	6	JP	113
20867	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	12	JP	8
20868	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	12	JP	11;95
20869	Radiator Stop Leak	250 ml	20	JP	13
20870	Cera Tec	300 ml	6	JP	5
20871	Engine Flush Plus	300 ml	12	JP	7
20872	Motor Protect	500 ml	6	JP	5
20873	Motor Clean	500 ml	6	JP	6
20874	Oil Smoke Stop	300 ml	12	JP	7
20875	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	12	JP	6
20876	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	12	JP	13
20877	Diesel Smoke Stop	150 ml	12	JP	12
20878	Speed Tec Gasoline	250 ml	12	JP	8
20879	Octane Plus	150 ml	20	JP	10
20880	Rapid Cleaner (Spray)	500 ml	12	JP	70

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
20881	Multi-Spray Plus 7	500 ml	12	JP	64
20882	Sealant Remover	300 ml	6	JP	65
20883	Pro-Line Injector and Glow Plug Dismantling Aid	400 ml	6	JP	78
20884	Pro-Line Throttle Valve Cleaner	400 ml	6	JP	77
20886	Underseal Bitumen, black	1 l	12	JP	91
20887	Scratch Stop	200 ml	12	JP	49
20888	Windshield Cleaner Foam	300 ml	12	JP	52;83
20889	Super K Cleaner	250 ml	12	JP	56
20890	Windshield Super-Concentrated Cleaner	250 ml	6	JP	52
20891	Special Tec AA 0W-20	1 l	6	JP	16
20892	Special Tec AA 0W-20	4 l	4	JP	16
20893	Special Tec AA 5W-20	1 l	6	JP	18
20894	Special Tec AA 5W-20	4 l	4	JP	18
20895	Special Tec AA 5W-30	1 l	6	JP	20
20896	Special Tec AA 5W-30	4 l	4	JP	20
20899	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	1 l	6	JP	23
20900	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	5 l	4	JP	23
20901	Special Tec LL 5W-30	1 l	6	JP	21
20902	Special Tec LL 5W-30	5 l	4	JP	21
20903	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	1 l	6	JP	21
20904	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	5 l	4	JP	21
20907	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	1 l	6	JP	24
20908	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	5 l	4	JP	24
20909	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	1 l	6	JP	18
20910	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	5 l	4	JP	18
20911	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	1 l	6	JP	27
20912	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	5 l	4	JP	27
20913	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner	1 l	6	JP	77
20914	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Purge	500 ml	6	JP	77
20916	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	12	JP	6
20917	Pro-Line Gasoline System Cleaner	500 ml	6	JP	75
20918	Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	JP	76
20919	Diesel Particulate Filter Protector	250 ml	12	JP	11
20920	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	JP	113
20924	Special Tec AA 0W-20	20 l	1	JP	16
20925	Special Tec AA 5W-20	20 l	1	JP	18
20926	Special Tec AA 5W-30	20 l	1	JP	20
20928	Special Tec LL 5W-30	20 l	1	JP	21
20929	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	20 l	1	JP	21
20931	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	20 l	1	JP	24
20932	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	20 l	1	JP	18
20933	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	20 l	1	JP	27
20936	Multi-Spray Plus 7	300 ml	12	JP	64
20937	Motorbike Chain Lube	250 ml	12	JP	123
20938	Motorbike Chain and Brake Cleaner	500 ml	12	JP	123
20939	Motorbike 2T Synth Street Race	1 l	6	JP	119
20940	Anti-bacterial Diesel additive	125 ml	12	GB-GR-I	12;95
20946	Chain lubrication oil for forklift trucks	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	66
20947	Motorbike Visor Clean Cloth Set	1 Piece	12	D-GB	124
20950	Special Tec DX1 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	20
20951	Special Tec DX1 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	20
20955	Special Tec AA 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	20
20956	Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	37
20957	Synthoil High Tech 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	21
20958	Synthoil High Tech 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	21
20959	Synthoil High Tech 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	21
20960	Motorbike Shock Absorber Oil	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	122
20961	Motorbike Shock Absorber Oil	20 l	1	D-GB	122
20962	Pro-Line Super Diesel Additive K	200 l	1	D-GB	75;96
20964	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	23
20967	Special Tec DX1 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	20
20968	Special Tec DX1 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	20
20969	Special Tec DX1 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	20
20971	PTFE Longlife Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	47

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
20972	Motorbike Shock Absorber Oil VS RACE	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	122
20973	Motorbike Shock Absorber Oil VS RACE	20 l	1	D-GB	122
20974	Hydraulic Oil HyPER MG1-32	20 l	1	D-GB	107
20975	Hydraulic Oil HyPER MG1-46	20 l	1	D-GB	107
20978	Hybrid Additive	250 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	10
20979	Central Hydraulic System Oil 2400	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	35
20980	Central Hydraulic System Oil 2500	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	35
20982	Top Tec ATF 1800 R	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	34
20985	Pro-Line JetClean Gasoline Intake System Cleaner	300 ml	6	D-GB-E	80
20986	Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Intake System Cleaner	300 ml	6	D-GB-E	80
20987	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-30	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	19
20988	Cera Tec	300 ml	6	D-GB-CN	5
20989	Molygen New Generation 5W-30	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	20
20990	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-CN	18
20991	Molygen New Generation 5W-40	1 l	12	D-GB-CN	23
20992	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-CN	23
20993	Molygen New Generation 5W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	23
20994	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-30	1 l	12	D-GB-CN	19
20995	Truck Series Complete Fuel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	GB-F-E-ARAB	14
20996	Truck Series Complete Diesel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	GB-F-E-ARAB	14
20997	Truck Series Diesel Performance and Protectant	500 ml	6	GB-F-E-ARAB	14
20998	Truck Series Oil Treatment	500 ml	6	GB-F-E-ARAB	14
20999	Truck Series DPF Protector	500 ml	6	GB-F-E-ARAB	14
21101	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	18
21102	Molygen New Generation 5W-30	1 l	12	D-GB-CN	20
21103	Oil Sludge Flush	300 ml	12	D-GB-CN	5
21104	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-CN	24
21105	Top Tec ATF 1200	1 l	6	D-GB-CN	32
21106	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	1 l	12	D-GB-CN	27
21107	Top Tec ATF 1800	1 l	6	D-GB-CN	34
21108	Special Tec AA 5W-30	5 l	4	D-GB-CN	20
21109	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Street Race	205 l	1	D-GB	117
21110	Separating cord, 95daN, 135m	1 Piece	1	D	154
21119	Brake Pin	5 g	100	GB	45
21120	Wheel Hub	10 g	50	GB	46;54
21121	Brake Anti-Squeal	10 g	50	GB	44
21122	Motorbike 4T 5W-40 HC Street	205 l	1	D-GB	115
21123	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	19
21124	Molygen New Generation 5W-50	1 l	12	BOOKLET	25
21127	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 11	20 l	1	D-GB	61
21128	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 11	60 l	1	D-GB	61
21129	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 11	200 l	1	D-GB	61
21130	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 33	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	62
21131	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 33	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	62
21132	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 33	20 l	1	D-GB	62
21133	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 33	60 l	1	D-GB	62
21134	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12++	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	61
21135	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12++	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	61
21136	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12++	20 l	1	D-GB	61
21137	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12++	60 l	1	D-GB	61
21138	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12+	20 l	1	D-GB	61
21139	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 13	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	62
21140	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 13	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	62
21141	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 13	20 l	1	D-GB	62
21142	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 13	60 l	1	D-GB	62
21143	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 13	200 l	1	D-GB	62
21144	Coolant Ready Mix green	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	62
21145	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12+	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	61
21146	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12+	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	61
21147	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12+	60 l	1	D-GB	61
21148	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12+	200 l	1	D-GB	61
21149	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 11	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	61
21150	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 11	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	61
21152	Top Tec ATF 1800 R	205 l	1	D-GB	34

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
21153	Motorbike 4T 0W-30 Scooter	1 l	6	BOOKLET	115
21154	Brake Fluid DOT 3	500 ml	6	D-GB	60
21155	Brake Fluid DOT 4	250 ml	6	D-GB	60
21156	Brake Fluid DOT 4	500 ml	6	D-GB	60
21157	Brake Fluid DOT 4	1 l	6	D-GB	60
21158	Brake Fluid DOT 4	5 l	4	D-GB	60
21159	Brake Fluid DOT 4	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	60
21160	Brake Fluid DOT 5.1	250 ml	6	D-GB	60
21161	Brake Fluid DOT 5.1	500 ml	6	D-GB	60
21162	Brake Fluid DOT 5.1	1 l	6	D-GB	60
21163	Brake Fluid DOT 5.1	5 l	4	D-GB	60
21164	Brake Fluid DOT 5.1	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	60
21165	Brake Fluid DOT 5.1	55 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	60
21166	Brake Fluid SL6 DOT 4	250 ml	6	D-GB	60
21167	Brake Fluid SL6 DOT 4	500 ml	6	D-GB	60
21168	Brake Fluid SL6 DOT 4	1 l	6	D-GB	60
21169	Brake Fluid SL6 DOT 4	5 l	4	D-GB	60
21170	Brake Fluid SL6 DOT 4	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	60
21171	Brake Fluid SL6 DOT 4	55 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	60
21172	Brake Fluid Racing	500 ml	6	D-GB	61
21176	Top Tec ATF 1600	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	33
21180	Multi-Spray Plus 7	500 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	64
21206	Top Tec ATF 1800 R	60 l	1	D-GB	34
21212	Top Tec 6300 0W-20	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	16
21213	Top Tec 6300 0W-20	60 l	1	D-GB	16
21215	Top Tec 6300 0W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	16
21216	Top Tec 6300 0W-20	1 l	6	BOOKLET	16
21217	Top Tec 6300 0W-20	5 l	4	BOOKLET	16
21220	Special Rim Cleaner	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	53
21221	Truck Top-up Oil 10W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	97
21222	Leichtlauf Energy 0W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	18
21223	Leichtlauf Energy 0W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	18
21224	Molygen New Generation 5W-30 DPF	1 l	12	BOOKLET	20
21225	Molygen New Generation 5W-30 DPF	4 l	4	BOOKLET	20
21226	Motorbike 4T 5W-40 HC Street	20 l	1	D-GB	115
21261	Special Tec AA 10W-30 Diesel	20 l	1	D-GB	25
21262	Liquimate 2C Superglue	10 g	6	D-GB-F-I-E-P	87
21263	Top Tec Truck 4650 10W-30	20 l	1	D-GB	97
21264	Top Tec Truck 4650 10W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	97
21265	Top Tec Truck 4650 10W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	97
21268	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	19
21269	Rapid Cleaner Pro	500 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	70
21270	Diesel Particulate Filter Protector	250 ml	6	D-H-RO	11
21271	Leichtlauf Energy 0W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	18
21272	Leichtlauf Energy 0W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	18
21273	Pro-Line JetClean Gasoline Intake System Cleaner	300 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	80
21274	Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Intake System Cleaner	300 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	80
21275	Pro-Line JetClean Fuel System Cleaner	5 l	3	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	79
21276	Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Injection Cleaner	5 l	3	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	80
21277	Active Foam Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	55
21279	Shooter 4our/6ix Box	1 Piece	1	D	160
21280	Octane Booster	200 ml	6	D-F-NL	8
21281	Pro-Line Direct Injection Cleaner	120 ml	6	D-GB	75
21286	Top-up Oil 5W-30	1 l	6	D	22
21304	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12++	200 l	1	D-GB	61
21314	Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	26
21315	Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	26
21317	Anti-bacterial Diesel additive	1 l	6	D-GB-F-I-E-P	12;95
21318	Anti-bacterial Diesel additive	5 l	1	D-GB-E	12;95
21319	Anti-bacterial Diesel additive	60 l	1	D-GB	12;95
21320	Molygen New Generation 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	20
21321	E10 Additive	150 ml	6	D-GB-CN	10
21324	Special Tec AA 0W-16	20 l	1	D-GB-I-F-E-P-DK-FIN-N-S	16
21325	Special Tec AA 0W-16	60 l	1	D-GB	16

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
21326	Special Tec AA 0W-16	1 l	6	BOOKLET	16
21327	Special Tec AA 0W-16	4 l	4	BOOKLET	16
21328	Special Tec AA 0W-16	5 l	4	BOOKLET	16
21329	Molygen New Generation 5W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	23
21330	Special Tec AA 5W-40 Diesel	1 l	6	BOOKLET	24
21331	Special Tec AA 5W-40 Diesel	4 l	4	BOOKLET	24
21332	Special Tec AA 5W-40 Diesel	5 l	4	BOOKLET	24
21333	Special Tec AA 5W-40 Diesel	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	24
21334	Special Tec AA 5W-40 Diesel	60 l	1	D-GB	24
21336	Special Tec AA 10W-30 Benzin	1 l	12	BOOKLET	25
21337	Special Tec AA 10W-30 Benzin	4 l	4	BOOKLET	25
21338	Special Tec AA 10W-30 Benzin	5 l	4	BOOKLET	25
21339	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-40 Street Race	20 l	1	D-GB	115
21340	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Offroad Race	20 l	1	D-GB	118
21341	Liquimate 8400 Body Sealing Compound gray	310 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	85
21343	Robotic lawnmower cleaning and care spray	300 ml	6	D	134
21344	MoS ₂ Leichtlauf 10W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	25
21345	Tire Fitting Paste black	5 kg	1	D-GB-I-E-P	47;54
21346	Catalytic-System Cleaner	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	10
21347	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	12	D-GB-CN	6
21348	Motor Clean	500 ml	6	D-GB-CN	6
21349	Octane Plus	150 ml	20	D-GB-CN	10
21350	Fuel Protect	300 ml	12	D-GB-CN	10
21351	Oil Smoke Stop	300 ml	12	D-GB-CN	7
21352	Radiator Stop Leak	150 ml	12	D-GB-CN	13
21353	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-GB-CN	13
21354	High Performance Gear Oil (GL4+) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-CN	36
21356	Molygen New Generation 0W-20	1 l	12	BOOKLET	16
21357	Molygen New Generation 0W-20	4 l	4	BOOKLET	16
21358	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 20W-50	4 l	4	BOOKLET	29
21359	Top Tec MTF 5300 70W-75W	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	35
21360	Top Tec MTF 5300 70W-75W	20 l	1	BOOKLET	35
21361	Top Tec MTF 5300 70W-75W	60 l	1	D-GB	35
21362	DFI Cleaner	120 ml	6	I-GR	9
21363	Leichtlauf Performance 5W-30	1 l	12	BOOKLET	19
21364	Leichtlauf Performance 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	19
21365	Leichtlauf Performance 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-F-E-P-DK-FIN-N-S	19
21366	Leichtlauf Performance 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	19
21367	Leichtlauf Performance 5W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	23
21368	Leichtlauf Performance 5W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	23
21369	Leichtlauf Performance 5W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-F-E-P-DK-FIN-N-S	23
21370	Leichtlauf Performance 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	23
21371	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	CN	113
21372	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	CN	113
21373	Pro-Line Direct Injection Cleaner	120 ml	6	DK-N	75
21374	Pro-Line Direct Injection Cleaner	120 ml	6	S-FIN	75
21375	DFI Cleaner	120 ml	6	F-NL	9
21376	DFI Cleaner	120 ml	6	E-P	9
21377	DFI Cleaner	120 ml	6	D-GB	9
21378	Top Tec ATF 1950	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	34
21379	Top Tec ATF 1950	20 l	1	BOOKLET	34
21380	Special Tec B FE 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	20
21381	Special Tec B FE 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	20
21382	Special Tec B FE 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	20
21383	Special Tec B FE 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-F-E-P-DK-FIN-N-S	20
21384	Special Tec B FE 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	20
21385	Special Tec B FE 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	20
21386	Pro-Line Professional Commercial Vehicle Cleaner	10 l	1	D-GB-F-I-E-P	79;111
21387	Pro-Line Professional Commercial Vehicle Cleaner	30 l	1	D-GB-F-I-E-P	79;111
21399	Top Tec 4410 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB	22
21400	Top Tec 4410 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	22
21401	Top Tec 4410 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	22
21402	Top Tec 4410 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	22
21403	Top Tec 4410 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	22

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
21404	Top Tec 4410 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	22
21405	Molygen New Generation 5W-30 DPF	205 l	1	D-GB	20
21407	Nova Super 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	27
21408	White Universal Grease	25 kg	1	D-GB	44
21409	Fuel Protect	195 l	1	D-GB	10
21410	Top Tec 6600 0W-20	1 l	6	BOOKLET	17
21411	Top Tec 6600 0W-20	5 l	4	BOOKLET	17
21412	Top Tec 6600 0W-20	20 l	1	BOOKLET	17
21413	Radiator Stop Leak Plus	1000 l	1	D-GB	14
21414	Commercial Vehicle Long-Term Grease KP2K-30	500 g	30	D-GB-I-E-P	44;109
21415	Commercial Vehicle Multi-Purpose Grease K2K-20	500 g	30	D-GB-I-E-P	44;110
21416	Special Tec AA 0W-20	1 l	12	D-GB-CN	16
21417	Special Tec AA 0W-20	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	16
21418	Rapid Cleaner (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-CN	70
21419	Multi-disc Clutch Oil	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	32
21421	E10 Additive	150 ml	6	GB-E	10
21422	Profi CV Motor Oil 5W-30 LA	20 l	1	D-GB	100
21423	Profi CV Motor Oil 5W-30 LA	60 l	1	D	100
21424	Profi CV Motor Oil 5W-30 LA	205 l	1	D	100
21426	Profi CV Motor Oil 10W-40 LA	20 l	1	D-GB	101
21427	Profi CV Motor Oil 10W-40 LA	60 l	1	D	101
21428	Profi CV Motor Oil 10W-40 LA	205 l	1	D	101
21430	Profi CV Motor Oil 15W-40 LA	20 l	1	D-GB	101
21431	Profi CV Motor Oil 15W-40 LA	60 l	1	D	101
21432	Profi CV Motor Oil 15W-40 LA	205 l	1	D	101
21434	Profi CV Motor Oil 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	101
21435	Profi CV Motor Oil 10W-40	60 l	1	D	101
21436	Profi CV Motor Oil 10W-40	205 l	1	D	101
21442	Top Tec 6600 0W-20	60 l	1	D-GB	17
21443	Top Tec 6600 0W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	17
21445	Profi CV Gear Oil 75W-80 Z5	20 l	1	D-GB	102
21446	Profi CV Gear Oil 75W-80 Z5	60 l	1	D	102
21447	Profi CV Motor Oil 5W-30 LA-X	20 l	1	D-GB	100
21448	Profi CV Motor Oil 5W-30 LA-X	60 l	1	D	100
21449	Profi CV Motor Oil 5W-30 LA-X	205 l	1	D	100
21451	Leichtlauf Performance 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	19
21452	Leichtlauf Performance 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	23
21453	Top Tec ATF 1800 R	5 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	34
21457	Gear Oil (GL5) 75W-80	205 l	1	D-GB	37
21458	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Scooter MB Formula	800 ml	6	D-GB	116
21464	Climate Refresh	75 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	68
21466	Climate Refresh	75 ml	12	GB-NL-F-GR-ARAB	68
21468	DFI Cleaner	120 ml	6	D-GB-CN	9
21500	Oil Additive	125 ml	6	F-D	5
21501	Engine Flush Plus	300 ml	6	F-D	7
21502	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	6	F-D	8
21503	Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	6	F-D	8
21504	Valve Clean	150 ml	6	F-D	9
21505	Octane Plus	150 ml	6	F-D	10
21506	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	6	F-D	11;95
21507	Diesel Smoke Stop	150 ml	6	F-D	12
21508	Common Rail Additive	250 ml	6	F-D	11
21509	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	6	F-D	13
21510	Radiator Stop Leak	150 ml	6	F-D	13
21511	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner	1 l	6	F-D	77
21512	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Purge	500 ml	6	F-D	77
21513	Pro-Line Throttle Valve Cleaner	400 ml	6	F-D	77
21514	Pro-Line Intake System Cleaner Diesel	400 ml	6	F-D	77
21516	Start Fix	200 ml	12	F-D	67;135
21517	Marten Spray	200 ml	12	F-D	57
21529	Chain Spray	200 ml	12	D-GB-CN	66
22033	Windshield Super-Concentrated Cleaner	20 ml	50	D-GB	52
25000	Marine Diesel Protect	500 ml	6	D-F-I-E-GR	128
25001	Marine Diesel Protect	500 ml	6	GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS	128

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
25002	Marine Diesel Protect	1 l	6	D-F-I-E-GR	128
25003	Marine Diesel Protect	1 l	6	GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS	128
25004	Marine Super Diesel Additiv	500 ml	6	D-F-I-E-GR	128
25005	Marine Super Diesel Additiv	500 ml	6	GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS	128
25006	Marine Super Diesel Additiv	1 l	6	D-F-I-E-GR	128
25007	Marine Super Diesel Additiv	1 l	6	GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS	128
25008	Marine Fuel Stabiliser	500 ml	6	D-F-I-E-GR	128
25009	Marine Fuel Stabiliser	500 ml	6	GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS	128
25010	Marine Fuel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-F-I-E-GR	128
25011	Marine Fuel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS	128
25012	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	128
25013	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	128
25014	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	128
25015	Marine 4T Motor Oil 15W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	129
25016	Marine 4T Motor Oil 15W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	129
25017	Marine 4T Motor Oil 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	129
25018	Marine 4T Motor Oil 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	129
25019	Marine 2T Motor Oil	1 l	6	BOOKLET	129
25020	Marine 2T Motor Oil	5 l	4	BOOKLET	129
25021	Marine Fully Synthetic 2T Motor Oil	1 l	6	BOOKLET	129
25022	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	128
25023	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	128
25024	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-30	20 l	1	D-GB	128
25025	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	128
25026	Marine 4T Motor Oil 25W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	129
25027	Marine 4T Motor Oil 25W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	129
25028	Marine 4T Motor Oil 25W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	129
25029	Marine 4T Motor Oil 25W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	129
25030	Marine Gear Oil GL4/GL5 80W-90	250 ml	12	D-F-I-E-GR	130
25031	Marine Gear Oil GL4/GL5 80W-90	250 ml	12	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	130
25032	Marine Storage Fogging Oil	300 ml	6	D-F-I-E-GR	131
25033	Marine Storage Fogging Oil	300 ml	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	131
25034	Marine Gear Oil GL4/GL5 80W-90	20 l	1	D-GB	130
25035	Marine Gear Oil GL4/GL5 80W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	130
25036	Marine Fully Synthetic Gear Oil GL4/GL5 75W-90	250 ml	12	D-F-I-E-GR	130
25037	Marine Fully Synthetic Gear Oil GL4/GL5 75W-90	250 ml	12	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	130
25040	Marine Fully Synthetic Gear Oil GL4/GL5 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB	130
25041	Marine Grease	250 g	12	D-F-I-E-GR	130
25042	Marine Grease	250 g	12	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	130
25043	Marine Grease	400 g	12	D-F-I-E-GR	130
25044	Marine Grease	400 g	12	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	130
25045	Marine Winch Grease	100 g	6	D-F-I-E-GR	130
25046	Marine Winch Grease	100 g	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	130
25049	Marine Universal-Cleaner	1 l	6	D-F-I-E-GR	131
25051	Marine Multi-Spray	400 ml	6	D-F-I-E-GR	131
25052	Marine Multi-Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	131
25053	Marine Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	12	D-F-I-E-GR	131
25054	Marine Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	12	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	131
25057	Marine 4T Motor Oil 25W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	129
25060	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	128
25061	Marine 4T Motor Oil 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	129
25063	Marine 2T DFI Motor Oil	5 l	4	BOOKLET	129
25064	Marine 2T DFI Motor Oil	20 l	1	D-GB	129
25065	Marine Single Grade SAE 30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	129
25066	Marine ATF	1 l	6	D-F-I-E-GR	130
25067	Marine ATF	1 l	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	130
25068	Marine Gear Oil GL4/GL5 80W-90	1 l	6	D-F-I-E-GR	130
25069	Marine Gear Oil GL4/GL5 80W-90	1 l	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	130
25070	Marine Fully Synthetic Gear Oil GL4/GL5 75W-90	1 l	6	D-F-I-E-GR	130
25071	Marine Fully Synthetic Gear Oil GL4/GL5 75W-90	1 l	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	130
25072	Marine Universal Cleaner K	1 l	6	D-F-I-E-GR	130
25073	Marine Universal Cleaner K	1 l	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	130
25074	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	128
25075	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	128

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
25078	Marine High Performance Gear Oil 85W-90	1 l	6	D-F-I-E-GR	130
25079	Marine High Performance Gear Oil 85W-90	1 l	6	GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS	130
25080	Marine High Performance Gear Oil 85W-90	20 l	1	D-GB	130
25081	Marine High Performance Gear Oil 85W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	130
25082	Marine Antifreeze	5 l	4	D-F-I-E-GR-GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS	131
25083	Marine Antifreeze	20 l	1	D-F-I-E-GR-GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS	131
25084	Marine Antifreeze	60 l	1	D-GB	131
25085	Marine Antifreeze	205 l	1	D-GB	131
25086	Marine 2T Motor Oil	250 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	129
25099	Marine Diesel Protect Shooter	200 ml	20	D	128
29001	JetClean Tronic II	1 Piece	1	D-GB	137
29002	Waste Oil Collecting and Extraction Device with Glass Measuring Cylinder	1 Piece	1	D	142
29004	Gear Tronic Adapter Audi A8	1 Piece	1	D	139
29005	Gear Tronic Adapter MB 7G	1 Piece	1	D	139
29007	Gear Tronic Adapter Volvo/Ford Power Shift	1 Piece	1	D	140
29008	Gear Tronic Adapter PSA	1 Piece	1	D	139
29011	Oil Cabinet	1 Piece	1	D-GB	142
29012	Dosing Center	1 Piece	1	D	155
29013	Electric Pump for Oils	1 Piece	1	D	141
29014	Gear Tronic Cover	1 Piece	1	D	140
29015	Gear Tronic Adapter Jatco/Aisin	1 Piece	1	D	139
29016	Gear Tronic Adapter MB DCT	1 Piece	1	D	139
29017	Gear Tronic Adapter BMW07/VAG13	1 Piece	1	D	139
29020	Gear Tronic DSG adapter	1 Piece	1	D	138
29021	Gear Tronic Adapter Kit Standard 01	1 Piece	1	D	138
29022	Gear Tronic Adapter Kit BMW	1 Piece	1	D	138
29023	Gear Tronic Adapter Kit VAG	1 Piece	1	D	138
29024	Gear Tronic Adapter Volvo/Ford/PSA	1 Piece	1	D	140
29025	Gear Tronic Adapter Saab/Opel	1 Piece	1	D	140
29026	Hand Pump	1 Piece	1	D	131;146
29027	Gear Tronic Adapter Kit Standard 02	1 Piece	1	D	138
29028	DPF Pressurized Tank Spray Gun	1 Piece	1	JP	157
29029	Gear Tronic Adapter Renault/Nissan	1 Piece	1	D	140
29032	Acid-resistant pump-spray bottle	1,3 l	9	D-GB	156
29033	Air-Conditioner System Cleaner Gun	1 Piece	-	JP	156
29034	Motorbike oil cabinet	1 Piece	1	D-GB	124;143
29035	Gear oil cabinet	1 Piece	1	D-GB	142
29056	Spray Gun	1 Piece	1	JP	153
29057	Drum wrench	1 Piece	25	D	143
29058	Gear Tronic Adapter VAG TF-60SN/VW09G	1 Piece	1	D	140
29066	Gear Tronic II	1 Piece	1	D-GB	138
29067	JetClean Tronic II TD ASR with compressed air connection	1 Piece	1	D	138
29069	JetClean Adapter set M2	1 Piece	1	D	137
29070	JetClean Adapter set P1	1 Piece	1	D	137
29071	JetClean Adapter set M3	1 Piece	1	D	137
29072	Gear Tronic Adapter Citroën DS	1 Piece	1	D	139
29076	Drain cock for brake fluid 20 l	1 Piece	1	D	146
29077	Tornador Gun	1 Piece	1	D	155
29078	Measuring cup with flexible outlet pipe 3 l	1 Piece	1	D	144;146
29080	Tornador Gun spare hoses	1 Piece	1	D-GB	155
29081	Gear Tronic Adapter Volvo 001	1 Piece	1	D	140
29082	Gear Tronic Adapter BMW 001	1 Piece	1	D	139
29089	Glass Pane Separator 5.0	1 Piece	1	D	151
29118	Separating cord blue, 160daN 100m	1 Piece	1	D	154
29122	3/4" ball drain cock set	1 Piece	20	D	146
29130	Sealing rings (4 pieces)	1 Piece	50	D	146
29175	Two-hand lever grease gun for 500 g cartridges	1 Piece	1	D	148
33023	Replacement rechargeable battery for battery-powered grease gun 18V	1 Piece	1	D	148
39012	Assembly spray	400 ml	6	D-RUS-UA-PL-TR	65
39049	Climate Refresh	75 ml	12	D-RUS-UA-PL	68
50160	Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack MOTO GP	1 Piece	1	D	159
50198	Workshop overall	1 Piece	5	D	163
50199	Workshop dungarees	1 Piece	5	D	163

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
50204	Flag Marine (100 x 120 cm)	1 Piece	20	GB	161
50217	Marine-Logo (60 x 50 mm)	1 Piece	100		161
50218	Marine-Logo (135 x 110 mm)	1 Piece	100		161
50219	Marine-Logo + Slogan (150 x 50 mm) GB	1 Piece	100	GB	161
50269	Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack Molygen	1 Piece	1	GB	159
50278	Side sections for Futura-Plastic-Rack (2 pieces)	1 Piece	1	GB	159
50290	LM Logo (75 x 49 mm)	1 Piece	100	D	160
50315	Gear Tronic Test Strip	1 Piece	25	GB-RUS-F-E-ARAB	140
50346	Tag Air Condition Cleaner	1 Piece	25	GB	162
50380	Advertising Board "Marine" (500 x 500 mm)	1 Piece	1		162
50404	Topper Counter Display Marine	1 Piece	1		160
50419	T-Shirt Export Navy	1 Piece	5		163
50420	T-Shirt Export Navy	1 Piece	5		163
50421	T-Shirt Export Navy	1 Piece	5		163
50422	T-Shirt Export Navy	1 Piece	5		163
50423	T-Shirt Export Navy	1 Piece	5		163
50434	Polo-Shirt Export Navy	1 Piece	5		163
50435	Polo-Shirt Export Navy	1 Piece	5		163
50436	Polo-Shirt Export Navy	1 Piece	5		163
50437	Polo-Shirt Export Navy	1 Piece	5		163
50439	Side sections for Futura-Plastic-Rack (2 pieces)	1 Piece	1	D	159
50463	Lubricant ABC	1 Piece	50	D	164
50464	Lubricant ABC	1 Piece	50	GB	164
50575	Catalog Motorbike	1 Piece	50	GB	164
50690	Sticker oil cabinet Marine	1 Piece	1		131;143
50713	Skin Protection Plan	1 Piece	100		157
50721	Poster Marine outboard engine	1 Piece	50	GB	162
50851	Sticker Oil Change Motorbike	1 Piece	10	GB	161
50862	Illuminated vertical sign "Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care" (80 x 80 cm)*	1 Piece	1	GB	161
50978	Brochure Gear Tronic II*	1 Piece	50		164
51011	Brochure Gear Tronic II*	1 Piece	50	GB	164
51335	Poster Motorbike Schrötter/Lüthi (DIN A1)	1 Piece	100	GB	162
51495	Catalog Products for Heavy Duty	1 Piece	50	D-GB	164
51507	End User Brochure Air Conditioning System Cleaning	1 Piece	50	D	164
51508	End User Brochure Air Conditioning System Cleaning	1 Piece	50	GB	164





LIQUI MOLY GmbH
Jerg-Wieland-Straße 4
89081 Ulm
GERMANY

Phone: +49 731 1420-0
Fax: +49 731 1420-75
E-Mail: info@liqui-moly.com
www.liqui-moly.com

Technical support:
Phone: +49 731 1420-871
E-Mail: support@liqui-moly.com

No liability for misprints.
Subject to technical modifications.

Specifications, approvals and
recommendations correspond to the
status at the time of going to press.



facebook.com/liquimoly



instagram.com/liqui_moly_worldwide

The quick way to find the right oil



It provides information on the right motor oil for a particular vehicle. The LIQUI MOLY app is available free of charge for iOS and Android.

liqui-moly.to/AppStore

liqui-moly.to/PlayStore



With best regards

56032004